Admission documents, male and female

Publication/Creation

1860

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/c64p7nze

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

wellcome collection

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 Vict. Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Gillespie Blacksmith residing at Bonds Hall Home City Road Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Gillespie sister of petitioner Unmarried residing at Dunoon Argyleshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Gillespie Spinster to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Gillespie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 5th (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Gillespie
2. Sex and Age,	Female 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dalry
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Mount Pleasant Dunoon
8. Length of time Insane,	7 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Mount Pleasant Dunoon
12. Duration of existing Attack,	7 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Gillespie Father 102 Broughton St Edinburgh None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Thomas Gillespie

DATED this 5th day of January, one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Semmel being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Master of Surgery of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Mount Pleasant, Dunoon in the County of Argyle separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Gillespie, Teacher residing at Mount Pleasant Dunoon, and that the said Isabella Gillespie, is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Delusions, Patient's general aspect is that of a religious melancholic – is possessed with the idea that the World has come to an end, & that she has been the cause of it all.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

From Mrs Wallace friend with whom she is now staying. J.G. | Attempted to destroy herself by stuffing a handkerchief into her mouth & down her throat – & has injured her tongue by biting it.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Semmel M.D.

Place of Abode, Grove House

DATED this fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty seven.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Boyd Caskie being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Gillespie Teacher, formerly residing at Mount Pleasant Dunoon presently in Gartnavel and that the said Isabella Gillespie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her manner & expression of countenance are indicative of great weakness of mind – She is obstinately taciturn, refuses food and is evidently still suicidal.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That she has recently made several attempts to commit suicide – Communicated by her brother, James Gillespie

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John B. Caskie M.D.

Place of Abode Gartnavel, Glasgow

DATED this sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven

Mrs Gunson now in Glasgow

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Isabella Gillespie is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Isabella Gillespie is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Isabella Gillespie to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, J. Gemmell M.D.

Place of Abode, Lodge Terrace

DATED this fifth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaw Stephen (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Gillespie, Blacksmith, residing at Bonnyton Vale, Hamilton, and Thomas Clelland Clayton Certificates under the hands of James Gemmell and John Boyd Caskie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Gillespie, daughter residing at Chapel Mossend, and that the said Isabella Gillespie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Gillespie as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Lancaster at Parkhead and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Gillespie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shaw Stephen

DATED this sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Lancaster at Parkhead

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Isabella Gillespie

9/11

C

ad 5 January 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Bryson 68 Abbotsford Place Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Deans Clerk residing at 68 Abbotsford Place Glasgow Son of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Deans to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Bryson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Deans
2. Sex and Age,	Aged 18 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Office Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	68 Abbotsford Place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	68 Abbotsford Place
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not treated before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject to Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	Is homicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	thought not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Minnie Somerville Mrs Bryson 68 Abbotsford place - Mother of patient - John Bryson Father of patient residing at 68 Abbotsford place - No number of family known to be or to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John Bryson

DATED this 4th day of January one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew Mackie Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 68 Abbotsford place Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Deans 68 Abbotsford place Glasgow Lunatic Asylum and that the said William Deans is a (5) person Unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Talks incessantly; has a number of illusions such as discovering silver mines. Owning farms taking patents for making bread from Swans &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andw Mackie MD

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford Place

DATED this third day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 68 Abbotsford place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Deans 68 Abbotsford place Glasgow and that the said William Deans is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That various delusions such as the following—that he has several large farms, that he is the son of Lord Glasgow—and that he is worth large sums of money—He has great anticipations to his mother's Death—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode 50 Abbotsford place

DATED this Twenty day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Eighty-

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mulford Morson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had presented to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Bryson
68 Abbotsford Place Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Mackie
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Deans 68 Abbotsford Place Glasgow the pursuer and that the said
William Deans is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Deans as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Deans which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) James Mulford Morson

Dated this fourth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

William Deans

94, 6

Q" 4 Sunj, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark, *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow City Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Currie Young within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Currie Young to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) E Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Currie Young
2. Sex and Age,	Female Sixty five years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow Town's Hospital
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Town's Hospital
8. Length of time Insane,	A week
9. Whether first attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	A week
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow City Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	9 Aug 1864
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* E Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Currie Young a pauper residing in City Poor House and that the said Elizabeth Currie Young is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is altogether incoherent in her Manner of Conversation and is evidently a "Person of unsound mind"

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs McDaid the nurse informs me that the patient has been an inmate of the Poor House for nine years and has recently become exceedingly troublesome and dangerous Blasely and others

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Walker, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Lauriston Hall St Glasgow

DATED this 14 day of January One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cannan being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Currie Young a pauper residing in the City of Glasgow Poor House and that the said Elizabeth Currie Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incessantly and incoherently in a loud voice, with many oaths & states that for the last eight days, she has been very noisy, disturbing the whole ward has not had two hours sleep at a time

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Janet McGrouther Nurse of the Ward states that Elizabeth Currie Young is very noisy disturbing the whole ward, throwing about any thing she can lay her hands upon, alarming all the Inmates of the Ward

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Cannan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 16 Roy Place Glasgow

DATED this Fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Walker and David Carman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Carrie Young a pauper inmate of the Barony Poor House and that the said Elizabeth Carrie Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained, and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Carrie Young as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Carrie Young which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Elizabeth Currie Jones

C

94 8

ad 5 January, 1860

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Lindsay Inspector of Poor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Patrick Munday Labourer Helensburgh is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Patrick Munday to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Lindsay Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Patrick Munday
2. Sex and Age,	Male – Thirty two years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rothesay – for the last six or seven years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Helensburgh
8. Length of time Insane,	Four or Five days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See Query 8
13. Supposed Cause,	Desertion of wife and child
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not that I am aware of
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	See Query 6.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Munday and Margaret Munday residing in Shandon Row Helensburgh No relative either by the Male or Female parent known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John Lindsay Inspector

DATED this Second day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.] The Parish of Row as the parish liable to pay for the Patient's Maintenance in the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow

John Lindsay Inspr

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John S Rene being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General ~~Practitioner~~ Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hamilton Place Helensburgh in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Munday, a Pauper residing at Hamilton Place Helensburgh and that the said Patrick Munday is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Fancies himself Daniel O'Connell (Ghost
Who built a house for the virgin Mary are the holy ~~ghost~~

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Parents are afraid of him on
account of his tendency to be violent

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John S Rene Surgeon

Place of Abode, Helensburgh

DATED this first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alex A. Macdowall being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hamilton Place, Helensburgh in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Patrick Munday, Labourer. Hamilton Place, Helensburgh. Pauper. and that the said Patrick Munday is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Calls himself Dan. O'Connell - Is the subject
of religious hallucinations -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His mother informs me that he is excitable
and apt to become dangerous -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Macdowall M.D.

Place of Abode Helensburgh

DATED this first day of January one thousand eight hundred and ~~Fifty~~ Sixty -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunningham Stirk Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Lindsay
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Row
Certificates under the hands of John Shaw
and Alex.r M.Donald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Patrick Munday a Pauper and that the said
is a (5) Lunatic or Person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Patrick Munday as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Patrick Munday which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Steele

DATED this 22nd day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Patrick Monday

Ballon No 949

~~at~~ 5 January 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Stewart.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

of

The Petition of John Graham Spirit merchant residing at 19 Monteith Row Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Gardiner or Graham wife of John Graham residing at 19 Monteith Row Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Gardiner or Graham wife of petitioner to the Public Royal Asylum of Lunacy at Gartnavel, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Graham

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 6th (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Gardiner or Graham
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	respectable Circle of Scotland
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Glasgow
6. Previous Place of Abode,	19 Monteith Row Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	eight days
8. Length of time Insane,	aged 35
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	eight days
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	unmarked in feeling
12. Duration of existing Attack,	No
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Gardiner Brother 57 Rutherglen Road
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	confined in Gartnavel from Sept 15th 1848 to 5th Jany 1848.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, X

DATED this 6th day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

John Graham

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Robb of Faculty of Ps & Glasgow
being a (1) Surgeon Licentiate
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 19, Monteith Row
in the County of Glasgow Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Graham Margaret
Jardine or Graham 19 Monteith Row Glasgow and that
the said Mrs Graham is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Language of the most incoherent kind, and the most violent and uncontrollable passion, following sometime after childbirth

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Robb, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 37, Monteith Row, Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Lyon M. D.
being a (1) F. F. P. S. Glas. 1845
Physician & Surgeon Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 19 Monteith Row
in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Graham 19 Monteith
Row Glasgow and that
the said Mrs Graham is this Insane
person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Irrevocable violent violent conduct, unfounded mental impressions, unnatural dislike, & incoherent conversation

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Lyon M. D.

Place of Abode 227, W. Geo. St. Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of Jan'y one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Graham is a (1) Lunatic, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Graham is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Graham to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Alex Robb Surgeon

Place of Abode, 37 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Morgandy Strathern (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mr Graham Grocer Merchant 14 Monteith Row Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Wm Lyon M.D. and Alex Robb, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mrs Margaret Jackson or Graham 14 Monteith Row Glasgow and that the said Margaret Jackson or Graham is a (6) Lunatic or insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Jackson or Graham as a Patient into the Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Jackson or Graham which accompanied the said Petition. Three Words

(SIGNED) Mo Strathern

DATED this 6th day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) *Asylum of* Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Margaret Sardine to
Graham

950

a d 6 January 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) The Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Catharine Mackie or Currie residing in Lochgate wife of Patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Currie presently residing in Lochgate is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Currie ——— to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Catharine Currie

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Currie
2. Sex and Age,	Male - Forty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Under Superintendent on Railway Station Carlisle
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Carlisle
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lesmahagow
8. Length of time Insane,	Twenty one Months
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty eight
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Examined at Carlisle and treated at the Lunatic Institution Dumfries
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Nine Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment about situations
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Currie Weaver Maybole Father of the Party Not Known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Catharine Currie

DATED this Ninth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Hutcheson M.D. Edin. Edinb
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinb
and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bankside Cottage
in the Parish of Saltcoats in the County of
Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Currie residing
at Bankside Cottage aforesaid and that
the said Alexander Currie is a (5) Insane
person and Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Delusions as to persons of Rank — knowing & reporting
on the Condition of people dead — Magnificent views
as to his powers & influence — Irritability — Violence
when thwarted &c &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His having attacked a Railway Porter
His having shaken & dashed the water to the
ground — His general excitement Communicated by Petitioner

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* WILLIAM HUTCHESON M.D.

Place of Abode, The Hermitage Troon — Ayrshire

DATED this fourth day of January One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Stevens Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate Faculty of Physicians & Surgeon Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bankside Cottage
in Saltcoats Parish of Ardrossan in the County of
Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Currie residing
At Bankside Cottage Saltcoats Ardrossan and that
the said Alexander Currie is a (5) Insane
Person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His rudeness to
me, His assuming to be a great moneyed to have
great power and influence His assuming to be
a person of Rank at Railway Station Refusing
to pay when requested & using violence

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By Railway servants Him requesting him
to leave — & his threatening violence to his Wife

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Stevens

Place of Abode Ardrossan

DATED this 5th day of January one thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morson (2) Esq advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mr Catherine Mackie or Carrie residing in Tollcross wife of Patient Certificates under the hands of William Hutcheson M.D. and James Kerr Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Alexander Carrie presently residing in Tollcross and that the said Alexander Carrie is a (6) Insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Carrie as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize Re Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Carrie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Milford Morson

DATED this Tenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

Alexander Comic

951

ad 10 January, 1860

At Glasgow the twentieth day of January
Eighteen hundred and sixty years Sitting
in Judgment James Mitford Monson
Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
Lanarkshire in a Petition or Complaint
to the Sheriff of said Shire under the
Act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85
at the instance of John Gemmel
Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public
interest against Mary Young or Park
now or lately residing at or near Garngad
Road Glasgow a furious or fatuous
person or lunatic. - In which Petition -
The Sheriff Substitute having considered
the same with the evidence led Finds
and hereby Finds it proved that Mary
Young or Park is a lunatic and
threatening to be dangerous. Therefore
Granted and hereby Grants Warrant
to Commit her to the Royal Lunatic
Asylum at Gartnavel thereon to be
detained until her Cure or until
Caution shall be found for her
safe Custody: And Authorised and
hereby

James Gibson

hereby Authorises the Superintendent of said Asylum to receive the said Mary Young or Park as a Patient into said Asylum: And Authorised and hereby Authorises her transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: And if Necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the keeper of said Asylum to whose Care the said Mary Young or Park is hereby Committed for the Expense of her Maintenance and that at the lowest rate Received in the said Asylum. ~~Finds~~ Found and hereby Finds that no Evidence has been Adduced that the Parish in which the Lunatic was apprehended is not the Parish of Settlement of said Lunatic. Found and hereby Finds that the Lunatic has no means of defraying the Expense of her own Maintenance nor any Relations who Can be made liable.

James Gibson

liable for the same. (Had) Therefore Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the Maintenance of the said Mary Young or Park to the City Parish of Glasgow being the Parish within which she was apprehended and Declares and hereby Declares in favor of the said John Gemmel Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for said Parish and as representing the same for the said weekly Maintenance and also for the Expenses of apprehending the said Mary Young or Park and of this Application and Consequent procedure besides the dues of Extract which Expenses are hereby taxed at the sum of Six pounds Eleven Shillings and eleven pence etc. Reserving to the said Parish its relief against all others as accords of Law, and in terms of the Statute referred to in said Petition.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Twenty-fifth day of January Eighteen hundred and Eighty years.

James Ritchie S.C.

Extract Lunacy

Warrant

agt.

Mary Young or

Park

1866

953

Mary Young or Park

Ad 13 January, 1866

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) ~~Sheriff~~ Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow City Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Collins within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Collins to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Ebr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eleventh (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Collins
2. Sex and Age,	Female – twenty seven years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 New Wynd Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Not known
9. Whether first attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No – so far as known
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not known, but does not appear so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow City Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10 January 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Ebr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cauman
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Collins a pauper
an Inmate of the City Poor House and that
the said Elizabeth Collins is a (5) Insane person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very violent requiring Constant restraint talks incessantly and incoherently - mentions a number of persons who were allgone to Hellsburgh and would never return - says she knew me very well that I was Mr Stevenson's partner to the Gate Keeper and that your son James Stevenson

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Dickson Warder says Elizabeth Collins has been violent ever since she came into the House, and she slept in Bed last night, at dinner she threw her broth about the Ward & many things she could lay her hand on - A stranger came into the Ward at supper time - She threw her porridge at her and said by the oath of Smith & Scott, she must be left an instant

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, D. Cauman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Ure Place - Glasgow

Dated this Tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Collins, a pauper
at present in City Poor House and that
the said Elizabeth Collins is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
I found her in charge of several people who were employed to hold her to prevent her injuring herself or others. She was much excited, raving and calling out in a most violent manner.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 21 Lauderdale St Glasgow

Dated this 11th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 60

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Elizabeth Collins is a(1) Insane Person, hereby further certify that the Case of the said Elizabeth Collins is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Elizabeth Collins to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, D. Cannan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Vue Place Glasgow

Dated this Tenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morrison Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Cannan Surgeon and David Walker Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Collins Tower 33 Low Wynd Glasgow and that the said Elizabeth Collins is a(5) insane Person or Person of unsound mind and a Proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Collins as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Collins which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mitford Morrison

Dated this Eleventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Elizabeth Collins

952

a[d] 11 January, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Andrew Paulds, Farmer East Baldoon, Milton of Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Colin Paulds, Baker in Lennoxtown of Campsie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Colin Paulds to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Paulds

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Colin Paulds
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Baker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lennoxtown Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Lennoxtown Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	three days
9. Whether first attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not treated before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Andrew Paulds Farmer a Faulds Lennoxtown Campsie — the petitioner brother of patient — the petitioner his father — No member of family known to be or to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Andrew Paulds

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. 5.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew F. Wilson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Lennoxtown in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Colin Foulds Baker Lennoxtown, and that the said Colin Foulds is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that he talks constantly incoherently and violently on religious topics: his manner is very violent at times; and his ideas on religious subjects very much distorted.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he thinks himself and is very violent and outrageous in language and manner.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. F. Wilson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall being a (1) ~~Surgeon~~ a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lennoxtown in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Colin Foulds Baker Lennoxtown and that the said Colin Foulds is a (5) an Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme Violence in conduct and Language indicating absurd ideas on Religious topics

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Stafford Ellerton (2) Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Andrew Faulds, Barmen, East Baldoon Melton & Grampie Certificates under the hands of Andrew J. Milton and Allen Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Colin Faulds Baker Lennoxtown Grampie and that the said Colin Faulds is a (6) lunatic person

and a proper Person to be detained, and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Colin Faulds as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Colin Faulds which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Stafford Monton

DATED this fourteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Colm Faulds

C

934

Ad 14 January, 1860

Mr Cubbitt Esqr
10 Marsham Street

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Richard McMacdonald manufacturer Uncle nephew of patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Thomson - former Clayer is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Thomson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Richard McMacdonald

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty seven.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	Male — age 51
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	previous occupation - Trousers maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	211 Thistle Street, Gorbals.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	211 Thistle Street —
8. Length of time Insane,	Upwards of Twenty years
9. Whether first Attack,	Continuous - 26 years upwards
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About Thirty years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum, Parliamentary Road
12. Duration of existing Attack,	upwards of 20 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No - rather tenacious of life
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not so far as known to me.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Richard McMacdonald York place Uncle — Nephew A sister of the patient's mine at present.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Richard McMacdonald

DATED this Sixteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty seven

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Paterson
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 211 Hutcheson Street Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Thomson Patient
and that the said James Thomson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Confirmed Lobotomy of 26 years duration commonly the usual symptoms of insanity and gradually increasing with the addition of his mother and sister five years ago
confined in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Rising in the night, walking about his room, talking to himself; communicated by his landlady Mrs McIntyre

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Paterson M. D.

Place of Abode, 79 Abbotsford Place

Dated this fifteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Elder Newman M.D
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 211 Hamilton St Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Thomson Patient residing at 211 Hamilton St Hutchesontown Glasgow and that the said James Thomson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) For some years I have known him to be of weak intellect, incapable of adapting his Mental powers to any useful purpose, confining himself much to his room, restless and inactive, frequently during the day walking on and back and he had on hearing quite an incoherent way in which he was not. More

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I cannot from his recently discharge Visitor Mrs McCorkindale that he required to be constantly watched that at times he might be dangerous, from his violent movements about muttering and talking to himself, that he frequently complains of pains in his head & that he is very ill, that he frequently complains of pains in his head & that he is very Mr Burgess. Mrs McIntyre his present Landlady confirms the above facts—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Elder Newman M.D

Place of Abode 10 Carlton Place Glasgow

Dated this fifteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Richard T. Macdonald, Manufacturer Perth Stephen Graham Patient Certificates under the hands of Thomas Sclater M.D. and James Alexander M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Thomson, Pattern, in Glasgow and that the said James Thomson is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Thomson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this Seventeenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

James Thomas

955

E

a.d. 16 January 1866

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Murdoch, a Pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse, Glasgow. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Murdoch to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Sixteenth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Murdoch
2. Sex and Age,	38. Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lengineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	152 Eglinton St. Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 8 months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	38 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barbert.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th January 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Murdoch, Brother, 152 Eglinton St Glasgow – no member of family ever insane previously
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Sixteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Murdoch. Govan Poor House. Eglinton Street - a pauper and that the said John Murdoch is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent - delusions, as that he has been the cause of the death of others - and that he ought to die the same death - that his deficiency of work has resulted in the loss of Steam Ships and many lives - and is Suicidal

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Robert Murdoch - 152. Eglinton Street ~~He~~ says that he has attempted Suicide - twice

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street. Glasgow

Dated this sixteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Murdoch Govan poor House Eglinton street a pauper and that the said John Murdoch. is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that the following delusions - viz that he has been the cause of a large steamer going to pieces, and that many had been injured & some killed - that he is afraid of being hung - and that friends of those injured have come to inflict punishment upon him - is very incoherent & decidedly suicidal

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop Md

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford Place

Dated this sixteenth day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Mackie Esq advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) Counties of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor Govan Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Adam L.R.C.P.E. Surgeon and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Murdock Engineer a Pauper inmate in Govan Poor House and that the said John Murdock is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Murdock as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Barnhead and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Murdock which accompanied the said Petition.

James Mitford Mackie Sheriff.

Dated this Seventh day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Barnhead

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

John Murdock
956

ad 16 January, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John James Alston Grain Merchant Residing at 18 Sandyford Place Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marianne Rippon or Alston, his wife, residing with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marianne Rippon or Alston to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Jas. Alston

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighteenth (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marianne Rippon or Alston
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant, Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	3 do: Millington Place, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	18 Sandyford Place, do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	about 3 years ago in Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Debility.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Richard Rippon, 201 St Vincent Street Glasgow. Brother of the Patient None, so far as known to me.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John Jas. Alston

DATED this Eighteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Wm Aitken, Physician & Surgeon
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Sandyford Place
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Allston
118 Sandyford Place Glasgow and that
the said Mrs Allston is a (5) lunatic person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Various delusions
such as that the Lord Major called to
see her by night & was on bed in Wife's clothes
violent & striking & threatening others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Allston was certified as a pauper
on certificate dated by one.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Wm Aitken M.D

Place of Abode, 83 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of January One thousand eight
hundred and sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (1) Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 18 Sandyford Place
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Anne Kippen wife of
Wm Wm T. Allston of 18 Sandyford Place Glasgow and that
the said Mrs Kippen or Allston is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions as
to hearing and extraordinary violent conduct
resulting ~~[illegible]~~ therefrom with hallucinations
Entirely changed and perverted!—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Alex Mackintosh M.D

Place of Abode Saltmarket

DATED this seventeenth day of January one thousand eight
hundred and sixty.—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John James Alston
Inspector residing at 65 Sandyford Place Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John M'Lachlan Pagan
and Alexander Mackintosh Mott, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Mrs Marianne Kilpin or Alston wife of and and that the said
Mrs Marianne Kilpin or Alston is a (6) insane person or
Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Marianne Kilpin or Alston as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize
Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Marianne
Kilpin or Alston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Eighteenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

957

Marianne Hopkinson

Alston

Ad 18 January, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A4]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE TRANSFER OF A LUNATIC FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Ayr *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Alexander Inspector of Poor, Stewarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Susan McChesney or Clark at present a Patient in the Asylum of Cunninghame Combination ~~Poorhouse~~ Asylum remains in a state of Mental Derangement, and is a proper person for treatment in an Asylum; and that it is desired to transfer the said Susan McChesney or Clark to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the Transfer of the said Susan McChesney or Clark and to sanction her ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum accordingly.

(Signed) * Jas. Alexander

Designation, Inspector of Poor for Stewarton Parish

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this fourteenth (3) day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Susan McChesney or Clark
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 63 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married and deserted
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Husband a Blacksmith
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Irvine, Greenock Second Cunninghame Combination Institution
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3/4 years
9. Whether First Attack,	No - a slight attack shortly before
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	about 60 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Lunatic Wards Cunninghame Combination Poorhouse
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	~~Not Known~~ Upwards of 3/4 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Stewarton Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Husband William Clark Blacksmith and Brickman residence not known Not known if any member of his family are or have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Jas. Alexander Insp. of poor Stewarton

Dated this 16th day of January one thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying, who shall state the degree of Relationship (if any) to the Patient.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Here set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, as the case may be.
(3) *Here insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Here insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) *Here state the facts.*
(7) *Here state the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Wyllie Gray Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lunatic Wards of Cunninghame Combination Poor house in the county of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, personally examined (4) Susan McChesney or Clark Pauper and that the said Susan McChesney or Clark is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That she talks incoherently at all times and is subject to frequent delusions

2. Facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she is noisy & violent when her motions are not gratified. (Her Nurse)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm W. Gray Surgeon

Place of Abode, Irvine

DATED this Fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

Cunninghame

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Here set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, as the case may be.
(3) *Here insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Here insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) *Here state the facts.*
(7) *Here state the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William King Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Lunatic wards of the Cunninghame Combination Poor House in the county of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, personally examined (4) Susan McChesney or Clark Pauper and that the said Susan McChesney or Clark is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excitable. talks incoherently of Murder Rape &c

2. Facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) very excitable Noisy & Violent when Contradicted Communicated by Nurse

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm King L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Irvine

DATED this Fifth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSFER AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Anderson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition for Transfer at the instance of (3) James Alexander Inspector of Poor Stewarton Certificates under the hands of William Wyllie Gray Surgeon Irvine and William King Surgeon Irvine, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Susan McChesney or Clark a pauper at present a patient in the ~~Asylum of~~ Poor House of Cunninghame Combination and that the said Susan McChesney or Clarke is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE the Transfer of the said Susan McChesney or Clarke from the ~~Asylum of~~ Poor House of Cunninghame Combination to the Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the Asylum of Gartnavel accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Susan McChesney or Clarke which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Thomas Anderson

DATED this Seventeenth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District or Private.

958

G

Susan McChesney vs

Clark

a.d. 18 January, 1860

At Glasgow the Twenty third day of January Eighteen hundred and sixty years Sitting in Judgment James Watford Morison Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire in the Petition or Complaint before the Sheriff of said Shire under the act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85 at the instance of John Emmet Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest against Daniel Cloggie a Labourer now or lately residing in New Vennal in the City Parish of Glasgow a furious or furious person or Lunatic: In which Petition — The said Sheriff Substitute having considered the same with the Evidence led Therein and hereby Finds & proved that Daniel Cloggie is a Lunatic and dangerous to be dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel therein to be detained until his Cure, or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody: and authorised and hereby authorised his transmission to the said Asylum

James Watford

Asylum accordingly: and of necessary
Authorised and hereby Authorises the
Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the
keeper of said Asylum to whose care
the said Daniel Cloggie is hereby committed
for the expense of his Maintenance and
that at the lowest rate received in the
said Asylum. Found and hereby Finds
that it is instructed by the proof that
the City Parish is the Parish of settle-
ment of the said Daniel Cloggie; that
he has no means of defraying his
Maintenance; and that he has no
relations who can be made liable
for the same - Therefore Found
and hereby Finds that the Parish
liable ad interim for the Maintenance
of the said Daniel Cloggie is the said
City Parish of Glasgow: and Decerned
and hereby Decerns in favor of the
said John Gemmel Procurator Fiscal
against said Parish and Ebenezer
Adamson Inspector of Poor for said
Parish and as representing the same
for

James Ritchie

for the said weekly maintenance; and also for the expenses of apprehending the said Daniel Cogie and of this application and thereupon procedure besides the dues of Extract which expenses are hereby taxed at the sum of Six pounds fifteen shillings and fourpence - Reserving to the said Parish relief against any other Parish whom they may instruct in any competent process to be the Parish of Settlement of the said Daniel Cogie, or against any other party as accords of Law -

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Twenty third day of January Eighteen Hundred and Sixty Years -

James Gibson

Ext Warrant
(Lunacy)
agt
Daniel Cosgie
1860

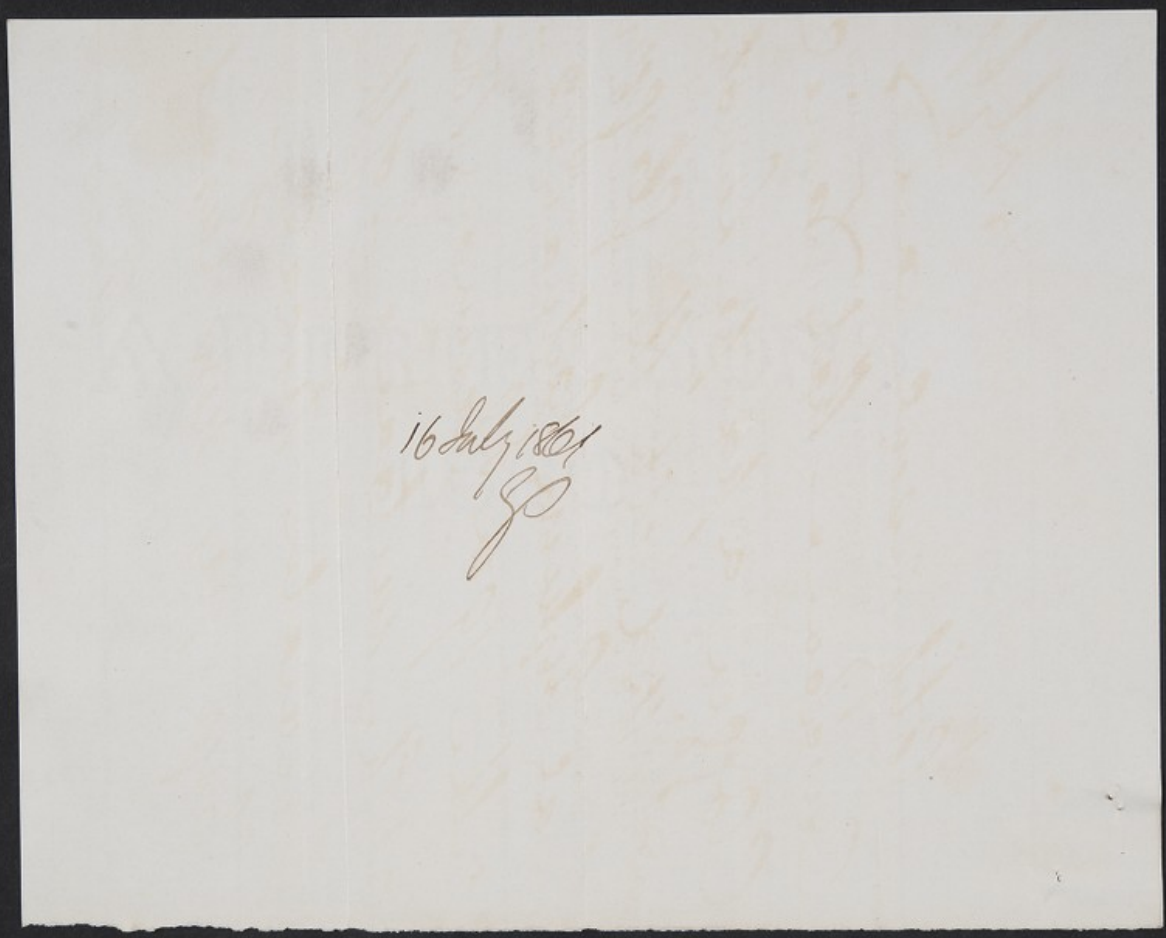
559
Daniel Cosgie
Ad 19 January 1860

39/28

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel
13th July 1861

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that Daniel Bloggie, a pauper Lunatic, admitted into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, on the 19th January 1860, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal, Glasgow, is now cured, and may be set at liberty without danger to himself, or to the liges.

James Christie M.D.


16 July 1864

39/129

Royal Asylum Gartnavel,
Glasgow 14 July 1861.

I Certify Insane and
Confirmed that Daniel
Cloggie a Pauper Lunatic
admitted into the Glasgow
Royal Asylum Gartnavel
on the 19th January 1860
at the instance of the
Procurator Fiscal,
Glasgow, is now Cured,

And

and may be set at liberty
without danger to him-
self or to the law -

Alexander Mackintosh M.D.

16 July 1861

Glasgow
16th July 1861

Unto the Honourable the
Sheriff of the County of
Lanark and his Substitute,

The Petition of
Ebenezer Adamson Inspector
of Poor, City Parish Glasgow.

Humbly sheweth

That on or about the nineteenth
day of January Eighteen hundred and sixty,
Daniel Clogie, a pauper Lunatic presently con-
fined in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel,
and chargeable to the City Parish of Glasgow, was
found at large in a state threatening danger to
the liges, or in a state offensive to public decency,
and on the Twenty third day of said month of
January aforesaid your Lordship upon the appli-
cation of the Procurator Fiscal, and after the
procedure directed by the 85th Section of the
Lunacy Act, committed the said Daniel Clogie
to the Royal Lunatic Asylum till he should be
cured, or till Caution should be found for his
safe custody,

That the Petitioner has
presented

forwarded and herewith produced two Certificates of date 13th & 14th July respectively, granted by Alexander Mackintosh Doctor of Medicine, and James Christie Doctor of Medicine, two Medical persons bearing that the said Daniel Cloggie is now cured, and may be set at liberty forthwith, without danger to himself or the lieges, and the said Daniel Cloggie ought therefore to be discharged from the said Asylum in accordance with the 92nd Section of the said Act.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant an order for the liberation of the said Daniel Cloggie according to Justice.

William Dunn
Inspector of Poor

Glasgow 16th July 1861. Having considered the foregoing Petition & Medical Certificates, in respect the party Daniel Cloggie therein referred to is now certified to be cured, grants warrant for his liberation from the Public Royal Asylum Morson

Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel but this only eight days after notice of his intended liberation shall have been given to the Procurator Fiscal at whose instance he is detained in said asylum.

James Mitford Morison

16th July 1861 The foregoing Petition & warrant, as also the Medical Certificate produced, have this day been submitted to me, and being satisfied of the said Daniel Cloffie being now cured I consent to his immediate liberation

Jno Gordon
P.F.

Glasgow 16th July 1861. Having resumed consideration of the foregoing Petition, and consent by the Procurator Fiscal of Court, Grants Warrant for ~~liberation~~ immediate liberation from the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow of Daniel Cloffie before named. & Designed, as mod delete

A.C.

Petition
of
Liberation in case of
Daniel Clogge Limahé
1861

11

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Fairlie Inspector of Poor Balfron humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Gow within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Gow to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Carstairs and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Fairlie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 19th (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Gow
2. Sex and Age,	Male — Twenty four years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow Town's Hospital
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Town's Hospital
8. Length of time Insane,	Since October 1858
9. Whether first attack,	Not known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not known
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Balfron
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20 Oct 1858
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Gow Weaver Balfron is his Father. No member of his Family known to be subject to Insanity, though constitutionally of a nervous temperament.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Fairlie Inspector

Dated this 19th day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Welker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Gow a pauper at present residing in the Poorhouse and that the said John Gow is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On examination I find that he cannot give any account of himself. He speaks in an incoherent manner constantly repeating the word "Bellpoora" altogether he has the look of a person of unsound mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Leas the warden informs me that the patient has been an inmate of Hedonalds department of Parochial Hospital for 15 Months and that he is occasionally very violent dangerous & threatening

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Welker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 21 Leuchatell St Glasgow

DATED this 6 day of January One thousand eight hundred and 71

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Mack being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Gow a pauper residing in City of Glasgow Poor House and that the said John Gow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has the general appearance of an Insane Epileptic - Mind is weak Memory impaired - Manner childish and silly - Says his friends wish to take away his life -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Leas Parochial Hospital warden, states that he is subject to frequent Epileptic fits which leave him in a stupid state for some time - and is dangerous violent in this condition -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Mack MD

Place of Abode, Ennis Hospital - Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison (2) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Gow
Residing at Poor Barrow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker, Surgeon
and William Mack M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Gow, Boiler Maker Govan Iron Works Hospital & Pauper and that the said
is a (5) Person of unsound mind
John Gow
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Gow as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Gow which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Milford Morison.

DATED this Twenty first day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1860

John Gov

ad 25 January, 1860

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Young or Christie, a Pauper residing at 25 Clelland Street, Hutchesontown, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Young or Christie to the Royal Asylum at Parkhead and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty-sixth (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Young or Christie
2. Sex and Age,	F. 38. years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	25 Clelland St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	25 Clelland St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days.
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan, Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th January 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Jane Young, 25 Clelland Street Glasgow. – no member of family known to have been Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this twenty-sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 25. Cleland Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Young or Christie 25 Cleland Street - Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Mary Young or Christie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is Peevish - Childish, and Incoherent in her answers to Questions - also at times Cries & weeps when Spoken to -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Andrew Christie 25 Cleland Street Glasgow That She is at times outrageous - striking & tearing at whatever is within her reach - & attempted to put out at the window

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 25 Cleland street Glasgow Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Young or Christie 25 Cleland street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Mary Young or Christie is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Is weak and childish and easily moved to tears - Is sometimes much alarmed, that She is about to be injured by something below the bed - Is sometimes incoherent & raves for hours without any interruption - at other times She tears off her clothes, and creeps along chairs and tables in a state of nudity

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) - Andrew Christie 25 Cleland Street Glasgow states that She is occasionally very outrageous and has attempted to destroy herself several times -

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 25 Abbotsford place

DATED this twenty fourth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

Mrs Christie
Mrs Bailey
Public

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon and James Cumock M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Gryng or Christie 25 Holland Street Kelvinhaugh Glasgow and that the said Mary Gryng or Christie is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Gryng or ~~Holland~~ Christie as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize he Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Gryng or Christie which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern _____ *Sheriff.*

Dated this Twenty sixth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

962

Mrs Mary Jones or Brooks

ad 26 January, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Elizabeth Greenlees 50 Love Street Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Greenlees her son & residing with her is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Greenlees to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Elizabeth Greenlees

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (*) day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	1 Alexander Greenlees
2. Sex and Age,	2 Male – Fifteen –
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	3 Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	4 Weaver –
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	5 Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	6 Main Edge Academy. Kilmarnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	8. About eight days –
9. Whether first Attack,	9. No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	10. Fourteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	11. None under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	12 – Eight days –
13. Supposed Cause,	13. Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	14 – No
15. Whether Suicidal,	15 – No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	16 No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	17. —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	18. The petitioner his Mother – His late Father Deceased
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	19 – None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Elizabeth Greenlees

DATED this 28th day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty –

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William D. Mackenzie
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians of Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Love Street
Paisley
in the County of
Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Greenlees residing
at 50 Love Street Paisley and that
the said Alexander Greenlees is a (5) Insane
Person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Confusion of ideas — constant restlessness — incoherent speech — occasional fits of laughter — Delusions that he is going to be taken away —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) viz:
His mother Mrs. Greenlees — Mr. Gardner his uncle — Delusions — Mysterious disposition — suppressed — difficult to watch —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm. Mackenzie M.D.

Place of Abode, Greenhill House Paisley —

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Richmond
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Love Street
Paisley
in the County of
Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Greenlees residing
at 50 Love Street Paisley and that
the said Alexander Greenlees is a (5) Insane
Person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
A belief in unreal visitors
Incoherent laughter

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Destructive disposition and ungovernable condition communicated by Petitioner

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Richmond M.D.

Place of Abode 32 New Street Paisley

DATED this 28 January day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alex Bart Advocate Sheriff
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Sir Elizabeth Frenches 57 Ivy Street Dudley Mackenzie M.D.
Certificates under the hands of William Mackenzie M.D.
and Daniel Richmond M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Frenches son of and residing and that the said Alexander Frenches is a (5) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Frenches as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Frenches which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Mason

DATED this Twenty eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

963

Alexander Greenlaw

ad 28 January, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Argyll *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Reid Inspector of Poor for Southend Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Flora M Eachran farm Servant residing at the Point Farm Parish of Campbeltown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Flora M Eachran to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Reid

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (3) day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Flora M Eachran
2. Sex and Age,	Female 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Killblaan Southend
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Point farm of Killallon
8. Length of time Insane,	about 18 months
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26½ years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Southend
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Angus M Eachran Farmer Killblaan Southend Brother. Patients Aunt known to have been insane after being gored by a Bull
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Reid

DATED this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackay being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Point farm near Campbelltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Flora McEachran farm servant residing at Point farm Pauper and that the said Flora McEachran is a (5) Lunatic or insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Depression of Spirits and imagining that her relations are bewitching her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister with whom she resides informs me that she threatened to strike her sister and scratched her face lately.

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* A McKay L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Saighead

Dated this twenty eighth day of January One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, William Gibson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & a licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Point-Farm, Campbelltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Flora McEachrane, farm servant, residing at Point-farm, pauper and that the said Flora McEachrane is a (5) lunatic or insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imagines that her Relatives are bewitching her and treating her badly and Melancholic

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by her Sister with whom she resides that she inclines to be violent

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Gibson M.D. L.R.C.S. Ed.

Place of Abode, Campbelltown

Dated this 28th day of January One thousand eight hundred and 60 years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Gardiner (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Reid Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Southend Certificates under the hands of Alexander Mc Kay and William Gibson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Flora Mc Eachran - a Pauper and that the said Flora Mc Eachran is a (5) Lunatic or insane Person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Flora Mc Eachran as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Garlnaval Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Flora Mc Eachran which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Gardiner

DATED this Thirtieth day of January One thousand eight hundred and ~~Forty~~ Sixty years. One word blotted.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Garlnaval Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

964

Flora McEachran

ad 31 January, 1860.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Agnes Drysdale or Scotland residing at 33 Abbey Place Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thoma, Scotland, clerk, son of Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thoma, Scotland to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Agnes Drysdale or Scotland

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	~~Thos Scotland~~ Mr Thomas Scotland
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Middle class - Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Inverkip
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Drysdale or Scotland 33. Abbey Place Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Agnes Drysdale or Scotland

DATED this first day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Dewar Dunlop ~~L. F. P. F. Glasgow~~ &c
being a (1) L. F. P. F. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Inverkip
Cottage Mr Thos Scotland Clerk in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr Thos Scotland Clerk Pauper
at 33 Apsley Place ~~patient~~ Inverkip and that
the said Mr Thos Scotland Clerk is a (5) Pauper Lunatic
Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence of mind &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Breaking the windows and violence to his friends. From Mr Thos Young his brother in law —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Dewar Dunlop Surgeon

Place of Abode, Inverkip

DATED this 20th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Cameron MD
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow &
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Royal Lunatic Asylum Garnavel in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Scotland Clerk,
Patient residing at 33 Apsley Place Glasgow — and that
the said Thomas Scotland is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Expression of Countenance wild & Maniacal. Great restlessness — Complete incoherence — Delusion with regard to Religion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That he attempted to jump out of a window during a paroxysm of excitement Communicated to me by Thomas Young his brother in law —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Cameron MD

Place of Abode, Garnavel

DATED this Second day of February, one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that the said Thomas Scotland Clerk is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Thomas Scotland Clerk is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Thomas Scotland Clerk to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Dawson Dunlop

Place of Abode, Inverkip

DATED this first day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Drysdale of Scotland 33 Ashby Place Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Dawson Dunlop Surgeon and John Cameron M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said Thomas Scotland Clerk Son of and residing with Petitioner is a (5) person of unsound mind or Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Scotland as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Scotland which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this second day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

965

Thomas Scotland

ad 1 February, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(b) Sheriff or Steward.
(c) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (b) Sheriff *of the* (c) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Collie Rowantreefoot Campsie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Collie to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) John Johnston Inspector of Poor Campsie

(d) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Second (d) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Collie
2. Sex and Age,	Female, Aged 18 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rowantreefoot Campsie.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rowantreefoot Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Rowantreefoot Campsie
12. Duration of existing Attack,	two months
13. Supposed Cause,	convulsion fits
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Convulsions resembling Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	26th January 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Collie Rowantree foot Father
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	no

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* John Johnston Inspr

Dated this Second day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. 3.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon Lennoxtown Campsie hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rowantreefoulet Lennoxtown Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Goldie aged 18 years and a Pauper Rowantreefoulet and that the said Ann Goldie is a (5) Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Insanity to her Parent and Other Members of her Family

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Threatening Violence to her Mother with a Razor striking to trample in her Mothers blood and otherwise using threatening language to the rest of her family Corroborated by Mrs Hunter & others

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Second day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew J. Wilson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Rowantreefoulet Lennoxtown, Campsie in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Goldie, Rowantreefoulet Lennoxtown, Campsie and that the said Ann Goldie is a (5) Insane & Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Causeless enmity against her mother & other members of the family

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her mother states that she has frequently offered violence to herself and the other members of the family - threatens to kill the child

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. J. Wilson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Second day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaftesbury Gregory Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Thomson,
Inspector of Poor Campsie
Certificates under the hands of Allan Marshall
and Andrew T. Wilson Surgeons, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Ann Goldie at Townhead Campsie Parish and that the said
is a (5) insane person or person
Ann Goldie
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Goldie as a Patient into the
(6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann
Goldie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shaftesbury

DATED this Second day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

966

Ann Goldie

ad 2 February, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Bald 64 Abbotsford Place Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Warrington Bald residing at 64 Abbotsford Place Glasgow brother of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Warrington Bald to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Bald

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventh (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Warrington Bald
2. Sex and Age,	male aged 33
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ted Dealer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	united Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	64 abbotsford Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	about three or four days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	33
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not been treated before three or four days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Religious excitement
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	supposed to have that tendency
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His mother Mrs Janet Whitehead or Bald 64 abbotsford Place Glasgow — His brother the petitioner & none of the family known to be or to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Bald

DATED this seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Mackie M.D.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 64 Abbotsford place Glasgow — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Warrington Bald 64 Abbotsford place — and that the said James Warrington Bald is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Very much excited and outrageous against his own relations. Constant in attempting prayer &c in short Religious Mania

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Nothing but what I have stated

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andw Mackie M.D

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford place

DATED this 7th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 64 Abbotsford place Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Warrington Bald 64 Abbotsford place and that the said James Warrington Bald is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He very excited and becomes violent and requires to be restrained in bed to prevent him injuring himself and others. Prays loudly in a most incoherent manner. Is much enraged at his friends and threatens them with bodily punishment.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr Anderson his brother in law informs me that Mrs Warrington has stated that he leaves her bed in great excitement and walks up and down the room. That while taking tea last night he left the room and turned the contents of the tea pot on the floor

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode 20 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Seventh day of January one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

8

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Gloag Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mr Bald, 64
Abbotsford Place Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Mackie
and James Duncan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Warrington Bald of Abbotsford Place Glasgow and that the said
James Warrington Bald is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Warrington Bald as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Warrington Bald which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mitford Moncrieff Gloag

DATED this seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

96 J

6

James Warrington Bacon

ad 7 February, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Peter Beattie, Inspector of Poor, Barony Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Jamieson Dressmaker presently in Barnhill Lunatic Asylum is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Jamieson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Peter V Beattie Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this Eighth (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Jamieson
2. Sex and Age,	Female, Twenty Six years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances a Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian, Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Forty Elderslie Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Barnhill Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	about Two years & three months
9. Whether first attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty four years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	in Waterloo Street in her mothers house
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barony Parish, Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Eleventh October Eighteen hundred & fifty nine years
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Jamieson Dress residing at Forty Elderslie Street, Glasgow her mother not Known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Peter V Beattie

Dated this Eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, David K Taylor being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow M.D of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Anderston Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barrhill Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret James and at Barrhill Asylum and that the said Margaret James is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Deep melancholy & obstinate taciturnity, uncleanly-

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That every thing that she knows any thing to know that it has immediate reference to herself by Sam Ogilvie - female Warden Barrhill Asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David K Taylor M.D Surgeon

Place of Abode, 6 Main St Anderston Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, George McEwan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barrhill Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Jamieson Pauper, Barrhill Asylum and that the said Margaret Jamieson is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Deep Melancholy Obstinacy. Musings & Vacancy

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George McEwan Surgeon

Place of Abode, No 13 Nelson St Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

Mrs Matthews

Public

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Stephen Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Peter Beattie, Inspector of Poor Barony Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David N. Taylor M.D.
and George Mirren Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Margaret Jamieson, Patient in Gartnavel Royal Asylum and that the said
Margaret Jamieson is a (6) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Jamieson as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Jamieson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Stephen

DATED this Eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

968

C

Margaret Jamieson

Ad 8 February, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap. 71 Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the,(1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Renwick, merchant 182 Buchanan Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Kirkwood residing at Smithfield Place Carscube Road Glasgow a married woman formerly Kirkwood, wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Kirkwood to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Renwick

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Kirkwood
2. Sex and Age,	Female nearly 60
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	has a very small income from property
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Belongs to Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Smithfield place Carscube Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	about one month
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 60
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously treated
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about one month
13. Supposed Cause,	Her sisters death
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	No information — the Petitioner, wife (now dead) was a second cousin of patient & the Petitioner is her nearest known connection.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Not known whether any member of family insane

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Wm Renwick

DATED this Ninth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Ritchie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sawfield Place Gascube Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Kirkwood residing at Sawfield Place, Gascube Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Kirkwood is a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says she has very little eye, with a strong maniacal expression; her gait shows considerable incoherence of Cerebration & instability of mind, also very little or ablating feeling of individuality & responsibility regarding both Spiritual & Corporeal things.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She attended Mile Mr Hall the Lab Lab Assistant for of Straining, Illusions of Sons & Lovers & Lovers delusions

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Chas Ritchie M.D.

Place of Abode, 12 Kirklee Road Glasgow

DATED this eighth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Miller
being a (1) Graduate of the University of St Andrews & Licentiate R.C.S. Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sawfield Place 124 Gascube Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Kirkwood Spinster residing as above and that the said Margaret Kirkwood is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is under the delusion that she has done something to offend her most intimate friends. That God has a Controversy with her & says that her mind is very much disturbed

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Informed by Mrs Wm Renwick 182 Buchanan St that she is completely deranged which is confirmed by the statements of Mrs McLachlan a near neighbour.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Miller M.D

Place of Abode 15 Buccleuch St

DATED this ninth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Watford Ellerson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Laurie, Merchant 182 Buchanan street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Charles Inkerd and David Miller, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Kirkwood residing at Sandyford Place Garscube Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Kirkwood is a (5) insane person or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Kirkwood as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Kirkwood which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Watford Ellerson

DATED this ninth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

969

Margaret Pickwood

ad 9 February, 1860

6

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Elizabeth Shell or Ure residing at No. 41 Rose Street Garnethill Glasgow Widow of the Patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that George Ure also residing at No. 41, Rose Street Garnethill, Glasgow herein is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Ure to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Elizabeth Ure

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Ure
2. Sex and Age,	Male - aged 31.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant - Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Troon Ayrshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	41 Rose Street Garnethill
8. Length of time Insane,	About 18 months.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	33 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Troon, Ayrshire for the last three months.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	18 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Sunstroke
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Yes
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella Mackenzie Ure or Harvey residing at No. 41. Rose Street, Garnethill Glasgow Sister of the Patient. No other Member of the family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Elizabeth Ure

DATED this tenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Workman Rayne
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edin
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician 41 Rose Street
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Saint Bride Glasgow
Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) George Ure residing at 41 Rose St.
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said George Ure and that
is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Weak in mind
Subject to Under the influence of
partially paralytic

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J Workman M.D

Place of Abode, 88 N. Hanover St Glasgow

DATED this 10th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 60

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (1) Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 41 Rose Street
Saint Bride Glasgow
Lanark in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) George Ure at 41 Rose St.
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
the said George Ure and that
is an insane
person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He is fatuous Epileptic and
paralytic and from the disease dated
his mind quite unfit to take any care of
himself —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh M.D

Place of Abode Saltmarket

DATED this 10. day of Feby. one thousand eight hundred and 60.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mrs Elizabeth Miller or Wright residing at Govanhill Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of John McPherson Easton
and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) George Wright residing at 41 Rose Street Govanhill Glasgow and that the said George Wright is a (6) Lunatic or Insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Wright as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Wright which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Arch Smith

DATED this tenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

9/0

George Lane

ad 11 February 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the within designed Helen Shanks or Liddons is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Helen Shanks or Liddons to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Adamson Inspector
for Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighteenth (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Helen Shanks or Liddons.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 48 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Duke St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	10 Duke St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	One Months.
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, — It is about 6 years since she last came out for the third time from Gartnavel Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About one Months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish of Glasgow
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Shanks — 10 Duke St Glasgow, Sister of the Patient. None so far as known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Wm Adamson Inspector
for Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor

DATED this eighteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 10 Duke Street, Glasgow, Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Shanks or Siddons, residing at No 10 Duke Street, Glasgow, Pauper, — and that the said Helen Shanks or Siddons is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently — speaks of a plot of Satan in the Wilderness to destroy her — says she intended to murder some Person, and then asks if the murder was committed — says no person can kill her body — as she has neither body nor soul.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has been four times under restraint in an Asylum on account of unsoundness of mind — Was violent, outrageous and threatening to do injury July 15.

(Communicated by Agnes Shanks per visitor.)

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Peter Morrison, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 6 St. Annis Place, Duke St.

Dated this Sixteenth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander
being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 10 Duke Street, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Helen Shanks or Siddons residing at 10 Duke Street Glasgow — a Pauper and that the said Helen Shanks or Siddons is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Helen Shanks or Siddons talks incoherently and labours under delusions She believes that she is forced away at night through a wilderness and hears sounds and voices that she cannot understand — She appears to be in a very distressed state of mind and cannot bear to be left alone —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she is very restless and sleeps little — that she has been three times in an asylum before and that she is afraid to be left while there are knives lest she commit Homicide or Suicide — communicated by her sister Agnes Shanks residing at No 10 Duke Street Glasgow

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode 119 George Street Glasgow

Dated this Seventeenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Gilford Morison Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector officer of the City Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Peter Morrison and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Helen Stanley or Seddons 9 Duke St Glasgow spinster and that the said Helen Stanley or Seddons is a (5) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Helen Stanley or Seddons as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Helen Stanley or Seddons which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Gilford Morison

DATED this eighteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

971

Nebr. Stanton vs Dickens

Ad 18 February, 1860

C

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh Cochran Cameron Commercial Clerk 114 Hospital Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Cameron Draper residing 114 Hospital Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Cameron to the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Son of patient, Abd

(SIGNED) Hugh C Cameron

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th (*) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Cameron
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 58 or 59 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Draper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	114 Hospital Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	227 West Regent St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Since about May 1859
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes. first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since May 1859
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Think not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Cochran Cameron 114 Hospital Street — Son — None of patients family were ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Hugh C Cameron

DATED this 16th day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William [illegible] Physician & Surgeon, Glasgow,
being a (1) Fellow of the [illegible]
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 227 St. Vincent
in the County of Lanark,
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Cameron Draper
and that
the said John Cameron is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Suffers from delusion that he believes under hypnotic influence that he has communicated loss of sense to several members of his family, which he cannot withdraw. He shows no insight into his condition.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has an abnormal craving for drink, is deluded as to his occupation, and unable to attend to his business.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William [illegible] M.D.

Place of Abode, 227 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow

DATED this 15th day of Feb. One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Stewart
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 227 West
in the County of Glasgow & Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John Cameron Draper
~~the said John Cameron~~
and that
the said person of unsound mind is a (5)
he is a ~~and a~~ proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Sufferers from ~~[illegible]~~ affected with Cancer - Syphilis and Eczema skin diseases which is first he is not affected with any of the said diseases.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Peter Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode 15 Cumberland Place

DATED this 15 day of Feb 1 one thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Cochran Cameron Commercial Clerk 114 Hospital Street Glasgow Son of Patient
Certificates under the hands of William Lyon M.D.
and Peter Stewart M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Cameron Pauper 114 Hospital Street, Glasgow and that the said
John Cameron is a (5) Lunatic & unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Cameron as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Cameron which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Strathern

Dated this Sixteenth day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of Glasgow*
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

972

Wm Cameron

a/c 22 February, 1860

At Glasgow, the First day of March
Eighteen hundred and sixty years.
Sitting in Judgment James Metford
Morrison Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of Lanarkshire anent the Petition
or Complaint before the Sheriff of said
Shire under the act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap
71. Section 85. at the instance of William
Hart Procurator Fiscal of Court for
the Public interest against Robert
Anderson a Weaver lately residing in
High Street Glasgow a furious or fatuous
person or lunatic.— In which Petition
the said Sheriff Substitute having considered
the same with the evidence led & found
and hereby finds it proved that Robert
Anderson is a Lunatic and threatening
to be dangerous. Therefore Granted
and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit
him to the Royal Lunatic Asylume
at Gartnavel therein to be detained until
his Cure or until Caution shall be
found for his safe Custody: and
Authorises

James Metford

Authorised and hereby Authorises his transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and if necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the keeper of said asylum to whose Care the said Robert Anderson is hereby Committed for the Expense of his Maintenance and that at the lowest rate received in the said Asylum. Found and hereby Finds that it is instructed by the proof led that the City Parish is the Parish of Settlement of the said Robert Anderson; that he has no means of defraying his Maintenance; and that he has no relations who can be made liable for the same. - Therefore Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintenance of the said Robert anderson is the said City Parish of Glasgow, and Decerned

Jas Gibson

Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of the said William Hart Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for said Parish and as representing the same for the said Weekly Maintenance, and also for the Expenses of Apprehending the said Robert Anderson and of this application and Consignment procedure besides the dues of Extract; which Expenses are hereby taxed at the sum of Six Pounds Seventeen Shillings and fourpence. —

Reserving to the said Parish relief against any other Parish whom they may instruct in any Competent process to be the Parish of Settlement of the said Robert Anderson or against any other party as accords of Law. —

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the first day of March Eighteen hundred and sixty years. —

James Gibson Clk

Exet Warrant

against

Robert Anderson

1860

(Lunacy)

975

Robert Anderson

a/c 23 February, 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes;*

The Petition of Wm Fullarton assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Samuel Cameron a Pauper residing at Saw mill Road, Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Samuel Cameron to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Parkhead and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Wm Fullarton Assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (3) day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel Cameron
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Saw mill Road, Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Saw mill Road, Partick
8. Length of time Insane,	about a week.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th February 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Allan Cameron Dowanhill Place Partick – no member of family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Wm Fullarton Assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this twenty fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Richard being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Saw Mill Road, Partick — in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Cameron, Saw Mill Road, Partick, a Pauper and that the said Samuel Cameron — is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Hears men outside, his door shorting - States that they wish to take his life - Suicidal - Incoherent - Maniacal - dangerous to himself and others -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

similar statements to those above - made by sister &c.

Name and Medical Designation, William Richard. M. D.

Place of Abode, Partick.

DATED this twenty third day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty — years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Patrick R. Bishop being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of St Andrews Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Saw mill Road, Partick hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Cameron Saw mill Road, Partick, a Pauper and that the said Samuel Cameron is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Imagines that he is dead, and is continually praying, restless and excitable, incoherent & maniacal and dangerous to himself and others

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Sister states that for the last three nights he has been restless, Violent & sleepless

Name and Medical Designation, P. Bishop M.D.

Place of Abode, Dalmarnock Govan

DATED this twenty third day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty six years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (2) . hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) John Fullarton assistant Inspector of poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Pritchard and Patrick B Bishop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Samuel Cameron Saw Mill Road Partick a pauper and that the said Samuel Cameron is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Samuel Cameron as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Samuel Cameron which accompanied the said Petition.

James Mitford Morison

DATED this twenty fourth day of February One thousand eight hundred and sixty — years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

9/74

Samuel Cameron

ad 24 February, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Susanna Miller or Somers with consent of her husband Robert Somers Teacher Logie Hoburn both residing there humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Miller her father also residing in Perthshire (2) is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Miller to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Susanna Miller or Somers
Robert Somers

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 25th (3) day of February one thousand eight hundred and 60.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Miller
2. Sex and Age,	Male. aged 60
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Muiryoftallan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	In Mr. Robt Somers House Logie
8. Length of time Insane,	Under three months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under three months,
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Supposed bodily disease
13. Supposed Cause,	In
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No Resisted when will [illegible]
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Mrs Susanna Miller wife of Robert Somers Teacher, Parish of Logie Perthshire
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* *Name,* Susanna Miller or Somers
Robert Somers

Dated this 25th day of February one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Stein
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinr
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Logie School House in the County of Perth separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr William Miller late Farmer residing there and that the said Mr William Miller is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Confusion of thought, Loss of Memory, and General Mental derangement

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Stein Surgeon R. C. S. Edinr 1840

Place of Abode, Inverkeithing

Dated this 24th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Peter Campbell, M.D. (Glasg)
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Logie School House
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Perth in the County of Perth separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr William Miller late Farmer residing there and that the said Mr William Millie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General incoherence of ideas, erroneous premises, harbours violent & unfounded antipathies to those [illegible] to him, supposing the latter are [illegible]

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Peter Campbell. M.D. &c.

Place of Abode Bridge of Allan

Dated this 24th day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1) of the (2) having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Certificates under the hands of and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said is a (5) and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

975

C

William Miller

a[d] 25 February, 1800.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Bruce Allan, Insp^r of Poor Cadder

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Wilson or Gibson of Chryston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Wilson or Gibson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Bruce allan Insp^r of Poor

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (*) day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Wilson or Gibson
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 30 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Vest Maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Chryston, Parish of Cadder.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Chryston, Parish of Cadder.
8. Length of time Insane,	15 days.
9. Whether first attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30 Years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	15 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Attempted by Infuriated Son Child.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Supposed Walmellington
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th February 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Gibson, Chryston, Cadder. Husband none of her family known to be Insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Bruce allan Insp^r of Poor

DATED this Twenty fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Parper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew Risk being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chryston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Wilson Gibson of Chryston and that the said Janet Wilson Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Has the idea that people wish to burn herself and mother: that the house is on fire. Refuses to answer questions. peculiar appearance of countenance

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Husband and mother state that he has peculiar hatred to one of the children and has attempted to destroy him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Risk M.D. F.F.P.S.G

Place of Abode, Chryston

DATED this Twenty fifth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Joseph Wilson being a (1) Surgeon at Coatbridge Licentiate of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon at Coatbridge hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chryston in the County of within Com Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Wilson Gibson and that the said Janet Wilson Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her appearance generally and from her being sullen & silent and refusing to answer questions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her husband says that she often fancies the house on fire and that she has a great hatred at one of the children

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Joseph Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this 25th day of February One thousand eight hundred and 60. Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mulford Morrison Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Bruce Allan,
Inspector of Poor Cadder
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Rick
and Joseph Wilson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Janet Wilson or Gibson of Chryston a Pauper and that the said
Janet Wilson or Gibson is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Wilson or Gibson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Wilson or Gibson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mulford Morrison

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

976

6

Janet Wilson or Gibson

ad 25 February 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs John Sugar Flesher 1 West Nile St. Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Sugar a son of Petitioner residing with Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Sugar to the Gartnavel Asylum of Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs John Sugar

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27th (*) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Sugar
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 23
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Sing[le]
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Student
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	59 Renfield St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	58 do do
8. Length of time Insane,	a fortnight
9. Whether first Attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum 1859 a fortnight
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Over Sixty
13. Supposed Cause,	No
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	do
15. Whether Suicidal,	doubtful
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Private
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs John Sugar, 1 West Nile St. mother
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Mrs John Sugar

DATED this 27th day of February one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Drummond
being a (1) Physician -
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 58 Renfield St
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
visited and personally examined (4) David Sugar, 58 Renfield St Glasgow
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, and that
the said David Sugar
is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great depression of Spirits — constant restlessness, want of sleep — blames himself for having committed many and great crimes — has under treatment at Garnavel, many years ago for like symptoms.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Drummond M.D.
Phil. Fac. Phy. & Surg. Glasgow
Place of Abode, 1 Blythswood Square Glasgow

DATED this twenty sixth day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Victor T. Jeffrey
being a (1) Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 58 Renfield St
Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
visited and personally examined (4) David Sugar 58 Renfield St
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, and that
the said David Sugar
is a (5) person of
Unsound Mind
and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Religious Melancholy - Prostration of Spirits
Sleeplessness & the accompanying Symptoms

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Victor T. Jeffrey M.D.
Place of Abode 28 Waterloo St

DATED this twenty seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Shepherd Bell (1) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mr John Sugar
Keller 13 West Nile Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Drummond
and Robert T. Jeffray M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
David Sugar son of residing with Petitioner, and that the said
David Sugar is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Sugar as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Sugar which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) William Shepherd Bell

DATED this Twenty seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

977

E

Dona Lagos

a 27 February 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Hunter Pauper Lunatic Gradation Idiocy is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Hunter to the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James D Kirkwood Insp. Poor

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty-fifth (*) day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	Male 25 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	220 Nelson Street Gradation
7. Place where Found and Examined,	20 Nelson Street do
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months how & deprived
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty five years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a fortnight excited Violent
13. Supposed Cause,	Revivals in Ireland
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Attempted to jump lower
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Has attempted to injure others—
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Hunter, Dundonald is Father of the Lunatic— No other member known to have been insane—
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James D Kirkwood Insp. Poor

DATED this Twenty seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Scott or M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of Edin University Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon in Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 20 Nelson Street Tradeston Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Hunter, Joiner residing at 20 Nelson Street Tradeston Glasgow and that the said William Hunter is a (5) Lunatic & Pauper and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Mind full of delusions, fancies he has got Syphilis says he saw a Corpse put into a Coffin & put to a friend present, as that person, though, had a big face (head)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Threatening to jump out of window; thinks he is pursued by enemies. Has been threatening to injure his wife — — from Father

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R Scott or M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Abbey Place, Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of February One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) N. 20. Nelson Street Tradeston — Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Hunter. 20 Nelson Street Tradeston Glasgow — a pauper and that the said William Hunter is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excited anxious expression — Various delusions — as that his relations are no longer related to him — That his Head has been cut off & another put on — Enemies pursuing him — & that he would like a resting place above the Earth —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
James Hunter — (his brother) 20 Nelson St Tradeston
That he threatens & attempts to go out at the Window

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W A Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty years —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Parkhouse, Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of Robert Scott and William Adam Liddell, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Banks Sinner 20 Nelson Street Labourer Glasgow a pauper and that the said is a (5) William Hunter Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Hunter as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Hunter which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this twenty-seventh day of February one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

978

William Hunter

admitted 29 February 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark, ——— *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Mrs Jane Todd 132 So. Portland St humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Todd, ~~Ship Broker and~~ Petitioner and residing with her is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter Todd ——— to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jane Todd

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of March —— one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Todd
2. Sex and Age,	Thirty-five – Male
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Ship Broker. Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Paisley
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Examind at 132 South Portland St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty-five
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not previously examined
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Anxiety in business, & being defrauded by his Partner, & assaulted by his Clerks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	not a Pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Todd, 132 South Portland Street, Glasgow, Mother of the Patient. none
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Jane Todd

DATED this Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Scanlan
being a (1) Physician & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 132 S. Portland Street Glasgow Lanark — in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Peter Todd of 132 S. Portland Street Glasgow
and that
the said Peter Todd is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— Maintaining he believe, Considers himself Commissioned by Christ to fight for him and to destroy his Enemies — Minds that I am under the influence of the Devil & his Enemy, talks incoherently and requires to be restrained

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He has made several attempts to get out by the windows
Communicated to me by Petitioner

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Scanlan M.D

Place of Abode, 132 S. Portland Street

DATED this Second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson M.D
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 132 S. Portland St. Glasgow Lanark — in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Peter Todd above
and that
the said Peter Todd is a (5) an insane
person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusion with regard to an approaching Crusade: Belief that D. Scanlan has been sent by the Pope to join him: That he has fits ascribed to Ecstatic: Frequency such delusions

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Chiefly those above stated by D. Scanlan

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Anderson M.D

Place of Abode 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

DATED this Second day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mulford Morrison Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Jane
Todd 132 South Portland Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Scanlan
and Andrew Anderson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Peter Todd 132 South Portland Street Glasgow and that the said
Peter Todd is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Todd as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Todd which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mulford Morrison

DATED this second day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

9/7

6

Peter Todd

Dated 3 March 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of John Sullarton, assistant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Brock residing at 11 Bridge Street, Partick is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Brock to the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

John Sullarton Assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Brock
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 30 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Bridge St. Partick,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	11 Bridge St. Partick.
8. Length of time Insane,	about two weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about two weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6th March 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of this Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Brock or Campbell, 106 Dumbarton Road Partick, — sister — no members of family ever insane before.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

John Sullarton Assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Prichard being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 11, Bridge St. Patick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brock - No 11, Bridge Street, Patick - a Pauper in the County of Lanark and that the said Robert Brock is a (5) Lunatic, or an Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Believes a neighbour of the name of William Owens, wishes to poison him - that his house is filled with the fumes of Prussic Acid - that his food is poisoned. Dangerous to others —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Similar statements to those above, from William Owens, a neighbour.

Name and Medical Designation. William Prichard, M. D.

Place of Abode, Patick,

Dated this first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Patrick Blackburn Bisset of the being a (1) Physician & Graduate of Medicine of the University of St. Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 11 Bridge St Patrick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Brock, No 11, Bridge Street, Patrick, Pauper, and that the said Robert Brock is a (5) Lunatic. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I saw at Church, one Sabbath last, a person who wishes to poison him threw some Prussic acid on his clothes with fumes of it still troubles him and even to day kept him from Worship. Shews the Symptoms of one who believes that people are watching and plotting against him.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Shuting, and evil speaking of him and keeping him from Church, and sees him coming to his bedroom at night and believes himself lost. Dangerous to others

Name and Medical Designation. P. B. Bisset M.D.

Place of Abode, Beantark, Govan

Dated this second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) John Fullarton Assistant Inspector of Poor Govan Parish Certificates under the hands of William Pickard M.D. Partick and Patrick Blackburn M.D. Govan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Brock, a Pauper No 11 Bridge Street Partick and that the said Robert Brock is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Brock as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize big Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Brock which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

Dated this Sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of Public
Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

480

Robert Brock

ad 6 March 1860

6

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Fullarton assistant Inspector of Poor (Barony parish) humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes McFullar or McKinlay, 15 William Street Calton, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes McFullar or McKinlay to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Fullarton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Mc Fullar or Mc Kinlay
2. Sex and Age,	Female—51 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Poor circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 William Street, Calton Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do Do.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	51 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Inclined to hurt herself
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes if not restrained
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barony Parish Glasgow
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John McKinlay, her Son, residing High Street Glasgow None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert Fullarton

DATED this Sixth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Michael Pollock Porter Surgeon being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 William Street Calton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Mc Killar or Mc Kinlay Pauper 15 William Street Calton Glasgow and that the said Agnes Mc Killar or Mc Kinlay is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She violent and outrageous, requiring to be bound in bed, incoherent, and delusive when able to answer any question put to her, Has a peculiar vacant appearance

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her daughter Agnes Mc Killar or Mc Kinlay with whom she resides, informed me, in addition to the above, that her own child, age 2½ years, was thrust into the fire

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Michael Pollock Porter

Place of Abode, 68 Main St Bridgeton Glasgow

DATED this 5th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Christie being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 William Street Calton, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Mc Killar or Mc Kinlay a pauper, 15 William Street Calton Glasgow and that the said Agnes Mc Killar or Mc Kinlay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is quite incoherent - and labours under various delusions - such as - she considers that this is the judgement day and takes strangers for her relations

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Christie Surgeon

Place of Abode 138 Cammny St. Glasgow

DATED this sixth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Sullaton assistant Inspector of Poor, Barony Parish Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Michael Russell Physician
and Thomas Christie Surgeons, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Agnes M'Kellar or M'Kinlay Wm X and that the said
Agnes M'Kellar or M'Kinlay is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes M'Kellar or M'Kinlay as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes M'Kellar or M'Kinlay which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

C

981

Agnes McClellan vs

M. C. Bulay

Ad 6 March, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry,

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes.

The Petition of Mrs Jane Blair or Miller residing at 86 Bath Street Glasgow also residing at 86 Bath Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Miller her husband is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and is a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Miller to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs Jane Blair or Miller

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Miller
2. Sex and Age,	Male 56.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Surgeon & Master Builder
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Sc
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Gartnavel Asylum & 86 Bath St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	& Glasgow Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	abt 3 years —
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	47
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Perth & Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Nearly 3 years —
13. Supposed Cause,	— Failure of Western Bank &c.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His eldest daughter Mrs Margaret Miller residing at 86 Bath Str Glasgow — and his Sister Mrs Thomas Frame residing at Bonnie Hill Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Mrs Jane Blair or Miller

DATED this Ninth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Gibson Fleming being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8te Bath St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) residing at 86 Bath St Glasgow James Miller and that the said Mr. James Miller is at the present time a (5) lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) taciturnity great mental depression, delusions as to his own identity + that of his near relatives &c &c

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

He has long been a similar state was very lately removed from the asylum on trial

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. G. Fleming MD.

Place of Abode, 155 Bath Street

DATED this 10th day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 155 Bath St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Miller just returned from Home 86 Bath St Glasgow and that the said James Miller is at the present time a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - great weakness of mind - Delusions as to his identity - and total inability to take care of himself in any way.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) I discharged him from Gartnavel on the 7th inst. only - He had been tried at his own home for three weeks, previously

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh MD Gartnavel

Place of Abode

DATED this tenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

X

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mr. James Miller is a (1) ~~Re~~ insane person hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Miller is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said James Miller to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John Fleming M.D.

Place of Abode, 155 Bath Street

DATED this 10th. day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mr James Blair or Miller residing at No. 86 Bath Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Gibson Fleming M.D and Alexander Mackenzie M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Miller residing at 86 Bath Street Glasgow and that the said James Miller is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Miller as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Eastmains near Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Miller which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this 24th day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Eastmains

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

982

James Miller

Ad 10 March 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Peter Beattie Inspector of Poor Barony Parish of Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Buchanan or Welkie wife of William Welkie Labourer residing at 14 East Crawford Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Buchanan or Welkie to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Beattie Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirteenth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Buchanan or Welkie
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 30 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of a Labourer formerly kept her fathers house
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	14 East ~~Gardner~~ Crawford Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	14 East Crawford Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 Months
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Was in Lunatic Asylum Barnhill from 24th July 1857 to 21st May 1857 When she was removed by the Inspector of Poor to the Murpher Asylum at Dumfriesshire
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 3 Months
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	said no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barony Parish of Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th March 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter Buchanan Carter residing at 27 Stockwell Street Glasgow is her father no member of the family known to be Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Peter Beattie Inspector of Poor

DATED this thirteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, William Young
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 East Crawford Street
Glasgow
in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Buchanan or Wilkie
wife of William Wilkie Labourer 14 East Crawford Street and that
the said Mary Buchanan or Wilkie is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Is restless and walking up & down the Room. had
a great quantity of sticks & rubbish in the room
& on question which she was breaking and offering
to sell for three shillings a basket—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
William Wilkie states that she is frequently to
the Window during the night & makes faces at
whom she converses with — and attempts to
open the Window to speak to them

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Young Surgeon

Place of Abode, 274 Great Eastern Road

DATED this Twenty day of March One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty Seven Years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Cowan
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of
Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 14 East Crawford Street
Glasgow
in the County of
Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Buchanan or Wilkie Wife of
William Wilkie Labourer 14 East Crawford Street Glasgow and that
the said Mary Buchanan or Wilkie is a (5) Person of
Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is restless, excitable and
talky; inconsistent in conversation; and offered me a small
quantity of sticks at the price of One Guinea—

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Cowan Surgeon

Place of Abode, 3 Sydney Street Glasgow

DATED this 13th day of March One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty Years—

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mulford Morton (2) advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Beattie
Inspector of Poor Barony Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Young, being two Medical Persons
and Robert Govan Surgeon
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Buchanan or Wilkie wife of William Wilkie Labourer 16 East Crawford Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Buchanan or Wilkie is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Buchanan or Wilkie as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Parkmavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Buchanan or Wilkie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mulford Morton

DATED this Fifteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of
Public Royal Glasgow Parkmavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

983

Mary Buchanan or Willis

ad 13 March 1860

984

C

N.B.—This Form shall be transmitted to the General Board of Lunacy after it is filled up, and after the Petition, Statement, Medical Certificates, and Order, are copied into it from Form A.

[Form A[1]]

Matthew Kennedy

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

ad 16 March 1860

Notice of Admission of a Patient into an ASYLUM.

I hereby give notice, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(Signed) *Superintendent.*

Dated at this (4) day of

One thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I have this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(Signed)

(7)

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and

---

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert Particulars.
(6) Insert Particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

P. p.

(*Copies.*)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Ayr *and his Substitute,—*

The Petition of Charles Hutchinson Asylum Keeper Kirkdy Hospital humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew Kennedy is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Matthew Kennedy to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Charles Hutchinson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew Kennedy
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Comptroller of Customs
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ayr
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ayr
8. Length of time Insane,	Three months
9. Whether first attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Uncertain
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Declined to be
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Kennedy (wife) Bath Street Ayr. Unknown
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Charles Hutchinson

DATED this fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

(*Copies.*)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Hutcheson M.D. Edin.
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh, Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Custom House
Leith on a frequent occasion in the County of
Edinburgh separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Kennedy
and that
the said Matthew Kennedy is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Absence of mind
Restlessness — Inability to attend to any thing
vague fears as to his present circumstances & prospects —
Expression of countenance indicating suspicion
& depression — Eye indicating delusion of Brain
confused inability to do any thing — vague irrelevant answers &
2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Walking up & down his house in dismay —
Causing all the doors to be put on the latch to prevent
Assistance coming in consequence of poverty & so he imagined
talking rapidly & incoherently — violent by attempt & threatening
& telling his servant with a pan of tongs because the boy had
the kitchen fire — Sleepless night &c

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm. Hutcheson M.D. Ed. F.R.C.P.E &c

Place of Abode, The Hermitage Trees

DATED this fourteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Ronald Surgeon
being a (1) Surgeon of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 5 Leith Pier
Assembly Rooms in the County of
Assembly Rooms separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Kennedy
and that
the said Matthew Kennedy is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) cannot direct his
mind to his usual occupation but wanders about
and says he is mad by that means he has no power
to eat nor sleep will not allow any one to suppose it for dear
he runs through the house without shoes & stockings
2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
and they have all in the house a most hard knock
for Stewart his superiors in the custom house who takes him unjust
for business, Mrs Kennedy his wife that takes he kept up the tongs
and was going to murder servant for offering to put on a fire & Kennedy says
he says he could Kill Kennedy and Stewart her house &
Mary both has heard
(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Ronald Surgeon
him threaten

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Place of Abode, 28 Willington Square Ave

DATED this 14 day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(*Copies.*)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Robson Ogilvie (3) Sheriff Substitute
of the (4) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (5) Charles Hutchinson, Highfield House, Armley near Leeds.
Certificates under the hands of William Hutchison
and John Ronald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (6) Mathew Kennedy, Confectioner & Customs Ayr and that the said Mathew Kennedy is a (7) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mathew Kennedy as a Patient into the (8) Public Asylum of Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mathew Kennedy which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Robson

DATED this fifteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the Asylum of (9) Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Bruce Allan, Inspector of Poor, Caddon

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement, and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Napier, Bishopbridge is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Napier of Bishopbridge to the Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Bruce Allan, Insp^r of Poor, Caddon

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixteenth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Napier
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 33 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bishopsbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bishopsbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	8 Days
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	33 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	~~Intense Study~~ Religious Excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous to others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie or Barony
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father, William Napier, Bishopbridge Sons of the family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Bruce Allan Insp^r of Poor Caddon

DATED this Sixteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Aiken
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
(Graduate in Medicine of University of Glasgow)
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bishopbridge,
Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Napier Joiner, a Pauper,
residing at Bishopbridge and that
the said William Napier, Bishopbridge is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) shouting & howling, seeing spectres, speaking to imaginary individuals &c., with evidently an active suspension of judgment.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Restless & sleepless, believes various parts of his body to be not his own &c. Communicated by his father—

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Aiken, M.D.
Bishopbridge.
Place of Abode

DATED this Sixth day of March One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Rick
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Bishopbridge
Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Napier Joiner
a Pauper residing at Bishopbridge and that
the said William Napier is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent. Gives singular answers to ordinary questions. Imagines his head is not his own but has been exchanged in some way &c.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Believes his hands also have been exchanged &c. Communicated from relatives & from Father

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Rick M.D.
Chryston
Place of Abode

DATED this Eighth day of March one thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Bruce Allan
Inspector of Poor Govdder
Certificates under the hands of John Ashe M.D.
and Andrew Rick M.D, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
William Stafes Joiner Richmond Lodge a Pauper and that the said
is a (5) Lunatic or person
William Stafes
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Stafes as a Patient into the
(6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William
Stafes which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Seventh day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

985

William Napier

2d 16 March, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mary Foulds residing at 38 Cumberland Street Laurieston Glasgow also residing at 38 Cumberland Street Laurieston Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Foulds her sister is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Foulds to the Glasgow Public Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mary Foulds

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Foulds
2. Sex and Age,	Female 24
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sempstress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	North Woodside St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	38 Cumberland St. Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about seven months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	23
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Treated at Home
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 7 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Ill health — Monthly Illness
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Foulds the Petitioner Sister residing at 38 Cumberland St Glasgow Not Ill —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Mary Foulds

DATED this fourteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Ford Morton
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 38 Cumberland Street Lanarkston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Foulds, Lanarkshire 38 Cumberland Lanarkston and that the said Jessie Foulds is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I attended her a few months ago for Melancholia; I attended a Sister who died about two years ago and she thinks that she is able to hear and hears her calling on her occasionally. My last visit was a few days since from both bedroom, she says when I left her during a fire Monday ago I should when going out of the house. That I was done with her I would the key in the door and then look away her brain & has not been right since

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Her Sister says that she imagines that the deceased Sister has been in her body for some time, her mind wanders from one subject to another.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A F Morton Surgeon

Place of Abode, 1 Hobsford place

DATED this Seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Lindal
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 38 Cumberland St. Lanarkston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie Foulds Lanarkshire 38 Cumberland St. and that the said Jessie Foulds is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient supposes her sister who is dead is still alive & living at Perth. also that her forehead was opened & her sister had put [illegible] there & that her arms are sometimes off.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Information from her sister same as above

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Lindal Surgeon.

Place of Abode 4 South Hyslop Place

DATED this 16th day of March one thousand eight hundred and 60.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mary Foulds
38 Cumberland Street Lanreston Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Morton
and David Lindsay, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Jessie Foulds Seamstress 38 Cumberland St Lanreston and that the said
Jessie Foulds is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie Foulds as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie Foulds which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this seventeenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

986

Jessie Fould

Ad 20 March, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Ferguson, Brick Manufacturer Hartfield Cadder humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Margaret Ferguson or Hunter residing at Lawton near Baillieston is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Margaret Ferguson or Hunter to the Garnavel Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Ferguson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Margaret Ferguson or Hunter
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 25
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married ~~Widowed~~
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	~~Widow of Sea Captain~~ Married to Brick Maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of England
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Swinton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Garnavel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Eighteen months
9. Whether first attack,	1st
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Garnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	18 Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Loss of Husband & Father
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	—
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Brother John Ferguson Hartfield
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None of family known to have been insane

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, William Ferguson

DATED this Twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Robertson of Hamilton of Glasgow being a (1) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Twinton in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Arnott from Twinton and that the said Margaret Arnott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Incoherent & excited manner & has been previously confined in an asylum

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Symptoms and circumstances known to me & understood by others who have informed me

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow

Dated this twenty first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Paterson M.D. F.R.C.S.E. being a (1) Physician & Surgeon.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 219 Hope St. Glasgow in the County of ~~County~~ Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Marg.t Arnott from Twinton and that the said Mrs Marg.t Arnott is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Incoherency.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Paterson M.D.

Place of Abode, 219 Hope St

Dated this 21 day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

Mrs Arnott
Twinton
Parish of Dalserf
Lanarkshire

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said , is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Ferguson
Brick Manufacturer Heathfield Gardner
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Rush
and Robert Paterson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mrs Margaret Ferguson or Arnot residing at Stratton near X and that the said
Mrs Margaret Ferguson or Arnot is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Margaret Ferguson or Arnot as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Ferguson or Arnot which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty first day of March One thousand eight hundred and Seventy

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

987

6

Mrs Margaret Ferguson
vs Arnot

Ad 21 March, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute of and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Renfrew humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary ann Wilson is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Ann Wilson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty first (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary ann Wilson
2. Sex and Age,	Female twenty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Gallowgate Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	11 Gallowgate Street
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No threatens
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Renfrew
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Wilson & Elizabeth Nicolson her parent
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, Stewart Black

DATED this twenty first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gallowgate Street, Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Wilson and that the said Mary Ann Wilson is a (5) an Idiot and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Laughs idiotically, & any remark to her self or other, a dozen cat-like motions in object, Refuses to attend Church or go to the Asylum or the Cripple Home.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Laughs & Cries alternately, all night attempts to strike her Mother, was caught Brandishing a poker over the head of a younger member of the family.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Maclachlan M.D. L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this Nineteenth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty-five.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Maclachlan being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gallowgate Street Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Maryann Wilson and that the said Mary Ann Wilson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When speaking has a wild appearance, and laughs meaningly, at other times, will strike head resting on her hand striking should be awards — says she is sent as the enemy of any one, and of the Devil — that they have agent to find her out — supposes Christ is not her, but in the guise of any person — says God — the world and all of the Churches, Bibles, Ministers were created in one day — says she is all right in her right mind.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sings psalms and hymns at night, thinking about in bed — does not sleep at all — is sometimes violent, and was caught lifting the poker to one of the Children — would wander out if not watched — has left home, and not returned for several days — appetite rather voracious —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles F. Maclachlan M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this 20th day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Brown Esq. Sheriff (2) Substitute
of the (3) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Stewart Black, Inspector of Poor;
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Maclachlan
and Charles F. Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Mary ann Wilson and that the said
Mary ann Wilson is a (6) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary ann Wilson as a Patient into the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize
you. Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary ann Wilson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Brown, S. S.

DATED this twenty first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Date of the letter.

980

Martha Ann Wilson

ad 22 March, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 Vict., Cap. 71 Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Brankes weaver Condorat humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Brankes weaver Condorat is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Brankes weaver Condorat to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Brankes Weaver Condorat

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Brankes weaver Condorat
2. Sex and Age,	Male 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Humble - was a Weaver.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian - Relat' Ch.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Condorrat
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Condorrat
8. Length of time Insane,	Nearly two years
9. Whether first Attack,	About two years ago
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About nine months ago at Condorrat
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Continual state of derangement but not in general dangerous
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not in general
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Brankes Weaver Condorat, Cumbernauld. Father of the Patient Mona
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Brankes weaver Condorat

DATED this twenty forth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Fraser
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Edinburgh University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Conducet in the parish of Cumbernauld in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Branks and that the said Robert Branks is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He laughs frequently without any apparent cause. In conversation he wanders from one subject to another incessantly although they are quite irrelevant.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father states that he sometimes becomes excited and looks in a loud and angry tone not only to persons who are present but to others whom he imagines to be so.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Fraser M.D.

Place of Abode, Kilsyth

DATED this 23rd day of March One thousand eight hundred and 60.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Coutts
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Conducted in the Parish of Cumbernauld in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Branks and that the said Robert Branks is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He talks to and about imaginary persons. When spoken to his replys often have no connection with the remarks made to him.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father says that he sometimes becomes excited and talks in a loud and angry tone not only to persons who are present but to others whom he imagines to be so.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Coutts Surgeon

Place of Abode Cumbernauld

DATED this 23rd day of March one thousand eight hundred and 60

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Slate Beg (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Brands
Weaver Bonhill
Certificates under the hands of John Fraser
and David Coutts, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Robert Brands Weaver Bonhill and that the said
Robert Brands is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Brands as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Brands which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Steele

DATED this Twenty fourth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Asylum of Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

989

6

Robert Brantz

Ad 24 March 1863

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(†) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (†) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Peter Beattie Inspector of Poor Barony Parish of Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Alexander Baxter, Central Police Office, Glasgow but whose residence is at Thirty Eight Parliamentary Road Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Baxter to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Beattie Inspector of Poor

(‡) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fourth (‡) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Baxter
2. Sex and Age,	Male Thirty Six years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances an operative Joiner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Thirty Six Parliamentary Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty five years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Barnhill Lunacy Board Janry 1859
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Barony Parish of Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 March 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Elizabeth Hamelwood or Kilpatrick his mother living Bellfridge Lane Edinburgh none ever known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Peter Beattie Inspector of Poor

DATED this Twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Douglas Spens Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Central Police Office — South Albion Street Glasgow — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Buxter — Lower Parliament Road Glasgow a pauper and that the said Alexander Buxter is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great Excitement & Raving ~~that he is the Patient is labouring under the delusion that he is~~ King of Babylon — Says that he sees God & ~~and that he is to be translated to heaven.~~ —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Buxter patients Wife informs me that her husband sleeps none. and that he has repeatedly threatened to drown himself. he was Certified to be Confined in the Barlinnie Asylum from previous attack about Eighteen months ago.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Douglas Spens M.D.

Place of Abode, 170 Sandyhill Street

DATED this 24th day of March One thousand eight hundred and 60 years. —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, David Miller being a (1) Licentiate of the R. C. S. Edin.r & Graduate of the University of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office South Albion St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alex Buxter operation Joiner Parliamentary Road a pauper and that the said Alex Buxter is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Found him raving incessantly & having to be held by two persons — says he has a mission from God to man & that he speaks to the by Standers through this agency

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Informed by his wife and sister that he has been insane before. that his present attack commenced last Tuesday night. & has had 30 or 40 fits within a week.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Miller M.D.

Place of Abode, 15 Bucclough St.

DATED this 24th day of March. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

a Pauper

James McLeod Miller

Public

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morson Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Beattie, Inspector of Poor, Barony Parish, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Douglas Speirs
and David Miller M.D.s, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
a Pauper Alexander Baxter Joiner 35 Parliamentary Road Glasgow and that the said
is a (5) Lunatic
Alexander Baxter

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Baxter as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel. and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Baxter which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mitford Morson

DATED this Twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

990

6

Alexander Baxter

~~A[illegible] March~~ 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Dick, Warehouseman, residing at No. 161, New City Road Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Watson or Dick, his Wife and residing with them is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Watson or Dick to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Dick

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty second (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Watson or Dick.
2. Sex and Age,	Female – Age 41 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – Baptist.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No. 25 Warwick Street, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No. 161, New City Road, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About six months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Third Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 25 years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has never been in any Asylum; but under treatment privately at home during each attack in 1845 and 1849.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About six months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Fatigue caused by attendance on her Children in Illness.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	It is suspected that she is, though she has shewn but slight symptoms of being so.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Watson, No. 2 Hamilton Drive, Glasgow, Brother of the Patient. No other Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Dick

DATED this twenty second day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Alexander Easton M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 161 New City Road in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Watson or Dick 161 New City road Glasgow and that the said Agnes Watson or Dick is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1, Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme mental depression and perverted notions regarding her spiritual condition, believing herself to be lost &c. - Cannot attend to her Children and household because of the "burning feeling in her brain" &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The above corroborated by husband who states that patient has repeatedly exhibited a suicidal tendency.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. A. Easton, M.D.

Place of Abode, 93 West Regent Street

DATED this 22d day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Coats M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 161 New City Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Watson or Dick 161 New City road Glasgow and that the said Agnes Watson or Dick is a (5) Widow of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme mental depression & Uneasy about the State of her Soul &c - Inability to attend to household duties, Complains of burning Sensation in the brain &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her husband States she has threatened to Commit Suicide on one occasion purchased Laudanum for that purpose

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Coats M.D.

Place of Abode 120 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this 22d day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

& residing with Patient

& Glasgow

Asylum

Public

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Dick Warehouseman, 83 Millerfield and 161 New City Road Certificates under the hands of Dr John Alexander Easton M.D and John Coats M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Watson or Dick wife of and and that the said Agnes Watson or Dick is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Watson or Dick as a Patient into the (6) public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Watson or Dick which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this Twenty third day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

991

Agnes Watson or Dick

Ad 24 March, 1860

At Glasgow the second day of April Eighteen hundred and forty, years —

Sitting in Judgement Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

Anent the Petition or Complaint before the Sheriff of said shire under the act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85 at the instance of John Gemmel Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest against Charles Larkin Labourer residing in Saltmarket Glasgow a furious or furious person or lunatic. — In which Petition the Sheriff Substitute having considered the same with the evidence led Found and hereby finds it proved that Charles Larkin is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous. — Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel thereto to be detained until his Cure or until further Order

John Bell

Caution shall be found for his
safe custody; and Authorised and
hereby Authorises his transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly;
and if necessary Authorised and
hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal
to Contract with the keeper of said
Asylum to whose Care the said
Charles Larkins is hereby Committed
for the Expense of his Maintenance
and that at the lowest rate received
in the said Asylum. Found
and hereby Finds that it is
instructed by the proof that the
City Parish of Glasgow is the Parish
of Settlement of the said Charles
Larkins; that he has no means
of defraying the Expence of his
Maintenance; and that he has no
Relations who can be made
liable for the same. Therefore
Found and hereby finds that the
Parish liable ad interim for the
Maintenance of the said Charles
Larkins

Larkin in the said City Parish of Glasgow; and Declared and hereby Declares in favor of the said John Gemmel Procurator Fiscal against said Parish & Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for said Parish and as representing the same for the said Weekly Maintenance; and also for the Expenses of apprehending the said Charles Larkin and of said Application and Consequent Procedure besides the dues of Extract; which Expenses are hereby taxed at the Sum of Six pounds five Shillings & Eleven pence

Reserving to the said Parish relief against any other parish or any other party as accords of law

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Second day of April Eighteen hundred and sixty Years.

John Lee
L.C.D.

992

Charles Darwin

Ad 27 March, 1860

Extract -

Petition & Warrant

to

Charles Darwin

1860

Royal Asylum Gartnavel,

Glasgow 28 January 1865.

I hereby Certify on soul and Conscience that Charles Larkin who has confined in the above named Asylum at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal on the 27th day of March 1860, under the provisions of the Statute 20. and 21. Vict. Cap. 71. § 85. is now Cured, and may be discharged without danger to the Peace.

Alexander Wilkie

Physician

Glasgow Royal Asylum for
Lunatics, Gartnavel
January 28, 1865.

I hereby certify in terms and conscience that Charles Larkins who was confined in the above named Asylum at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal on the 23rd day of March 1860 under the Act of P. 20 & 21. Vict. Cap 71. S. 85 is now cured and may be discharged without danger to the lieges.

J. W. Wilson M.D
16 Belmont Crescent
Glasgow

Glasgow
30th January 1865

Unto the Honorable
the Sheriff of the County
of Lanark and his
Substitutes.

The Petition of
Ebenezer Adamson
Inspector of Poor City
Parish Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth

That on or about the
Twenty seventh day of March Eighteen
hundred and sixty years Charles
Larkin a pauper Lunatic presently
confined in the Royal Lunatic Asylum
Gartnavel, and chargable to the City Parish
of Glasgow was found at large in a state
threatining danger to the leiges or in a
state offensive to public decency, and on the
Second day of April Eighteen hundred
and Sixty years, Your Lordship upon
the application of the Procurator Fiscal,
and after the procedure directed by the 85
Section

section of the Lunacy Act 20 & 21 Vic Cap 71 committed the said Charles Larkin to the said Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavil until he should be cured or till Caution should be found for his safe Custody.

That the Petitioner has procured and herewith produces two certificates of date the twenty eighth day of January current, respectively granted by Alexander Macintosh and John ——— M ——— Pagan ——— two Medical persons, bearing that the said Charles Larkin is now Cured and may be set at liberty forthwith, without danger to himself or the leiges and the said Charles Larkin ought therefore to be discharged from the said Asylum in accordance with the 92nd Section of the said Act.

May it therefore please Your Lordship to grant and order for the liberation of the said Charles Larkin according to Justice &c.

Wm Adamson
Procurator

Glasgow 31 January 1865. Having considered the foregoing Petition together with the Medical Certificates by Dr. Alexander Mackintosh and Dr. J. M. Ryan referred to in the Petition and herewith produced, in respect that the certificates state that the patient is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to the liege, Grants Warrant to the Superintendent of the Public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel to liberate from the said Asylum the person of the said patient - Charles Larkin before mentioned in terms of the Statute 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 92 Superseding execution of this Warrant for eight days after intimation of the intended liberation of the said (James) Charles Larkin shall have been made to the Procurator Fiscal of Glasgow at whose instance he is detained in said Asylum

P.P. Archibald Murray

31st January 1865 The foregoing Statement of Account with the relative Medical Certificate this day submitted to

Jno Gemmell Dr

24 December 1861.

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff of the County of Lanark and his Substitutes

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That on or about the Twenty seventh day of March Eighteen hundred and Sixty, James Morrison a pauper Lunatic presently confined in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and chargeable to the City Parish of Glasgow was found at large in a state threatening danger to the leiges or in a state offensive to public decency and on the Second day of April Eighteen hundred and Sixty one, your Lordship upon the Application of the Procurator Fiscal, and after the procedure directed by the 85th section of the Lunacy Act committed the said James Morrison to the Royal Lunatic Asylum till he should

2

should be cured or caution should be found for his safe custody.

That the Petitioner has procured and herewith produces two Certificates of date twenty third December Eighteen hundred and sixty one respectively granted by Robert Bryce Gilland Doctor of Medicine and James Christie Doctor of Medicine two Medical persons, bearing that the said James Morrison is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or the lieges, and the said James Morrison ought therefore to be discharged from the said Asylum in accordance with the 92d section of the said Act.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant an Order for the liberation of the said James Morrison according to justice.

Wm Williamson.

Glasgow 24th December 1861. The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing Petition and Seen the Medical Certificates produced by Dr. Robert Bryce Gilland & James Christie before mentioned in the Petition in respect

Alex. Murray

respect the Certificates state that
the said James Morrison is now cured
and may be ~~(illegible)~~ liberated without danger
to himself or the liege, grants Warrant to
Dr. Alexander Mackintosh, Superintendant of
the public Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
and near Glasgow to liberate the
said James Morrison from said Asylum

Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum, Glasgow
25th December 1861

I hereby certify on bond and conscience that James
Morrison, a pauper lunatic, admitted into this Asylum
on the 27th March 1860, at the instance of the Procurator
Fiscal Glasgow, is now cured and may be dismissed
without danger to himself or to the liege

James Christie M.D.

respect the Lord Justice Clerk states that the said James Morrison is now cured and may be ~~(illegible)~~ liberated without danger to himself or the liege, grants Warrant to Dr Alexander Mackintosh, Superintendent of the public Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow to liberate the said James Morrison from said Asylum in terms of the Statute 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Sec 92 suspending execution of the above Warrant for eight days after intimation of the intended liberation of the said James Morrison shall have been made to the Procurator Fiscal of Glasgow at whose instance he is detained in said Asylum.—

A Ers Kinnedlerray

J.P.

Petition

Extract
Petition & Warrant
to
James Morrison
1860

(Lunacy)

993
James Morrison
ad 27 March 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum.

Gartnavel, 23 December 1861.

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that James Morrison, a pauper lunatic, admitted into this Asylum on 27th March 1860, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal, Glasgow, is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the lieges.

Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

At Glasgow the Third day of
April Eighteen hundred and
sixty Years

Sitting in Judgment Archibald
Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff
Substitute of Lanarkshire
anent the Petition or Complaint before
the Sheriff of said shire under the
act 20 & 21 Victoriæ Cap 71 Section
85 at the instance of William Hart
Procurator Fiscal of Court for the
Public interest against Christopher
Hynds a furious or furious person or
Lunatic. In Which Petition the
said Sheriff Substitute having considered
the same with the Evidence led Found
and hereby Finds it proved that Christopher
Hynds is a Lunatic and threatening to
be dangerous. Therefore Granted and
hereby Grants Warrant to commit him
to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at
Garnavel therein to be detained until
his Cure, or until Caution shall be
found for his safe Custody; and
Authorised

James Gibson

Authorised and hereby Authorises his transmission to the said Asylum accordingly: And if necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose Care the said Christopher Hynds is hereby committed for the Expense of his Maintenance and that at the lowest rate received in the said Asylum - Found and hereby Finds it motivated by the proof led that the said Christopher Hynds is a Native of Germany; that he has resided during the last eight months in the City Parish of Glasgow, and that he was apprehended in said Parish. - And Finds that he has no means of defraying the Expense of his Maintenance, and that he has no Relations who Can be made liable for the same. Therefore Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for

James Gibbons

James Gibbons

And Found and hereby his own

for the Maintenance of the said Christopher Hynds is the said City Parish; and Declared and hereby Declares in favor of the said William Hart Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for said Parish and as representing the same for the said Weekly Maintenance; and for the Expenses of apprehending the said Christopher Hynds, and of said Application and Consequent proceedure besides the dues of Extract, which Expenses are hereby taxed at the sum of Seven pounds. —

Reserving to the said Parish relief against any parish, or other party as accords of Law. —

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Third day of April Eighteen hundred and sixty Years —

James Gibson DSC

Extract -

Warrant
agt.
Christopher Hynds.
(Lunacy)
1860

934

Christopher Hynds
a[illegible] 28 March, 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan,

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Mitchell, a pauper Lunatic residing at 16 Salisbury Street, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Mitchell to the Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty eighth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Mitchell
2. Sex and Age,	Female 20 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic duties & Sewing at Home
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	16 Salisbury Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	two Weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	20 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th March 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Mitchell a Brother 16 Salisbury Street Glasgow a Cousin of her mother's is said to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this twenty eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 16. Salisbury Street — Glasgow — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Mitchell 16. Salisbury Street — a Pauper — and that the said Margaret Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) talks incoherently laughs — threatens mischief — and throws herself into attitudes assuming an imperious — haughty and indignant manner at being questioned — says she has immense wealth & denies her own name.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sarah Mitchell 16 Salisbury St. Glasgow informs me that she gets very excited & threatens to take the Head of the family off and Poison herself if she could get an opportunity

Name and Medical Designation. W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode. 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M D being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 16 Salisbury Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Mitchell 16 Salisbury Street a pauper and that the said Margaret Mitchell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is upstairs tidying her self into various attitudes and talking incoherently about her dignity her wealth and her foreign possessions. occasionally laughs immoderately then becomes disturbed and frightened for some supposed impending danger.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Sarah Mitchell 16 Salisbury states that her sister (the above named Margaret Mitchell) becomes very excited and has made several attempts to injure herself ~~Dad~~ Mother with cutting instruments

Name and Medical Designation. James Dunlop M D

Place of Abode, 25 Abbotsford place

DATED this twenty seventh day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty - years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaw Brothers Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Mitchell 16 Salisbury Street Glasgow a Pauper, and that the said Margaret Mitchell is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Mitchell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Mitchell which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Shaw Brothers *Sheriff.*

DATED this Twenty eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

995

Margaret Mitchell

ad 28 March, 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Brownlie residing at Bamhill Poorhouse, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Jane Brownlie to the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty-fifth (3) day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Brownlie
2. Sex and Age,	Female. - 48 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Factory Worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Commercial Road, Strathbungo, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Bamhill Poorhouse, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	3 months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Delusions.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	20th March 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister, — Brownlie wife of Mr Peter 26 Cumberland St Calton. no member of Family known to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars, —	None.

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Twenty-fifth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Tiddall being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barnhill Poor House Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Brownlie Barnhill Poor House.— a pauper and that the said Jane Brownlie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholy — delusions as that impending Judgements are hanging over her for her past sins — that her sins are so great that they cannot be forgiven — that God will never hear her prayers —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Female Attendant of the Lunatic Ward at Barnhill Poor House, that She shews great anxiety & fear — of Punishment overtaking her for fancied offences —

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Tiddall Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twenty second day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Barnhill poor House Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Brownlie Barnhill poor House and that the said Jane Brownlie a pauper is a (5) person of unsound Minds and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is dull and Melancholy and greatly depressed in mind. Is afraid that her sins are so heinous, that she will never be forgiven. Has the delusion that she is to be hung and quartered.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The female attendants of the ward states that she has tries to escape her executioners. That she talks little, and sometimes very troublesome

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Twenty second day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor Govan Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon
and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Brownlie, Factory Worker, Barnhill Poorhouse, a Pauper and that the said
Jane Brownlie is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Brownlie as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Brownlie which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

Dated this Twenty sixth day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

996

E

Jane Brownlie

ad 28 March, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Bell. Baker, residing at 79 Crown St Hutchesontown Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Lawson Bell their daughter & residing with them is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Lawson Bell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Bell

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Lawson Bell
2. Sex and Age,	Female Twenty seven years past
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	with her parents
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5. Portland St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	79 Crown St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days since present attack
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Nineteen years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum once
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	not particular
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Bell (Father) None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Lee

DATED this twenty eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Leech M. D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) M. D. C. M.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 79 Crown St in Hutchesontown Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Lawson Bell residing with her parents at 79 Crown St Glasgow and that the said Ann Lawson Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She is violent in her conduct incoherent in her language

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She is restless and has not slept for eight days past.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Leech M.D. M.C.

Place of Abode, 133 S. Portland St

DATED this twenty eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Boyd Caskie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Lawson Bell residing at 79 Crown St, Hutchesontown Glasgow, presently in bed with and that the said Ann Lawson Bell is a ~~lunatic~~ insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great heat of head – suffusion of eyes – Maniacal excitement and constant raving – swallows pieces of flannel &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has slept none for a week is very delirious and has swallowed a penny & a half penny to day – Informed by petitioner Mr Ann Bell

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John B. Caskie M.D.

Place of Abode Gartnavel, Glasgow

DATED this twenty eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Ann Lawson Bell is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Ann Lawson Bell is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Ann Lawson Bell to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John Leech M.D.

Place of Abode, 122 St. Vincent St

DATED this twenty fifth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathem Lyon Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Bell Baker residing at 79 Crown Street Gorbals Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Leech and John Boyd Carfrae, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Lawson Bell residing at 79 Crown Street Gorbals Glasgow and that the said Ann Lawson Bell is a (5) person of unsound mind and an insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Lawson Bell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize you to detain her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Lawson Bell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shathem

DATED this twenty ninth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

997

~~Ann Lawson vs Bell~~

Ann Lawson v Bell

a[d] 28 March, 1860

997

Ann Lawson vs Bell

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) of Lanark Shire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Angela de Lowny residing at 58 Charlotte St Glasgow Inspector of Constabulary humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Victorine Lodde Assistant Governess who resides with Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Victorine Lodde to the Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Angela de Lowny Petitioner

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26th (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Victorine Lodde
2. Sex and Age,	Female in 30th year of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Governess
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bundenstadt Germany
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Convent of the Immaculate Conception 38 Charlotte St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Since 1st March 1860
9. Whether first Attack,	Reports herself that she had an attack returning from India 3 years since
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26th year
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At her Mother Home Paris
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Supposed Effects of Sun Stroke in India
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Victorine Lodde Mother of Patient residing at Boulogne Sur Mer No Member of Patient's family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Angela de Lowny 58 Charlotte St Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of March one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Scanlan
being a (1) Physician & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 58 Charlotte St. Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Victorine Todd Spinster of 58 Charlotte St Glasgow and that
the said Victorine Todd is a (5) Lunatic
& of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She thinks that there is a conspiracy formed to kill her by electric and that neither Drs Lyle or any others can help her she might be justified in destroying herself & that her appearance is a Maniacal character

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Such as these observed myself and has said that she expects be justified in taking her own life either by strangulation or other means rather than be tortured

Informed of this by Mrs Ann A Reid 58 Charlotte St.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Scanlan M.D.

Place of Abode, 109 S. Portland St. Glasgow

DATED this Twenty eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William F. Lonergan,
being a (1) Physician & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians, and Surgeon Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 58 Charlotte Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Victorine Todd
Spinster of 58 Charlotte St Glasgow and that
the said Victorine Todd is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She states her impression that the interior of her body is quite empty—that the sound of the bell passes quite through her—that a conspiracy has been entered into to hang her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That she threatens to end her existence upon more than one occasion, screaming frightfully & requiring to be conducted communicated by Mrs Ann Reid 58 Charlotte St

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William F. Lonergan M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode 14 Abbotsford Place

DATED this 26th day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esqre Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Angela M. Surrey
58 Charlotte Street, Glasgow Sisteress of Convent there
Certificates under the hands of James Scanlan M.D.
and William F. Lonergan M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Victoria Todd assistant Teacher under and x and that the said
Victoria Todd is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Victoria Todd as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Victoria Todd which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty sixth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

Alex Strathern
x residing with Petitioner

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

998

Victorine Todd

ad 29 March, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(†) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (†) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Helen Thomson 280 George Street Glasgow sister of the Patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Thomson or Brown within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Thomson or Brown to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Helen Thomson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirty first (*) day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Thomson or Brown
2. Sex and Age,	Female – Forty Seven years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	280 George Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	280 George Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten Months
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty Seven years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Morningside Asylum from May 1859 till January 1860
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow City Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31 March 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Helen Thomson 280 George Street Glasgow – Sister of the Patient the Petitioner. No member of the family known to be or to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

Glasgow 31 March 1860 The within designed Isabella Thomson or Brown is a Pauper Chargeable ad interim to the City Parish Glasgow

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Helen Thomson

DATED this thirty first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

F. 7.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Cunman being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 280 Gorge Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Thomson Brown a pauper residing at 280 Gorge Street and that the said Isabella Thomson Brown is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is unwilling to answer questions, restless and subdued, eyes prominent, countenance anxious constantly searching about her person and other parts of the body for something she cannot find, whilst talking her eyes wandering over the people apparently looking for something - at times incoherent when in bed

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister Miss Mary Thomson with whom she is residing - states that she was brought from the asylum at Montrose to Edinburgh - a month ago - Soon after coming here she became very violent & noisy & continued so for some days when she became quiet & remained so for a week or two after which she became violent again & has been so ever since - she sleeps little & refuses food - tears her clothes & attempts to injure herself or others

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Cunman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 12 Wellington Glasgow

DATED this twenty-eighth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Mc Neill Mc Neill of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon and Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 280 Gorge Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Thomson Brown No 280 Gorge Street Glasgow (a pauper) and that the said Isabella Thomson Brown is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Absent look. Melancholy expression of Countenance. Weeping & crying freely, unable being able to give a Reason. Hair of head in a disordered, or neglected state. Searching about her dress as if for something which she cannot find.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Mary Thomson her Sister with whom she resides says that she weeps & laughs alternately without any apparent cause, tears her clothes occasionally without any cause when she refuses all who come in her way with her (SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Mc Neill Mc Neill Surgeon

Place of Abode, No 3 Balmanno Street Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (2) Sequestrate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) Counties of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Helen Thomson
210 George Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Cannan
and William McGill Surgeons, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Isabella Thomson or Brown, Dressmaker 210 George Street Glasgow and that the said
Isabella Thomson or Brown is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Thomson or Brown as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Barbarel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Thomson or Brown which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this thirty first day of March One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Barbarel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

6

999

Isabella Thomson or Brown

Lambert

admitted 31 March 1800.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap. 71 Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Argyll and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Peter Chisholm Inspector of Poor Islay

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Dermid Mc Dermid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Dermid Mc Dermid. to the Public Asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Chisholm

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty ninth (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Dermid Mc Dermid
2. Sex and Age,	Male about sixty three years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Present residence
7. Place where Found and Examined,	D° D°
8. Length of time Insane,	paid to be a few months since first symptoms were manifest.
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	as above — 63.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No previous treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See answer to N° 8.
13. Supposed Cause,	hereditary aggravated by embarrassed circumstances
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Islay Combination
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	There are no relations near him — it is said his Grandfather was insane and one of his brothers died insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Peter Chisholm

DATED this twenty ninth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Angus McAndrew Surgeon, Member of the
being a (1) Faculty of Physicians Surgeons and Medical Officer
to the Parochial Board of Lelay Combination
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Torronich in the
Parish of Kilchoman in the County of
Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Dermid McDermid from whom application
as a Pauper is made and that
the said Dermid McDermid is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I am Medical
Officer of this Parish and have been called to attend Mrs
Upwards, he is incurably insane, and requires to be
placed under restraint for his own safety and that of
others.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife and the neighbours inform me that he
threatens to commit Suicide, and that he threatens to
kill his family.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Angus McAndrew, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bridgend Islay

Dated this Twenty fourth day of March — One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Cassie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine, and Medical Officer to the Islay
Combination Parochial Board.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Torronich
in the Parish of Kilchoman — in the County of
Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Dermid McDermid from whom
application as a pauper is made and that
the said Dermid McDermid — is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Having been
requested to visit and examine the person I found
him outrageously insane, so that he required to be
bound to prevent his injuring himself or others
he requires to be placed under restraint

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7).
Having enquired very particularly as to his habits
I am informed that he threatens self destruction
and also threatens his wife and Children

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Cassie M.D.

Place of Abode Bowmore

Dated this day of March one thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Mahaune (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Colquhoun
Inspector of Poor Islay
Certificates under the hands of Angus Macindoe Surgeon
and Alexander Currie M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Dermid Mc. Dermid a pauper and that the said
Dermid Mc. Dermid is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Dermid Mc. Dermid as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Dermid Mc. Dermid which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. Cunningham Mahaune S.S.

DATED this Twenty-ninth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1000

6

Dermid McDermid

ad 4 April 1860

Petition
Sale Authorities
Affd
Dermid McDermid

$60

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (*) Renfrewshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Elizabeth McCann Reading of ~~Greenock~~ humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Euphemia McCann is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Euphemia McCann to the Gartnavel Asylum - Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Elizabeth McCann her brother

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (*) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Fifty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Euphemia McCann
2. Sex and Age,	Female - Age thirty four
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Upper Class - No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No 1 Kelly Street - Greenock
7. Place ~~where Found~~ and Examined,	Was at present at her residence
8. Length of time Insane,	Supposed for a considerable period but about three or four months
9. Whether first Attack,	Second Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In August 1856, confined in Belvidere Asylum - Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three or four months
13. Supposed Cause,	Loss of Money
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous especially to her Brother
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Elizabeth Steele or McCann her Brother who was in Gartnavel Asylum in Consequence of ill treatment received from her
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Elizabeth McCann

DATED this Fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Fifty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Archibald Fullerton Richmond
being a (1) M.D. Mar. Coll. Aberdeen. L.F.P.S. Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kelly Street
Greenock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Euphemia M'Cunn
and that
the said Euphemia M'Cunn is a (5) person of
unsound Mind, and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Ungovernable in temper. Frequently getting from the most part of a day in one posture as far as possible from a fire, and refusing food, and proper clothing, to the injury of her general health.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Fits of violence towards her Mother, beating her so severely as to have discoloured marks on her body.
From her Mother and Servant

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Archd. F. Richmond M.D.

Place of Abode, Greenock

DATED this Third day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William J. Marshall
being a (1) M.B. University of Edin.r & the R.C.S. Edin.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Kelly Street
Greenock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Euphemia M'Cunn
and that
the said Euphemia M'Cunn is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Will not look me straight in the face & laughs incoherently.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
her mother states that she will not take off her clothes at night.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William J. Marshall

Place of Abode 66 Regent Street

DATED this 3rd day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Hugh Lyon Tement — (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Renfrew having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Mc Cum Redding of Greenock Certificates under the hands of Archibald Fullerton Richmond — and William J. Marshall —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Euphemia Mc. Cum — and that the said Euphemia Mc Cum is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Euphemia Mc Cum — as a Patient into the (6) Private Asylum of Barrhead Glasgow — and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Euphemia Mc Cum which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W. J. Tement

DATED this Fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (7) ~~Private~~ Public *Asylum of* Barrhead Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1001

Euphemia M Cunn

Adl 6 April, 1869

6

6

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Jack, Warehouseman residing at No. 24, Clyde Street, Calton, Glasgow, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Jack, his Brother, residing at No. 4/5 Gallowgate, Glasgow, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Jack to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Jack

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty Eighth (*) day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Jack.
2. Sex and Age,	Male – Aged 56 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouseman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – United Presbyterian Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No. 514 Gallowgate, Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At No. 4/5 Gallowgate, Glasgow, and by Cadyow Street, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About Eight months.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Between 55 and 56 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Under treatment privately for the last 8 months at No. 4/5 Gallowgate.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About Eight months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has never attempted but has threatened to commit Suicide.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Jack 24 Clyde Street, Calton Glasgow, Brother of the Patient. No other Member of the Family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Jack

DATED this twenty Eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Thomson M.D.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) N° 475 Gallowgate in the County of Glasgow separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mr John Jack warehouseman residing at N° 475 Gallowgate Glasgow and that

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

the said Mr John Jack is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) While under treatment complete loss of Memory; Incoherency of speech; Alteration in the Judgment &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Jack's family threatened to destroy himself as common rumour stated to me & his brother Mr James Jack

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, 17 Monteith Row

DATED this twenty fourth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Sixty seven

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

I, the undersigned, David Ross Wyllie Surgeon

being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 475 Gallowgate Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

visited and personally examined (4) Mr John Jack warehouseman residing at 475 Gallowgate Glasgow and that

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

the said Mr John Jack is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained

under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless excitement, nearly total loss of memory, inability to decide on the simplest affair or to concentrate the mind on any particular subject

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mostly groundless fears regarding the future maintenance of his family

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. R. Wyllie Surgeon

Place of Abode 98 Montrose St Glasgow

DATED this twenty seventh day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Clifford Bell Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Jack
Warehouseman residing at No 74 Clyde Street Calton
Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Thomson M.D. Glasgow
and David Ross Wylie Surgeon Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
John Jack residing at No 475 Gallowgate Glasgow and that the said
John Jack is a (6) person of unsound mind

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Jack as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Jack which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Clifford Bell

DATED this Twenty Eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1002

L

John Jack

2d April 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(†) Sheriff or Steward. (*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (†) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitute

The Petition of Jane Kerr or Ellis 154 Charles Street Glasgow wife of the Patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Ellis within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Ellis to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jane Ellis

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventh (*) day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Ellis
2. Sex and Age,	Male — Thirty years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Engineer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	154 Charles Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	154 Charles Street & Town's Hospital Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty three years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Greenock Seven years ago — Gartnavel in Nov & Dec 1857 —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow City Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	6 April 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Kerr or Ellis 154 Charles Street Glasgow — wife of the Patient — James Ellis 212 Garngad Road — Father of the Patient No member of his family known to be or to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Jane Ellis

DATED this seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

Glasgow 7 April 1860. I certify that the within designed James Ellis is a Pauper Lunatic chargeable to the City Parish Glasgow [illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Wallace (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being a (2) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 154 Charles St Dalbeth Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ellis, an Engineer, pauper, residing at 154 Charles St and that the said James Ellis is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Greatly excited. Striking at all around him or otherwise conducting himself in a violent Manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Mother in law Mrs Reed informed me that he was informed some two years ago = and that he conducts himself in a manner dangerous to all about him

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Wallace Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Southchurch St Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City Parish Poor house Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Ellis, Engineer, Inmate of City Parish Poorhouse Glasgow and that the said James Ellis is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) James Ellis is very quiet this morning - he has delusions, and appears to be deeply affected in telling his grievances, which are not real - he says his Brother in law person appeared to him yesterday and told him to come to his grave and he suspects that his wife puts poison in his food

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That he was greatly excited yesterday but has calmed down to day - that he states that he has a great commission from the Almighty and that he is the appointed one on earth to reveal it. Information received from William Dean, Warder, City Parish Poorhouse Lunatic Department

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Ellis is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Ellis is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said James Ellis to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 21 Lansdowne Pl Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of April One thousand eight hundred and 60

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Jane Ker or Ellis 15th Charles Street Glasgow wife of the Patient Certificates under the hands of David Walker Surgeon and Thomas Alexander M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Ellis Engineer 15th Charles Street Glasgow and that the said James Ellis is a (5) person of unsound mind or Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Ellis as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Ellis which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Seventh day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1003

James Ellis

a" 7 April, 1860

1004

Mary McIntyre

20 & 21 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

a 7 April 1860

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (*)

was received into this House as a (†)

Patient on the (‡) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which he was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(SIGNED) ..... *Superintendent.*

DATED at this (§) day of

one thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I HAVE this day (‖) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (¶)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (*)

(SIGNED) .....

(†) .....

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(*) Name and Designation.
(†) Private or Pauper.
(‡) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(§) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(‖) Insert particulars.
(¶) Insert particulars.
(*) Insert particulars.
(†) Add Designation.

(Copies.)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (†) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (†) Shire of Inverness and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Miller Insp. of Poor of Kilmallie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary McEntyre, in Fortwilliam is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary McEntyre to the Kingussie Royal asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jr. Miller

DATED this ~~Fifth~~ Fifth (‡) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

(‡) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Mc Entyre
2. Sex and Age,	Female 56 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	~~do~~ Seamstress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	~~Protestant~~
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Fortwilliam
7. Place where found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether First Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	56 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under examination & Treatment
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Not Known
13. Supposed Cause,	do
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kilmallie
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and Degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Yes Brother insane (now dead)
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED*) Name, Jr. Miller

DATED this Fifth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

(Copies.)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. 1.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the Person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(†) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(‡) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

I, the undersigned Keith Macdonald being a (*) Licentiate of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (†) Surgeon do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (‡) The low Street Fort William in the county of Inverness, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (§) Mary Macintyre Lunatic Asylum Perth and that the said Mary Macintyre low Street Fort William is a (‖) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(§) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(‖) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (¶) The facts observed by me are these— Her reasoning faculty partially intact; imagines herself a person of great consequence and in inventing several properties, this is the most prominent morbid idea. She fancies that she is persecuted by some enemies, she is rather loquacious & inclined to talk of undue restraint is applied to her. She does not appear to be in any bodily ailment.

(¶) *Here state the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me others: (*) This information has been derived from Mary Macbean one of her attendants. She has always been a poor feeble minded creature from infancy a little mark minded the tendency to insanity is hereditary she had a brother who committed suicide during a temporary insanity.

(*) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Keith Macdonald Surgeon

Place of Abode, Priests Square Fort William

DATED this Fifth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) *Set forth the qualification entitling the Person certifying to grant the Certificate; e. g.*—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(†) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, *as the case may be.*

(‡) *Insert the street and number of the House (if any), or other like particulars.*

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macintyre being a (*) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (†) General Medical Practitioner do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (‡) Low Street in the county of Fort William Inverness separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (§) Mary Macintyre, Pauper and that the said Mary Macintyre is a (‖) insane individual and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(§) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper, state so.*

(‖) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (¶) She fancies that nearly all the houses in Fort William are her own, that she should receive rent for them, and for most of the landed property in the district. She has repeatedly applied to myself for house rent urging that my house is her property.

(¶) *Here state the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) Mr David Boyes, Duncan Gillanders, Mary Cameron, Mrs Grant told me that she has been throwing stones, slates &c into other peoples gardens, using abusive language, and in one case bit a person who went to remove her from a place where she was trespassing.

(*) *state the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Duncan Macintyre, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Fort William

DATED this fifth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

[*Copies.*]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (*) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency,
and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, ...

Place of Abode, ...

Dated this day of one thousand
eight hundred and

(*) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Fraser (*) Sheriff Substitute
of the (†) County of Inverness
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (‡) James Millen
~~Inspector of Poor~~ Kirk Session of the Parish of Kilmallie
Certificates under the hands of Duncan Mc Dougall surgeon, Fort William
and Keith Mc Donald surgeon there
being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (§) Mary Mc Intyre in Fort William and that the said
Mary Mc Intyre is a (‖) Person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Mc Intyre as a Patient into the
(¶) Royal Asylum of Kingussie and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Mc Intyre which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) .....

Dated this ~~Fourth~~ Fifth day of April one thousand
eight hundred and Sixty.

Andrew Fraser
Sh. Sub

To the Superintendent of the (*)
Asylum of

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(†) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(‡) Insert Name and Designation.
(§) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(‖) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(¶) Public, District, *or* Private.
(*) Public, District, *or* Private.

At Glasgow the Thirteenth day of April
Eighteen hundred and sixty years –
Sitting in Judgment Alexander Thatcher
Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire
anent the Petition or Complaint depending
before the Sheriff of said Shire under the
act 20 & 21 Victoriae Cap 71 Section 85
at the instance of William Hart Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the Public interest
against Jane Adamson or McWilliams
residing at 30 Garngad Road Glasgow
a furious or furious person or lunatic. –
In which Petition the said Sheriff
Substitute having considered the same with
the evidence led. Found and hereby Finds
it proved that Jane Adamson or
McWilliams is a Lunatic and in a
state threatening to be dangerous. –
Therefore Grants and hereby Grants warrant
to Commit her to the Royal Lunatic
Asylum at Gartnavel thereon to be
detained until her cure or until Caution
shall be found for her safe Custody. –

And

James Gibson

And if necessary authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the keeper of said asylum to whose care the said Jane Adamson or McWilliams is hereby Committed for the Expense of her maintenance, and that at the lowest rate received in the said Asylum. Found and hereby Finds it instructed by the proof that the said Jane Adamson or McWilliams has no means of defraying the Expense of her own maintenance in the asylum; that She has no relations who can be made liable therefor; and that the said City Parish being the Parish within which she was apprehended is liable ad interim for her Maintenance: Therefore DECERNED and hereby DECREES in favor of the said William Watt against said Parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for

James Ritchie

for said Parish and as representing the same for the said Newly Mainteinance, As also for the Expense of apprehending the said Jane Adamson or Wm Welsh v. of this application and consequent procedure besides the dues of Exchequer, Which Expenses are hereby taxed at the sum of Seven Pounds three Shillings and Seven pence. -

Reserving to the said City Parish relief against any other parish or party as accords of Law

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Thirteenth day of April Eighteen hundred and sixty Years -

James Gibson D.S.C.

Extract Warrant
agt
Jane Adamson or
Mc Williams

1860

(Lunacy

1000 5-

Jane Adamson or Mc Williams
Q. 7 April, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Jane Stevenson, residing Hospital Street, Glasgow Aunt of Patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Potteous, Dressmaker Hospital Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Potteous to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jane F. Stevenson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (*) day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Potteous
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 25 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	107 Hospital Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Five years.
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	20 years of age at time of first attack
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never confined in an Asylum but during her illness was always under the care & treatment of her friends
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Bad Health.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not chargeable
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Potteous, Grain Dealer, Hospital Street Glasgow. Father of the Patient. None of the family known to have been insane except the Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Jane F. Stevenson

DATED this Seventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Henry Robertson Stewart
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 107 Hospital Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Porteous dressmaker and residing at 107 Hospital Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Porteous is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On visiting my visit today saw her hanging far over the window in a very dangerous position - eyes restless wandering from object to object without sense or understanding - laughs loudly and talks to herself

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mortimer Mrs Porteous tells me that she has been very bad these few days taking down the kitchen grate she has been hanging over the window for hours today trying to attract the attention of people in the street

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, H. R. Stewart, M. D.

Place of Abode, 1 Apsley Place Glasgow

DATED this second day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Lindal Physician & Surgeon of Glasgow
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon.
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 107 Hospital Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Porteous dressmaker. 107 Hospital Street Glasgow and that the said Jane Porteous is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Cleaning a window with hand & scraping it with a pin when it was previously clean. Drinking water & saying it was tea & that she took it two or three times a day, said she had the house five years ago, which was not the case.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Striking the different members of the family without cause Rising up in the night & climbing up to look out at the gaslight above the door, wrenching the window when the are cleaned & re-proved for it she immediately breaks them & throws water over on the wall below the window & is in danger of falling over.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Lindal Surgeon.

Place of Abode 4 South Apsley Place

DATED this Fourth day of April one thousand eight hundred and 60.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mrs Mortimer Walker

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. L, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Lyons (2) Sheriff-Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Jane Ferguson
Stinson, Hospital Street Glasgow Aunt & Next of Kin
Certificates under the hands of Henry Robertson Monro M.D.
and David Turnbull Surgeon, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Jane Peters Dressmaker Hospital Street and that the said
Jane Peters is a (6) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Peters as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Parkhead and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Peters which accompanied the said Petition.

Mrs Glasgow
Mrs Strathern

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Seventh day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1006

Jane Porteous

q^d 8 April 1860

E

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Davie. Grocer 21 Shamrock Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane McKinlay or Davie wife of and residing with Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane McKinlay or Davie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Davie

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 11th day of April one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane McKinlay or Davie
2. Sex and Age,	Female, about 40 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grocers Wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	170 Eglinton Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about a fortnight
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at home and at Springbank frequently during the last 15 years
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a fortnight
13. Supposed Cause,	Nursing
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	occasionally
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Davie Son of Patient and residing with Petitioner a Brother of the Patients were insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John Davie

DATED this 11th day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Boyd Caskie

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jane McKinlay or Davies, Cathy residing at 121 Shamrock St Glasgow, presently at Gartnavel and that the said Mrs Jane McKinlay or Davies is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

General excitement and restlessness — Aspect of Countenance indicative of great alarm. Inability to fix her attention & confusion of ideas. States that she has ruined herself and her family, and despairs of salvation.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Paroxysms of excitement and violence. Has not slept for several nights. Has been previously under care and in confinement in Springbank Retreat from paternal uncle Mr William Boyle.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John B Caskie M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Glasgow.

DATED this tenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David Miller

being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College Surgeons Edin & of the University of St Andrews

and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane McKinlay or Davies a Grocer's wife 21 Shamrock St and that the said Jane McKinlay or Davies is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Refuses to answer questions or with great reserve. Takes no notice of her son who came with me to visit her. Looks deranged.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Informed by Margaret Aitken the keeper that she tore her clothes last night & was very unruly. Informed by Mrs Davies her son that she has been outrageous of late & that she has been mad off & on 15 years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D Miller M.D

Place of Abode 15 Buccleugh Street

DATED this 11th day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I, hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Jane McKindley or Davie is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Jane McKindley or Davie is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Jane McKindley or Davie to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John B Carlie M.D.

Place of Abode, Garturnel, Glasgow.

DATED this tenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) John Davie Grocer at Shawfield Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Boyd Carlie and David Miller, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3) Jane McKindlay or Davie wife of Wm Reading McKindlay and that the said Jane McKindlay or Davie is a (4) Lunatic or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane McKindlay or Davie as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane McKindlay or Davie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twelfth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1007

Jane M Finlay vs Davis

A.D. 10 April 1860

8

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Dyer Kirkwood Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Marion Smitte, residing at Govan Portlands Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marion Smitte to the Royal Asylum at Hartwood and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James D Kirkwood

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (*) day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Smitte
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	145 Nelson Street, Tradeston.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Portlands, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	one week.
9. Whether first Attack,	yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	quarrelsome
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	[redacted] Glasgow.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Mrs Jennie, Stonebyres Lanark - no member of family known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James D Kirkwood

DATED this Eleventh day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House - Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Smith, Govan Poor House, Eglinton Street - a pauper and that the said Marion Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency - delusions - as that Secret Courts are being held to try her for supposed theft - sees visions of angels, and children long dead - May her clothes &c are stolen - that her name has been changed & people talking about -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) - her outside the House

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this 9th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M D being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Smith Govan poor House. Eglinton Street: a pauper and that the said Marion Smith is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has various delusions. such as - that her master is anxious to put her away in order that he may bring into the house a person of bad character - that the police are in search of her for theft - that she hears people speaking outside of the window. about her bad character - her children have the

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Charles Moir - 145 Nelson Street. that she has threatened to throw herself out of the window. that she walks about during the night. speaking loudly. as if to people outside the house - that she frequently asks if there is a case against her in the Police Office - (SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode 50 Oakfield Place

DATED this Ninth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Shaw Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon and James Dunlop M.D. , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Marion Smith, Govan Poor House apartments and that the said Marion Smith is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Marion Smith as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Thos Shaw

DATED this Thirteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1008

Marion Smith

a/c 13 April, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Barbara Todd or Carmey residing at 162 North Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Barbara Todd or Carmey from Kilmarnock residing at 162 North Street Glasgow Widow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Barbara Todd or Carmey to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Barbara Todd or Carmie

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this nineteenth (*) day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Barbara Todd or Carmey
2. Sex and Age,	about 66
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Widow of a Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	King Street Kilmarnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months
9. Whether first Attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about thirty or so
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Garnavel Asylum upwards of thirty years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	The Petitioner her daughter
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Cannot tell
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Barbara Carmie

DATED this nineteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robt Scott Orr
being a (1) Graduate of the Edin University & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons there
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 Albany
Place, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Todd or Cairney
residing at 162 North Street Glasgow and that
the said Barbara Todd or Cairney is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Says that she has seen the Devil, saw him yesterday, & describes his appearance. Also that she is endowed with supernatural strength, that any disease.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Is violent & abusive, has attempted to strike & tear the clothes of others. Thinks her daughter's child is dead. which is not the case.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Scott Orr M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Albany Place

DATED this 19th day of April One thousand eight
hundred and sixty.

Milton Motion
& preserv
Witchhill
of 162
Street
marked
the Petit
James

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Orr
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons
of Aberdeen & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 162 St Vincent
Street Glasgow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Todd or Cairney
residing at 162 North Street Glasgow and that
the said Barbara Todd or Cairney is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very incoherent in conversation. Imagines that she sees the Devil in various animal shapes. & that some person has supernatural influence over her to change her mind & that this influence has destroyed her intellect. She is very excitable

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Is violent & abusive to those about her. This information is obtained from her daughter & the person in the house she resides with Mrs McClintock

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Joseph Orr M.D.

Place of Abode, 162 St Vincent Street

DATED this 19th day of April one thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Barbara Scott Cairney 162 North Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of [illegible] and Joseph [illegible], being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Barbara Scott or Cairney from Edinburgh ✕ and that the said Mrs Barbara Scott or Cairney is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Barbara Scott or Cairney as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Barbara Scott or Cairney which accompanied the said Petition.

✕ Presently residing at 162 North Street Glasgow mentioned in the Petition

James Milford Morison

(SIGNED) James Milford Morison

DATED this nineteenth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1009

Mrs Barbara Todd or Cairney

Qd 19 April 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Glen residing at Govan Poorhouse, Glasgow, a Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said John Glen to the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Glen
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Brass finisher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	8 Eglinton St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dunoon
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th April 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Mrs Glen 8 Eglinton Street - no member of family ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Nineteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3) Govan poor House. Eglinton street. Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Glen, Govan Poor House - Eglinton St - a pauper and that the said John Glen is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Dull and morose - disinclination to answer questions - does so at times with a long loud laugh & then saying it wont do. becomes excited on being interfered with

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Johnston 8 Eglinton street informs me that he wanders out and in the House at all hours of the day and night - will neither do one thing or the other - takes great fits of laughing to himself and mutters nonsense about the people passing by on the street

Name and Medical Designation, Wm Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this 19th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Glen, Govan poor House Eglinton street a pauper and that the said John glen is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is gloomy and taciturn - Sometimes walks about without appearing to notice any person or anything - Is not inclined to answer questions - when he does so. his answers are short and abrupt - Has an aversion to his relatives more especially to his Wife and mother

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His mother Mrs Johnston No 8 Eglinton street states that he wanders about alone + speaks to no one - will not obey any order - takes his clothes on & off & will not go to bed - often locks himself in his room speaks to himself - laughs loudly throws up the window shuts it immediately and then dresses out -

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Eighteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty- years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mrs Andrew Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Glen Govan
Poor House, Eglinton St Glasgow a pauper and that the said
John Glen is (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Glen as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Hartwood and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Glen which accompanied the said Petition.

Mrs Strathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty fifth day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty — years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1010

C

John Glen

a[d] 21 April, 180-

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Jane Brown spouse of William Thomson, residing in Kilmarnock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Thomson husband also residing in Kilmarnock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Thomson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Lunatic at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Agnes Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty first (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 56
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Potter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilmarnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about six weeks, this time
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 41
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Hoyle House London Gartnavel Asylum twice —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 6 weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition from previous attacks + domestic circumstances
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No —
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Thomson is his eldest son the resides in Hamilton Rd Kilmarnock — Mother & Eldest Brother —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Agnes Thomson

DATED this twenty first day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Thomson
being a (1) Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 42 Dimdas Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Thomson of Kilmarnock (28 Langlands Street) and that the said William Thomson of 28 Langlands Street Kilmarnock is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he labours under depression of spirits and delusions as to his being guilty of the unpardonable sin, and the Church arresting him for the same.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His son states that he takes a gloomy view of every thing imagining that he is commy to beggary among other errors.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Thomson M.D.

Place of Abode, 62 Buccleuch Street

DATED this twenty first day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (1) Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunacy, of Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Thomson of Kilmarnock (Langland Street 28) and that the said William Thomson of 28 Langlands Street Kilmarnock is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he labours under depression of spirits, and is delusive as to the unpardonable sin and the last day &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His son state, that after her left Lanark asthe 30. of last March reported, he did well for the whole the last six week, when he relapse

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode

DATED this twenty-first day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty-first

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet, Sheriff,
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Ann Brady
Wife of William Thomson (weaver) in Kilmarnock
Certificates under the hands of Doctor Hugh Thomson and
and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Thomson 28 Langland Street Kilmarnock and that the said
William Thomson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Thomson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) A Alison

Dated this 21st day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty three.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1011

Wm Thomson

ad 21 April, 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Mc Pherson residing at 214 Thistle Street, Kutlestownlows a Pauper is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary M Pherson to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary M Pherson
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 32 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	214 Thistle Street, Kutlestownlows
7. Place where Found and Examined,	214 Thistle Street, Kutlestownlows
8. Length of time Insane,	Six days
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dumfries Asylum & Barnhill Female Ward
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan in meantime
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	19th April 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister Mrs John Middlemas, 214 Thistle Street, – no member of family ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Nineteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 214. Thistle Street Hutchesontown — Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary M. Pherson 214 Thistle Street. Hutchesontown Glasgow. a and that the said Mary M. Pherson is a (5) — pauper person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent Conversation easily excited, fancies she moves in an exalted station and has plenty of money — that people are always interfering with her —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs middlemas 214. Thistle Street informs me that she is very troublesome. strikes right & left when thwarted is very proud & haughty — very dirty & low in her conversation when excited

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty — years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 214 Thistle Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Mac pherson No 214 Thistle Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Mac pherson is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Is much excited - And very wasteful - Has a great aversion to her Sister whom she imagines, is taking her property from her - Speaks very incoherently, And has the idea so that she is "very high" and a new other person is beneath her - in wealth. station and intellect

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Sister Mrs Middlemas in 214 Thistle Street informs me that when Mary Mac pherson is spoken to she becomes very annoyed - stamps. swears, and sometimes lifts the poker to strike - if complete submission is not made to her Authority

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Alberts Terrace

DATED this Nineteenth day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty - years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Parkhouse, Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Edward Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary M'Pherson 214 Middle Street Partickstown Glasgow a pauper and that the said Mary M'Pherson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary M'Pherson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary M'Pherson which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty two day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty — years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1012

Mary Dr. Peterson

a/c 21 April, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Crichton, residing at No. 23 India Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander William Crichton, Writer, also residing at No. 23, India Street, Glasgow, his son is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander William Crichton to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Willm Crichton

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty third (*) day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander William Crichton.
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 31 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Writer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – Free Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No. 1. India Street West Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No. 1, Moore Place, West George Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Crichton 23 India Street Glasgow, Father, no other Member of the Family known to be or to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Willm Crichton

DATED this 23 day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Mr. Dunlop Anderson M.D.
being a (1) General Practitioner & Fellow of the
Royal College of Surgeons of England
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 133 Dobbie's Loan
Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Mr Creighton
Writer at 23 Indian Street Glasgow and that
the said Alexander Mr Creighton is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great mental excitement Delusions regarding his marriage to a beautiful Lady of Fortune &c &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
I have also seen extravagant ideas in letters written by him & have talked of similar ones
on various occasions communicated by his Father

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, A Dunlop Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 159 St Vincent St Glasgow

Dated this 23 day of April One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty years

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Moffat M.D.
being a (1) Physician M.D. Glasgow & Fellow
of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 133 West George
Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander M. Creighton
Writer 23 Indian Street W. Glasgow and that
the said Alexander Creighton is a (5) Lunatic
~~Writer 23 Indian Street Glasgow~~ and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He imagines that he is about to married to a beautiful and wealthy lady that he is going to the North pole with Capt M'Clintock &c — that he is about to be a member of parliament for Glasgow &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From his letters there is evidence of the extravagance and delusion about his Marriage &c

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, James Moffat M.D

Place of Abode Royal Infirmary

Dated this 23 day of April one thousand eight
hundred and Sixty years

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hurst Bell Esquire advocate
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Crichton
23 Inch Street Lasswade
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Sinclair Anderson
and James McGhie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Alexander William Crichton Writer 23 Inch Street Lasswade and that the said
Alexander William Crichton is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander William Crichton as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Lasswade at Bellfield and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander William Crichton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Hurst Bell

DATED this twenty third day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Lasswade
at Bellfield

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1013

Alex^r William Crichton

ad 23 April, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of William Robertson Joiner in Rollerkaim humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Julia Robertson residing at 157 St. Vincent Str. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Julia Robertson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Robertson

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30 (*) day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Julia Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 29 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Home Maid.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hafton House & Dumoon Argyleshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	157 St Vincent St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Hafton House - Dumoon.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Robertson, Brother, No.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Robertson

DATED this thirtieth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty-one.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Dunlop Anderson being a (1) Physician

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 157 Abercorn St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Robertson House Maid Hutton Grange Dunoon Argyllshire and that the said Eliza Robertson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Constant moaning & restlessness tearing her hair & wringing her hands in despair. Complaining that she believed her mistress had been stealing her property & that

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Stated by attendant that her conduct was at times violent. She is sometimes noisy & does not quiet down. This communicated by the Nurse Mc Bennell.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. D. Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 157 St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this 4th day of April One thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mac Kintosh being a (1) Physician

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Town House of W. Hamilton 157 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Eliza Roberton House Maid of Hutton Grange Dunoon and that the said Eliza Roberton is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great absence of mind, inattention, confusion of ideas, refusal of food, sleeplessness, constant restlessness, and a suicidal expression of eye & countenance.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr. Bennie the Nurse says that she tries to get out at the window, that she is inattentive to the calls of Nature, and that she requires to be watched for during the whole of the two last months.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode Saltmarket

DATED this 30 day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty two.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Stephen Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Robertson Joiner in Rutherglen and Alexander Anderson Grocer there
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Smith and Alexander Mackenzie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elias Robertson who resides with Wife and Family at Rutherglen × and that the said
Elias Robertson is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elias Robertson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elias Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

× presently in Gartnavel

(SIGNED) Alex Stephen

DATED this 22nd day of May one thousand eight hundred and Seventy

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1014

6

Silas Robertson

Ad 1 May, 1860

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Chalmers Inspector of Poor Kilsyth

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Matthew Robertson residing within Kilsyth is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Matthew Robertson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Chalmers

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty third (3) day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Matthew Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 31 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Collier
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ireland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kirkintilloch
8. Length of time Insane,	Known to be Insane for Months
9. Whether first Attack,	Not Known Medical
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Not known
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Kirkintilloch & Kilsyth
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Sun Stroke & Intoxication
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	When Intoxicated
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kilsyth Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Robertson Kilsyth nearest Relative of the Patient John Robertson Tinnibeld Kirkintilloch Relative Catherine Robertson Rattenglen Sister of the Patient Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Chalmers Insp.

DATED this 23 day of April one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Coutts being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilsyth in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Robertson a pauper residing in Kilsyth and that the said Matthew Robertson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) When questioned he very often gives a reply that has no relation whatever to the question asked. His very look and general appearance are indicative of insanity

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) William Chalmers the Insp^r of Poor of the Parish says that he is violent at times and that he has attacked the females of the house where he lives

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Coutts Surgeon

Place of Abode, Cumbernauld

DATED this 23rd day of April One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Fraser being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilsyth in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Matthew Robertson, a Pauper residing in Kilsyth and that the said Matthew Robertson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The expression of his countenance, gait and manner indicate insanity In trying to converse with him found that he does not say more than know three word, on one subject, and these very rarely in the right place

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Black says when he gets any whiskey he becomes excited to an alarming degree, gets very noisy, and sometimes offers violence to her.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Fraser M.D.

Place of Abode Kilsyth

DATED this 23rd day of April one thousand eight hundred and 60.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Matthew Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Palmer
inspector of poor Hillhead
Certificates under the hands of David Coutts
and John Fraser, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mathew Robertson residing in Hillhead a pauper and that the said
Mathew Robertson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mathew Robertson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mathew Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Matthew

DATED this twenty fifth day of April one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1015

Matthew Robertson

a.d. 1 May, 1860

6

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Argyll and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Janet Gillies M'Neill, Bonny humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Dugald M'Neill Farmer Bonny is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Dugald M'Neill to the Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Janet Gillies Neill

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eighth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Dugald M'Neill
2. Sex and Age,	male— aged 27
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bonny by Inverarary
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Inverarary
8. Length of time Insane,	about a month
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	twenty seven
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a month
13. Supposed Cause,	Loss of a sister by small Pox and apprehension of death
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Petitioner Janet Gillies M'Neill who is his mother— None of his family are or have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Janet Mac Neill

DATED this Eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

Lunacy Board,—Dec.—17.—1860.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Archibald Campbell Surgeon being a (1) registered practitioner

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police office in Inveraray in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Dugald McNeill Barmoy and that the said Dug McNeill is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— I found him in a furious state

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - labouring under Certain delusion & likewise very violent & threatening danger to those around him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) —— All his relatives say that he labours under Certain delusion & threatening danger to themselves & others

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Archibald Campbell Surgeon

Place of Abode, Inveraray

DATED this 9th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty years —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Francis Robertson Macdonald being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Edinburgh

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Police office of Inveraray in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Dugald Macneill and that the said Dugald Macneill is a (5) lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) great restlessness — delusion regarding the state of his soul — occasional threats to take medicine —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mind affected recorded to evidence furnished by the Procurator Fiscal, as well as by anxiety on account of a writ

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Francis Robertson Macdonald M.D.

Place of Abode Inveraray

DATED this twelfth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty years —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Graham (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Gillies or M'Neill residing at Bonny by Inveraray Certificates under the hands of Archibald Campbell Surgeon Inveraray and Francis Robertson Macdonald M.D. thereof, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Dugald M'Neill Farmer Bonny and that the said Dugald M'Neill is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Dugald M'Neill as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Dugald M'Neill which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Ja Cunningham Graham S.S.

DATED this Ninth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District or Private.

1016

Dugald McNeill

a & g May, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Henry Bayley schoolmaster residing at 22 Grove Street Glasgow husband of the patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Ann Robertson or Bayley within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Ann Robertson or Bayley to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Henry Bayley

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this tenth (*) day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Ann Robertson or Bayley
2. Sex and Age,	Female Forty three years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Schoolmistress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Baptist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	22 Grove Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	37 Buccleuch Street and Office of Parochial Regard Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About three months at present
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About Sixteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Three and a half years ago in Morningside and in Asylums in Australia repeatedly at sundry previous dates
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not known precisely but she is supposed to have had Epileptic or other fits in Youth
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes—at times—when she has violent fits Occasionally she becomes ontrageous and is then dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow City Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10 May 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Henry Bayley 22 Grove Street Glasgow the Petitioner—Margaret Robertson residing in Melrose Sister of the Patient Her mother died in Morningside Asylum and her sister has been repeatedly in that Asylum
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

Glasgow 10 May 1860. The within designed Mary Ann Robertson or Bayley is a Lunatic on the Parochial Roll of Glasgow. Wm Rule Assistant Inspector.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Henry Bayley

DATED this tenth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, W Dickson
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 37 Buccleuch St ~~Grove St~~
in the city of Glasgow and in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Bayley Pauper
22 Grove St in the city of Glasgow County of Lanark and that
the said Mary Ann Bayley is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
appears very melancholy and will not
answer questions when put or speak

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Henry Bayley husband of above - states when asked
to do anything generally does the opposite - does not attend to the calls of nature, frequently
doing such when she is sitting or lying - and will not speak to her husband

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W Dickson M D Edin Reg

Place of Abode, 37 Buccleuch St

DATED this 10 th day of May One thousand eight
hundred and 60

One week allowed
Mary Grove St 1859.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a proper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, David Cameron
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Office of the
Parochial Board of the City of Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Bayley a Pauper
residing at 22 Grove Street Glasgow and that
the said Mary Ann Bayley is a (5) Person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Complains of pain in her
Chest says that she frequently awakes during the night Screaming from Pain
in her Chest Obstinately refuses to answer any more questions - her manner and
appearance of countenance satisfy me that this obstinacy is the result of Insanity and
I am also satisfied that the pain in her Chest of which she complains is a delusion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her
Husband Henry Bayley states that she has frequently threatened to
destroy herself by injury that she is very filthy in her habits, that she
is at times very fierce and violent since that she has been repeatedly
in confinement for periodic attacks of Insanity

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D Cameron Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Wellington Place Glasgow

DATED this tenth day of May One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Henry Bayly,
Schoolmaster 22 Grove Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of J R Anderson
and Daniel Cameron, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Ann Bayly 22 Grove Street Glasgow Daughter and that the said
Mary Ann Bayly is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ann Bayly as a Patient into the
(6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Parkhead and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Ann Bayly on
which accompanied the said Petition. Bayly her parents

(SIGNED) James Mitford Morison

DATED this twenty day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
Parkhead

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

1017

Mary Ann Robertson or Bayley

Q^d 10 May 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanarkshire and his Substitute,—

The Petition of James Lindsay Flesher & Provision Residing at 35 St Andrews Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Mc Kay or Lindsay Wife of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Mc Kay or Lindsay to the Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Lindsay

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 12th (*) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet McKay or Lindsay.
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 61 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	35. St. Andrews Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	35 St. Andrews Street
8. Length of time Insane,	Eight days.
9. Whether first Attack,	Not the first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel — Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject to Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatens to commit Suicide.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous to others.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Lindsay 35. St. Andrews Street, Husband of Patient. No other Member of Family insane But Bror of Father committed Suicide
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Lindsay

DATED this 12th day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

James Lindsay

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Donaldson Surgeon being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 St. Andrews Street in the County of Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Janet McKay or Lindsay 35 St Andrews Street and that the said Janet McKay or Lindsay is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherence, Delusions, such as fancying her Husband & Family Dead, Crying Much at night, and causing her to lose her recollection.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Threatens violence by attempting to throw herself out of the window. Rep. Mrs McCormack 35 St Andrews St

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Alex. Donaldson Surgeon.

Place of Abode, 15 Monteith Row.

Dated this 12th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Patterson being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin: and Lic. Mid. Facult. Glasg. and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 35 St Andrew Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Janet McKay or Lindsay 35 St Andrew Street and that the said Janet McKay or Lindsay is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherence and obscene language

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Attempted leaping from the window. Stated by her husband and sons.

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, A. Patterson M.D. L.R.C.S.Edin

Place of Abode 48 Lauder Street

Dated this 12th day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaltheus Eggne Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Lindsay Procurator Fiscal for the Burgh of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Donaldson Surgeon and Robert Patterson M.D. being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Janet M'Kay or Lindsay wife of Alexander Lindsay residing in Glasgow and that the said Janet M'Kay or Lindsay is a (6) Lunatic & of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet M'Kay or Lindsay as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Garbarrel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet M'Kay or Lindsay which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Shaltheus

Dated this Twelfth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Garbarrel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1018

Samuel M May or Lindsay

Ad 12 May 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

of

The Petition of John Allan Senr Coal Master Kirkintilloch humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Allan Junr Son of and residing with Parents is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Allan Jr to the Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Allan Junr

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (*) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Allan junr
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Journeymen Grocer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cowcaddens Bonny Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cowcaddens Bonny Kirkintilloch
8. Length of time Insane,	about three years
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	twenty one
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	———
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about three years
13. Supposed Cause,	Immoral habits
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes of late and for about fortnight
17. ~~Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,~~	———
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father John Allan Cowcaddens Bonny Kirkintilloch none of the family can known to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Allan Junr

DATED this Fourteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Ronald Mackwood L.R.C.P. being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College Surgeons Edinr.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Nightstreet Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Allan and that the said John Allan is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imbecile appearance. Makes statements inconsistent with facts. Says he knows no one, nor wants to know any one.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His sister & Father states that he has threatened to stab parties and to set their houses on fire, the latter of which he has actually attempted in the latter.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Ronald Mackwood Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kirkintilloch

DATED this 14th day of May One thousand eight hundred and 00.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Cheyne Wilson being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Nightstreet Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Allan and that the said John Allan is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Imbecile Appearance, Childish manner talking. Have often seen him incite himself, or seize me, without cause

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His sister and Father states that he has threatened to stab parties and to set their houses on fire, the latter of which he has actually & attempted

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Cheyne Wilson Surgeon

Place of Abode Kirkintilloch

DATED this 14th day of May – one thousand eight hundred and 00

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Linlithgow
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Allan
Senior, Coalmaster, Kirkliston,
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Blackwood Surgeon
and William Coyne Wilson Surgeon, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
John Allan Junior of and belonging to Kirkliston and that the said
John Allan Junior is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Allan Junior as a Patient into the
(7) Public Royal Asylum of Edinburgh at Morningside and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Allan,
Junior which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Strathern

Dated this Fourteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Edinburgh
at Morningside

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1020

John Allan June

E

a[d] 15 May 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of William Moore of Lonsdale St Belfast humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Stein of Belfast presently in Glasgow Brother-in-law of the petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Stein to the to the public asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Moore

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 19th (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Stein
2. Sex and Age,	Male 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Draper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Windsor Terrace Belfast
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	two months or better
9. Whether first Attack,	first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	32
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not treated before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Over application to business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Has had fits
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes very
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Supposed not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Rev. George Stein Rady Co. Armagh Ireland Brother of the Patient No member of the family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Moore

DATED this 19th day of May one thousand eight hundred and 60.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Anderson being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Woodside Crescent, Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. William Steen - of Belfast: Draper - and that the said William Steen is a (5) Lunatic, and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mental excitation & delusion - evidently bent on committing suicide on the first opportunity: - Dread of poverty.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His own statement that he has already attempted to destroy himself -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Anderson M.D.

Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Crescent Glasgow.

DATED this 19th day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty. —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Harry Rainy being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Woodside Place Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr William Steen of Belfast Draper and that the said William Steen is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
1. a wild & agitated expression of countenance, especially of Eye
2. An expressed determination to commit suicide on the first opportunity, in order to escape from his [illegible] mental [illegible]

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His having attempted suicide by hanging on the 15th Curt. This fact stated by his friends & acknowledged by him self

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Harry Rainy M.D. Physician

Place of Abode 2 Woodside Place Glasgow.

DATED this 19th day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty. —

x Joseph Brotherston Law Stationer

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathers Esqr Sheriff Substitute
of the (1) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William
Moore, Lonsdale Street Belfast
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Anderson
and Barry Cairns —, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3)
William Steen, Pupper Belfast presently in
William Steen is a (4) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Steen as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William
Steen which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shathers

DATED this nineteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (6) Asylum of Public Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

Mrs Glasgow Brother in law of the Petitioner

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

2021

William Stein

ad 19 May, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of William Watson residing at 8 Lawrence Place Partick

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that David Watson Commission agent residing at 66 Nelson Street Hadderton brother of Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said David Watson to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Watson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	David Watson
2. Sex and Age,	male — 38 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Commission agent. —
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	~~22 Portland St~~ 66 Nelson Street Hadderton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	8 Lawrence Place Partick and
8. Length of time Insane,	more or less for 9 months
9. Whether first Attack,	yes — first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 37. —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	for about 9 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Inebriety
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan. —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Watson 8 Lawrence Place Partick — Brother — no member else known to have been insane —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Wm Watson

DATED this Nineteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Yrs

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, David Easton M.D
being a (1) M.D of Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Laurence Place Parkick Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Watson residing at 66 Nelson St Gladstone and that the said David Watson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

States that he is constantly pursued by the devil and that various parties are plotting against his life, is very easily excited, constantly restless and will not continue for any length of time in one place

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Suspicions of nearest friends
Has been wandering about the streets so
might under impression that he was pursued by evil spirits

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, David Easton M.D

Place of Abode, Parkick

Dated this 18th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Cameron M.D
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) David Watson Patient in the Asylum residing at 66 Nelson Street and that the said David Watson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

General excitement restlessness & Incoherence — Fancies that people are may harm him by various galvanic currents through his body — Says he has met God face to face —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, John Cameron M.D Glasgow

Place of Abode Gartnavel

Dated this 19th day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

67

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that David Watson is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said David Watson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, David Easton M.D

Place of Abode, Perth

DATED this 19th day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith (1) Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Watson Clerk residing at 8 Lancaster Place Perth Certificates under the hands of David Easton M.D Physician in Perth and John Cameron M.D Physician, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) David Watson Commercial Agent Glasgow and that the said David Watson is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said David Watson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize (7) Yes Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said David Watson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this Nineteenth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1022

David Watson

4

ad 19 May, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Agnes McFarlane or Brass near Denny Stirlingshire wife of James McFarlane of Brass aforesaid

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Thomas McIntosh son to the shopkeeper residing in Milton of Campsie Stirlingshire is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas McIntosh to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Agnes McFarlane.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 21st (3) day of May one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas McIntosh
2. Sex and Age,	Male 40
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shopkeeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of S.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Denny
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	12 Months at best
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 20
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow at Last 12 Months at best
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Unknown
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No *
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	very dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Sister — Mrs McFarlane Brass near Denny — None —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Agnes McFarlane

Dated this 21st day of May one thousand eight hundred and 60

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Macintosh being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas M'Intosh belonging to Denny Stirlingshire and that the said Thomas M'Intosh of Denny is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Absence of mind, incoherence of language and violence of conduct.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has been under my care repeatedly on Gartnavel Asylum at different periods of attacks of Insanity

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Macintosh M.D
Physician Glasgow Asylum Gartnavel

Place of Abode,

DATED this twenty second day of May, One thousand eight hundred and eighty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Macfarlane Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow being a (1) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) my own House 142 St Vincent Street Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas M'Intosh belonging to Denny Stirlingshire and that the said Thomas M'Intosh of Denny is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Absence of Mind and having Mania

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Macfarlane M.D

Place of Abode 142 St Vincent Street, Glasgow

DATED this 22nd day of May one thousand eight hundred and eighty.

[*]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Jane
M'Lose or M'Farlane widow of James M'Farlane
Carthaw near Penny Pendling Stone
Certificates under the hands of Edward Macfarlane
and John Macfarlane, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Thomas M'Intosh from Penny Pendlingstone and that the said
Thomas M'Intosh is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas M'Intosh as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas
M'Intosh which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Arch Smith

DATED this twenty second day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1025

Thomas McIntosh

q. 22 May 1860

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Ayr. *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of William Douglas Reid

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Boyce McEwan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Boyce McEwan to the ~~Asylum~~ Asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Patient
Lunatic

(SIGNED) W. D. Reid. Insp. of Poor. Dailly

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (*) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Boyce McEwan
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 16 to 17.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Killoch, Dailly for many years
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Killoch
8. Length of time Insane,	About ten days dangerously excited
9. Whether first Attack,	Always of a velothy disposition, but no attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None specially.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	committed suicide Has been watched closely two of the same family
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Dailly
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm. McEwan. Killoch Father. Four of the same family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* W. D. Reid. Insp.

DATED this Twenty sixth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Blair
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Killoup in the Parish of Dailly in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bryce McGarva and that the said Bryce McGarva is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He will not speak in answer to questions I observed him pushing & twisting his legs in an unnatural manner. &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His Father told me he had bitten his arm & shewed me the mark of the bite, & that he was sometimes so violent that it took three men & a field him in bed

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Blair Surgeon

Place of Abode, Dailly

DATED this 24th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Taylor
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Killoup in the Parish of Dailly in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Bryce Mc Garva and that the said Bryce Mc Garva is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That, in speaking to him, he did not shew the activity or affability of a sane person to a person enquiring after his health, sometimes not answering, or giving his answer in such a way as shewed there was a decided weakness of intellect. He was not outrageous when I saw him.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That his father and others, who were in charge of him told me that he was occasionally quite unmanageable and furious, & would attempt to injure his father, when his hands were confined by biting which he had effected in two different places on the groin. And that the disease is hereditary, his mother and brother having died insane themselves.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Taylor Surgeon Girvan

Place of Abode

DATED this Twenty Fifth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Robison Bejune (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Douglas Wood Inspector of Poor, Dailly
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Blair
and John Taylor, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Bryce McGarva, a pauper of said parish and that the said Bryce McGarva is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Bryce McGarva as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Bryce McGarva which accompanied the said Petition.

JK

(SIGNED) J. Robison

DATED this twenty eighth day of May one thousand eight hundred and seventy

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

6

1024

Bryce McGarva

q.d. 26 May, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of William Lang, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Crawford humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Fraser Railway Labourer, residing in the Village and Parish of Crawford is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Fraser, Crawford Village to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Lang, Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty sixth (3) day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Fraser
2. Sex and Age,	Male.—about 30 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Railway Labourer for three years preceding October last.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Crawford Village
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Crawford Village
8. Length of time Insane,	Partially insane for years but gradually getting worse.—
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 28 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	By same general attack
13. Supposed Cause,	Cause not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes Gives language most abusive to his Mother, and threatens violence to her.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Crawford
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Fraser Father Crawford Village
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, William Lang Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Crawford.—

DATED this twenty sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.—

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Martin, Physician being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Village of Crawford and Parish of Crawford in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Fraser Railway Labourer residing in Crawford Village and Parish and that the said William Fraser is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Discrepancy between perception and judgement, Gloomy despondency state of Mind frequently succeeded by elation fancying himself a person of consequence w.t power to rule of Mike & he by some means or another always frustrates his wish: Given to wondrings by twilight & in the night, Thinks evil disposed persons &c. the idea that they wish to injure him or attempt to do deed annoy him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From his parents - seriously afraid from his threatening language, often so bad as not to be repeated and threatening bodily injury without cause by them impressed by the idea that his Mother makes use of poison in his victuals & by Catherine Martin - She has been known to listen outside of the house & his most obscene language to his parents who have been always kind to him.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Martin M. D.

Place of Abode, Leadhills

DATED this twenty sixth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dickson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crawford Parish of Crawford in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William Fraser - Railway Labourer - Residing in Crawford Village & Parish and that the said William Fraser is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His Look - His General demeanour - His Conversation - His Changed habits - formerly industrious - now will not work - and gives as his reason - that he does not require to work as all the money is working for him.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Father states that he says his Name is Hell - that at times he believes himself to be the Emperor of Russia - that he is personally acquainted with Queen Victoria - that he holds a letter from her Majesty conferring a title upon him - His mother states that he has frequently threatened her with bodily violence - that she is in fear of him - afraid to live in the house with him - Daniel Kerr a young woman residing in the village of Crawford states that she called Rebecca on Monday yesterday and said she would not be long one night - Allusion doubtless to her own death - that he would have done for with impunity

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dickson Surgeon

Place of Abode, Roberton

DATED this twenty fifth day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Lang Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Crawford Certificates under the hands of James Martin M.D. and James Dickson Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William Fraser Railway Labourer residing in the Parish of Crawford and that the said William Fraser is a (5) insane person or person of unsound mind, and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Fraser as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William Fraser which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this Twenty eighth day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1025

6

William Fraser

dd 29 May, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Miller, Engine Driver, residing at Bowling in the County of Dumbarton, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Dawson or Miller, also residing at Bowling, his wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Dawson or Miller to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Miller

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty ninth (*) day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Dawson or Miller.
2. Sex and Age,	Female — Aged 36 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of an Engine Driver.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant — Established Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Cowan Street, Stirling.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At Bowling and Hodgor.
8. Length of time Insane,	About two years.
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	34 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	For the last two years has been treated by the Family Medical Attendant at Bowling.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Family disputes in reference to the effects and money left by her Mother at her death.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of the Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Dawson or Blackwood Sister of the Patient and residing in Stirling — The only Member of the Family known to have been Insane is Agnes Dawson a Cousin of the Patient by the Father's side,
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Miller

DATED this twenty ninth day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bowling Bay
in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Dawson or Miller residing at Bowling Dumbartonshire and that the said Mary Dawson or Miller is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That she is labouring under the delusion that her husband is God almighty; and that she is daily up the right of Sitting her dead Relations Raising viz Lazarus

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R D Buchanan

Place of Abode, Knowfield Dumbarton

DATED this 7th day of May One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Dunlop Tannahill
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh, and Doctor of Medicine Aberdeen,
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 126 Union Street Glasgow Lanark
in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Dawson or Miller residing at Bowling Dunbartonshire and that the said Mary Dawson or Miller is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She states decidedly that her husband is God Almighty, and that she has seventeen sisters, and ten brothers who are in heaven, but occasionally visit her on earth; also that she herself is occasionally in heaven.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R D Tannahill M.D.

Place of Abode 93 Hill Street Garnethill

DATED this twenty ninth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (2) [illegible] Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William Miller
Bague Fives Lodge at Bowling Dumbartonshire
Certificates under the hands of Robert Buchanan
and Robert Dunlop Jamieson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Mary Dawson or Miller residing at Hamilton wife of the Petitioner and that the said
Mary Dawson or Miller is a (6) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Dawson or Miller as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Dawson or Miller which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty ninth day of May one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1026

Mary Dawson or Miller

Ad 29 May, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute,—*

The Petition of Mathew Ross 49 Crown Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross residing at 49 Crown Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mathew Ross

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourth (*) day of June — one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross
2. Sex and Age,	Female 44
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Husband Spleshen.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	49 Crown St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	80 North St.
8. Length of time Insane,	About 8 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	37 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Got rest about 7 years ago.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Eight days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	If crossed
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mathew Ross, Husband, 49 Crown Street Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Mathew Ross

DATED this Fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Mackie M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 80 North Hanover Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross. of #49 Crown Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She states her name is Wynne and not Ross that she is married to several persons. She is Elizabeth Queen of England. She is incoherent violent. Dangerous to herself & others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother in law states she visited two churches on Sunday last: Spoke & sang during Divine Service

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andr Mackie M.D.

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford Place

Dated this fourth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John M'Conville — Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 80 North Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross of 49 Crown Street Glasgow and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Rambling Conversation — Delusions — She believes she is a "Queen" and says She saw the "Father Son & Holy Spirit" on Sunday last.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By James Wyllie Fischer Glasgow — That she visited two Churches on Sabbath last and spoke and acted like an insane person

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* John M'Conville Surgeon

Place of Abode 47 Argyle St. Glasgow

Dated this 4th day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross is a (1) Person of Insane mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Andrew Mackie M.D.

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford Place

DATED this fourth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaftesbury Logan (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Matthew Ross 49 Crown Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Andrew Mackie M.D. and John McConville Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross — and that the said Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross is a (5) insane person or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Larbert and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shaftesbury Logan

DATED this fifth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Asylum of Larbert

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1027

Mrs Elizabeth Sands or Ross

aet 4 June, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of William Wilson Carruthers of Dalmarnock Lodge, Parish of Glasgow, Writer in Glasgow, Procurator for Grace Jamieson or Allan residing at Dalmarnock Lodge aforesaid, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that the said Grace Jamieson or Allan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Grace Jamieson or Allan to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Wilson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Grace Jamieson or Allan
2. Sex and Age,	Female – about 60
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of Farmer of Colliery Dalmarnock Kirk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Resided in Parkhead Asylum for
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnabel Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	Two months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Repeatedly in Gartnabel Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 2 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Predisposition from previous attacks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Allan is the nearest of kin resides at Forgehead beyond Kilmarnock
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Wilson

DATED this 30th day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Boyd Corbett
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartcraig in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Jameson or Muir wife of Herbert Collier Tanyahill Kilsyth and that the said Grace Jameson or Muir is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Confusion of ideas and incoherence. Says she has seen Dr Macintosh a mile under cold water. Has come to Gartcraig to nurse the "weans". Laughs, sings, and scolds by turns.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From the Records of the Asylum that she has been frequently confined as a patient and has come voluntarily seeking admission into Gartcraig in the absence of her husband.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John B. Corbett M.B.

Place of Abode, Gartcraig Glasgow.

DATED this fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert J. Corbett M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 112. West Regent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Grace Jameson or Muir wife of Herbert Collier Tanyahill Kilsyth and that the said Grace Jameson or Muir is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Constant incoherent talk, and raving. — General excitement and restlessness.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has fits of great excitement and periods of depression and taciturnity — Has been repeatedly in Gartcraig communicates Jas Nelson, attendant — Gartcraig.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert J. Corbett, M.D.

Place of Abode 112. West Regent Street

DATED this fifth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that Grace Jamieson or Muir is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Grace Jamieson or Muir is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Grace Jamieson or Muir to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John B. Caskie M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartcraig Glasgow.

DATED this fifth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hamilton Bell Esq (2) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William Wilson, Carter in Barrhead Son in law of Patient Certificates under the hands of John Boyd Caskie M.D. and Robt T. Corbett M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mrs Grace Jamieson or Muir residing at Boggs Hill near Kilbirnie presently in Barrhead and that the said Mrs Grace Jamieson or Muir is a (6) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Grace Jamieson or Muir as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Grace Jamieson or Muir which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Hamilton Bell

DATED this Sixth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1028

C

Grace Jamieson or Minn

Ad 5 June 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 Vict. Cap. 71 Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mary McColl or Campbell residing at No 198 Upper Main Street Gorbals Glasgow Wife of Archibald Campbell, Shoemaker, also residing humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Campbell her Brother in Law lately residing at Lismore Argyleshire and presently residing at No 198 Upper Main Street Gorbals is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald Campbell to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mary Campbell

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Sixth (*) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald Campbell.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - aged 33 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant - Established Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lismore, Argyleshire.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No 120 West Regent Street, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About two months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	From 9 Oct 1854 to 31 March 1855 and from 11 March to 16 Oct 1856 was under treatment as a Patient in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	No cause known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Campbell residing at No. 198 Upper Main Street Gorbals, Glasgow, Brother of the Patient. No member of his Family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Mary Campbell

DATED this Sixth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, John Coats M.D. Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow being a (1) and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 120 West Regent Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Campbell Farm Servant residing at 198 Main St Gorbals and that the said Donald Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent gesticulations Melancholy occasional fits of laughter &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Was in Gartnavel Asylum for Lunacy about 2 years ago with similar symptoms Information derived from his brother Archibald Campbell 198 Main St Gorbals

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Coats M.D.

Place of Abode, 120 West Regent Street

DATED this fifth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Geo. Mackie being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 120 West Regent Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Campbell — Farm Servant formerly residing at 198 Main St Gorbals and that the said Donald Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Recent recurrence of ideas & melancholy &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother Archibald Campbell likely Must be my house as recently & formerly & subject to attacks of Melancholy

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Geo. Mackie Surgeon

Place of Abode 120 West Regent Street Glasgow

DATED this fifth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

1029

Donald Campbell

Q. 6 June, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Mary Oconnor resident in Market St Hyde humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Wm Oconnor her son also resident with her in Market St Hyde now in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Oconnor to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel for Lunatics, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mary Oconnor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Oconnor
2. Sex and Age,	Male 40
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Medical Student
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Town of Hyde
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do
8. Length of time Insane,	Twelve years
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Royal Glasgow Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	12 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Suicidal tendency
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mary Oconnor his mother no Member of his family known at any time been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Mary Oconnor

DATED this 3rd day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow & Faculty Physicians & Surgeons &c. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Old Market St in the Town of Sligo & in the County of Sligo (Ireland), separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Denis William O'Connor of Market Street Sligo and that the said Mr Denis Wm O'Connor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Disobedience & his own statement of an uncontrollable desire for intoxicating drink; he is also apprehensive of committing suicide & from which he feels the moral restraint of a Lunatic Asylum will relieve him, when he has been before

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) only

Habits of life totally at variance with what the friends, apprehension of violence, from his being made a dangerous attack upon his brothers

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McManus MD

Place of Abode, Sligo

DATED this 3rd day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) graduate in Medicine of Trinity Coll Dublin LRCS Ireland Physician and Surgeon in actual practice as a (2) and being hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) old Market St Sligo Sligo in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Denis William O'Connor of Market Street Sligo and that the said Denis William O'Connor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mr O'Connor's State is one of very aggravated dypsomania and the indulgence in the uncontrollable passion for drink is accompanied by intense paroxysms of despondency and deep gloom, during the influence of which he has frequently contemplated Suicide & left unfilled as he informs me with a view under his pillow, Razors, Pistols &c. &c. but in my judgment his state is one of moral insanity demanding the restraint of an asylum for which he is himself anxious.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) a gloomy complete change in his habits, letting up shewing the night and sleeping during day, neglect of his person, irritability of temper &c &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Scott MB MCh &c *

Place of Abode Caldwells Place Sligo

DATED this 6th day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* See Med Directory for Ireland

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanarkshire having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Mary O'Connor residing at Market Street Hamilton Certificates under the hands of John McGuigan and William Little, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Denis William O'Connor residing at Market Street Hamilton and that the said Denis William O'Connor is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Denis William O'Connor as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Denis William O'Connor which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this fifth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Seventy

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1030

Dennis William O'Connor

ad 7 June, 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan,

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Watt residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Mary Watt to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Watt
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 46,
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Eglinton Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	46,
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See answer to No 8
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th May 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of her Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Fredrick Watt, Baker, Upper Main Street Rutherglen, Glasgow, a Cousin None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Thirteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street — Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Watt, Govan Poor House - Eglinton St. Glasgow - a pauper and that the said Mary Watt is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent Conversation various delusions as that she has been poisoned by her Cousin with absence - neighbours talk damned talk about her in the night - that her House has been robbed of all the furniture - & that she threw money over the window

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Eliz. Mulvina. Nurse Govan Poor House, informs me that she sleeps with her clothes on - puts salt on the window sill & in a bucket to keep away disease & the clothes clean -

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Watt Govan poor House Eglinton street glasgow and that the said Mary Watt is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) State the facts.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Has various delusions such as, that individuals are conspiring against her to ruin her reputation and Rob her of her furniture. - That she is deputed to look after the food of the inmates of the poorhouse -

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Elizabeth Mulvina nurse in Poorhouse states that she will not undress at night - that she says that they are wishing to poison her -

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Hotspur place

DATED this Eleventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaftesbury Eyre Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor for the parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Watt, Servant born Wade Eglinton Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Mary Watt is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Watt as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Watt which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Shaftesbury Eyre *Sheriff.*

DATED this fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1031

Mary Watt

a[d] 14 June, 1860

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James D. Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, Glasgow.

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ronald M'Taggart, a pauper residing at 39 Crookston Street, Tradeston, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ronald M'Taggart to the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ronald M'Taggart
2. Sex and Age,	Male 58 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sea Captain.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	39 Crookston St Tradeston, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	58 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	threatens
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14th June 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship, (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert M'Taggart, Brother, resides at Tarbert — No member of family ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 Crookston Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ronald Mc Taggart 39 Crookston Street Glasgow — a Pauper and that the said Ronald McTaggart is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions - as that people are in the House at night speaking about him & tho' he rises to put them out they always return whenever he goes to bed — Loss of Memory not being able to tell the day of the week - Month - or year

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs McTaggart 39 Crookston Street Glasgow informs me that he is very restless - sleepless - filthy and bawdy in his talk. & sleeps with razors & a hammer under his pillow

Name and Medical Designation, W A Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this thirteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 Crookston street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ronald Mac Taggart 39 Crookston street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Ronald mac Taggart is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Mind weak - Memory almost gone - Is sometimes stubbornly taciturn, at other times breaks out into a wild excitement swearing and using most obscene language, and threatening to injure himself and others -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that today while dressing Linen, he pitched upon the clean clothes - hides, and destroys things about the house and sleeps with two Razors and a Hammer under his pillow

Name and Medical Designation, James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 30 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty - years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Paulop
Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the parish of Cadder
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ronald McTaggart
39 Groathaw Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said
Ronald McTaggart is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ronald McTaggart as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ronald McTaggart — which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Shathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this Fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1032

Ronald McGaggart

a.d. 15 June, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Jane Kerr or Forbes 38 Apsley Place Glasgow wife of the patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Forbes, Grain Merchant 38 Apsley Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Forbes to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jane Forbes

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th (*) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Forbes
2. Sex and Age,	36
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Grain Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	38 S. Apsley Place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	52 Surrey St
8. Length of time Insane,	eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Age 30.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Debility of body from Dyspepsia
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Lately but has convulsive fits also
15. Whether Suicidal,	Has threatened
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane Kerr or Forbes Wife John Forbes, Father, 52 Surrey Street Father & Uncle Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Jane Forbes

DATED this 15th day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Morton M.B.
being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 52 Surrey Street Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr James Forbet of 38 South Apsley Place and that the said James Forbet is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency in speech, Extravagant ideas as to a steam fleet, & strong wishes to build such, hatred of his nearest relatives, Proposing a great entertainment to Lord Provost & Magistrates &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) his wife, father & brother-in-law Mr David Yate give me accounts of similar conversations to the above

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Morton M.B.

Place of Abode, 61 West Regent St

DATED this 15th day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Donald Dewar M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 52 Surrey Street Lanark. in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Forbet of 38 South Apsley Place and that the said James Forbet is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless, and excited state of mind. Incoherent discourse Extensive notions as to position and power. Bent upon the formation of a fleet of Steamers to ply on Inchtavannach Loch Lomond &c. Suspicious of his friends

Thinks himself on intimate terms with Lord Provost &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others? (7) Statements from his wife & Father, which confirm me in his state of mind, as corroborative of what I observed in himself

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Donald Dewar M.D.

Place of Abode 82 West Regent St

DATED this 15th day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell — (1) Sy. advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Janet Ker or Forbes
38 Apsley Place Glasgow, wife of Patient
Certificates under the hands of James Morton M.D.
and Donald Dewar M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Forbet Grain Merchant 38 Apsley Pl Glasgow and that the said
James Forbet is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Forbet as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Forbet which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this Sixteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1033

James Corbet.

Q

ad 15 June 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Renfrew *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Grace Wells or Wyse residing in Greenock Mr Alexander Wyse aforenamed, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Wyse Confectioner Greenock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Wyse to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Grace Wyse

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this sixteenth (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Wyse.
2. Sex and Age,	Male.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a confectioner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant. United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Hamilton Street Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	about four weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	four weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	excess of drinking
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Wyse Father Greenock 2 Boys & a girls.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Grace Wyse

DATED this sixteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Archd Cullarton Richmond
being a (1) L.R.C.P. & Glasgow & M.D. Mar Coll
Aberdeen
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
29 Hamilton Street Greenock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Wyse Confectioner and that
the said Alexander Wyse is a (5) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On my first visit he stated that he was dead and in Heaven, He was at that time free from excitement — On my second visit, he was in a highly excited state, made a murderous attack on me with a Razor Blade, and afterwards asked me to provide him with Prussic Acid to destroy himself — For the two following days I was constantly visited by his mother several times inquiring whether I considered him responsible for his actions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He stated that he was dead and in Heaven — He asked Mrs Wyse to allow him to cut her throat and said he would afterwards destroy himself in the same way, he also attempted to strangle the Children & Dog, but being prevented from carrying out his purpose he tore his Bed Clothes & Night Dress with his teeth

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Archd Richmond L.R.C.P.S.

Place of Abode, 21 Patrick Street Greenock

DATED this Fourteenth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Mackie
being a (1) M.D. Ed. & L.R.C.S.E.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
29 Hamilton Street Greenock in the County of
Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Wyse
Confectioner and that
the said Alexander Wyse is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
General incoherence, and homicidal
tendencies that he has been possessed.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His attendant informed me, that this
morning he escaped from the house, and
had very nearly set fire to premises at
the back of this dwelling house

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Mackie
M.D. Ed. L.R.C.S. Ed.

Place of Abode 106 Cathcart Square Greenock

DATED this Fourteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas King Esquire — (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mrs Grace Potts or Boyd residing in Greenock wife of Alexander Boyd after mentioned — Certificates under the hands of Archibald Fullerton Richmond — and James Mackie —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Alexander Boyd — and that the said Alexander Boyd — is a (6) Lunatic and insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Boyd as a Patient into the (7) Public — Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize his — Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Boyd — which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Th[illegible] King.

DATED this Sixteenth day of June — one thousand eight hundred and Forty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1034

Alexander Wyer

Aug 16 June, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Gail, Commercial Consul at Glasgow acting on behalf of the relatives of patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Peter Lawson Seaman a native of New York, presently in the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Peter Lawson to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Geo Gail US Consul

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 18th (*) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Peter Lawson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Seaman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Usually at sea - Resided formerly at Boston Mass. U.S.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	On board the Steamer Tug of Royal Glasgow and at Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	Two days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	42 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (If a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Lawson Sailor Home Boston Mass U.S. brother of the patient. Not Known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Geo Gail

DATED this 18th day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Fraser.
being a (1) Licentiate in Physicians of Kings College, Aberdeen, &c.
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) on board of the
Queen Royal Steamer Broomielaw in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Peter Lawson, Seaman attached to the Barque "Despatch" of New York and that
the said Peter Lawson is a (5) an Insane
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Violence - Delusions.
Great excitement, and Continual raving on
Religious subjects.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Fraser. M.D.

Place of Abode, 179 West Regent St Glasgow.

DATED this 17th day of June One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Cameron MD
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University
of Glasgow &c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Peter Lawson seaman belonging
to the American Barque Night Hawk presently in this and that
asylum the said Peter Lawson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Restlessness Excitement & Incoherent
Raving

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Cameron MD

Place of Abode

DATED this 18th day of June one thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

[1]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Peter Lawson is a (1) an Insane Person hereby further certify that the Case of the said Peter Lawson. is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Green M.D.

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent St. Glasgow

Dated this 17th day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Glasgow Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Neil Hamerton Inspector, Glasgow acting on behalf of the relatives of Patient Certificates under the hands of James Green M.D. and Peter Cameron M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Peter Lawson, Seaman of the Merchant Service and that the said is a (5) Insane Person Peter Lawson a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Peter Lawson as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of Glasgow Parkhead and I authorize you to make Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Peter Lawson which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) Alex Strathern

Dated this Eighteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Asylum of Glasgow
Parkhead

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1035

Peter Lawson

a[d] 17 June 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) ~~Sheriff~~ *of the* (*) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Smellie Waddell Farmer Hyndman Holeburn Road humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William Waddell residing at Baldernock Kilmannock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William Waddell to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Smellie Waddell

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 16th (*) day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William Waddell
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 26
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Employed in Agricultural labours.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Baldernock. Dumbartonshire.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Baldernock
8. Length of time Insane,	Gradually Coming on for about the last 4/5.
9. Whether first Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No. but occasionally Intemperate.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Smellie Waddell. Eldest Brother. No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Smellie Waddell

DATED this 16th day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Fleming Cullen.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Caldarvan Asylum
House, Bellsdrumloch in the County of
Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Waddell and that
the said William Waddell is an (5) insane
Person and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Supposes his bowels are filled with worms. When due to eat turns up, during my visit he appears calm. When spoken to gets excited, talkes loudly and utters oaths

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Religious delusions

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John F Cullen Surgeon
Place of Abode, Asylum Dumbartonshire

DATED this 14th day of June One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, David MacNaughton,
being a (1) Resident Physician
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day at (3)
Caldarvan Asylum Dumbarton. in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) William Waddell.
and that
the said William Waddell is a (5) person of
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Hallucinations of touch he has been
affected with tape worms. Gastric & Nervous
derangement with general bodily debility.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Delusions chiefly on the subject of
Religion - and also on his bodily state.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, D. MacNaughton M.D.
Place of Abode Asylum
DATED this 15th day of June One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Smellie Waddell
Farmer Kirkton Strathgryfe
Certificates under the hands of John Fleming Cullen
and David Macfarlane, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
William Waddell and that the said
William Waddell is a (6) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said William Waddell as a Patient into the (7) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said
which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W. C. Steele

DATED this Sixteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1036

William Waddell

Ad 18 June, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Robert Shankland weaver in Elder Street Greenock humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Shankland his brother also residing in Elder Street Greenock is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Shankland to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Robt Shankland

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this 31 (*) day of May one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Shankland
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 38
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Home Elder Street Greenock
8. Length of time Insane,	Eighteen years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes Never ailed before this attack 1842
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 20 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Home & at Dumbarton & Hillend
12. Duration of existing Attack,	18 years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Rheumatic fever
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Sometimes people
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Janet Corse or Shankland widow his mother she resides at Dumbarton Hill Elder Street Greenock not hereditary
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Rob Shankland

Dated this 31st day of May one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Archd Fullarton Richmond being a (1) L. R. P. L. Glasgow M. D. Mar. Coll Aberdeen and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Elton St Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Shankland Brickmaker's Clerk Coward Street Govan and that the said John Shankland is a (5) Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violence to others occasional refuses in manner unable to carry on any conversation, makes short incoherent replys takes no interest in anything sits at home for hours during Church

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Archd F. Richmond M.D.

Place of Abode, 21 Patrick Road Greenock

DATED this thirty first day of May One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Jas L. Lochhead being a (1) Graduate of University of Glasgow 1855 and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edin? 1855 and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Hill Elder St Greenock in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Shankland Govan Hill Elder St Greenock and that the said John Shankland is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has a dejected vacant look - makes short hasty and incoherent replies to questions very restless in manner &c

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By Mrs Shankland - his mother - who states that at times he employs threatening language - has a disposition to injure boats and property &c

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jas L. Lochhead M.D. &c

Place of Abode 11 Bank St. Greenock

DATED this thirty-first day of May one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hafford Bell Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Shankland residing in Eldon Street Greenock
Certificates under the hands of Archibald Sullaren Richmond and James L Lochhead, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Shankland Miscellaneous Saw mill Greenock and that the said
is [illegible] insane person John Shankland or person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Shankland as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Shankland which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Hafford Bell

DATED this Eighteenth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1037

C

I. Th. Chamberland

Ad 19 June, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Broom Commission Merchant 2 George Square Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Norah Small or Broom is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Norah Small or Broom to the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Broom

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (*) day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Norah Small or Broom
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 33 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married -
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	66 Buccleuch St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	66 do do
8. Length of time Insane,	12 days at this time, but has been 5 times in Gartnavel during the last 2½ years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	30½ years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	66 Buccleuch St
12. Duration of existing Attack,	12 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Excessive use of Liquor in intoxicating drinks
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	has threatened to do herself injury
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Henry Carles, 17 Somerset St Whitechapel, London - Sister - no member of her family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Broom

DATED this 25th day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Geo. Robertson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner of Medicine & Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 66 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Norah Broom wife of Mr John Broom 966 Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow and that the said Mrs Norah Broom is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is in a state of wild maniacal excitement highly dangerous to herself and others; - especially to the members of her own family whom she regards with unnatural and dangerous hatred

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her stepson Mr John Boyd a young man living in the house with her, tells me that Mrs Broom has repeatedly assaulted him in a dangerous manner, without the slightest warning or provocation. Mrs Morrison her servant tells me that Mrs Broom has repeatedly treated her in a similar way.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow.

DATED this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Boyd Caskie
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Garnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Norah Small or Broom now residing at 66 Sauchiehall St Glasgow formerly at Garnavel and that the said Mrs Norah Small or Broom is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Maniacal excitement and restlessness - Confusion of ideas and incoherence - disregard for personal comfort, disorderly behaviour and insatiable desire for alcoholic stimulants

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
From her husband Mr James Broom that Mrs Broom has been violent and dangerous From the records of the Asylum that Mrs Broom has been repeatedly under treatment there

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John B Caskie M.D.

Place of Abode Garnavel Glasgow.

DATED this 26th day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Norah Broom wife of Mr John Broom of 66 Sanchuhall Street Glasgow is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Norah Broom is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Norah Broom of 66 Sanchuhall Street, Glasgow to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, George Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Broom, Commission Merchant 67 George square Glasgow Certificates under the hands of George Robertson and John Boyd Cashier, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Mrs Norah Small or Broom 66 Sanchuhall Street Spouse wife of Petitioner and that the said Mrs Norah Small or Broom is a (6) person of unsound mind or an insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Norah Small or Broom as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Norah Small or Broom which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty sixth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1058

Noah Small or Brown

a[t] 25 June, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

Glasgow

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Mrs Mary Ann Macculloch or Beaton residing at 5 Hillhead Place Glasgow wife of the patient hereinafter mentioned

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Walter Beaton her husband also residing in Newton Ayr now at 5 Hillhead Place Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Walter Beaton to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

X (Signed) Mary Ann Macculloch or Beaton

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this twenty fifth (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Walter Beaton
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 44 -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U. P.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	5 Hillhead Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Newton Ayr
8. Length of time Insane,	Nearly three years
9. Whether first Attack,	yes first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— 5 Hillhead Place Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under three years
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown - Supposed Paralysis
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No —
15. Whether Suicidal,	No at times
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Beaton, Newton Ayr is his Brother - Not any mentioned in family 5 months before this
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

X (Signed)* Name Mary Ann Macculloch or Beaton

Dated this 25th day of June one thousand eight hundred and 60 -

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Wm Craig being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1 Bridge St. Hyde in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Walter Beaton Merchant Glasgow and that the said Walter Beaton is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) In his conversation his ideas are quite extravagant & his statements outrageously contrary to fact & sometimes incoherent

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His Brother William informed me that he calls on people in business & orders large quantities of goods without reference to time & without any

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Craig Physician

Place of Abode, 4 & 6 Montgomerie St Hyde

DATED this 26 day of ~~July~~ June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty four.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Dobbie being a (1) an M.D. Hung. and (Edinr.) and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Hyde in the County of Hyde separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Walter Beaton Merchant, Glasgow and that the said Walter Beaton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions as to profession & great wealth; large business transactions, & correspondence with great people

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he has sometimes acted in accordance with the delusions stated above by Mr Walter Beaton

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Dobbie M.D. H.

Place of Abode 8 New Bridge St Hyde

DATED this 25th day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty four

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Clackmannan
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mrs Mary Ann Maubey or Beaton residing at Newton of Ayr wife of Patient
Certificates under the hands of William Craig
and Robert Bobbie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Walter Beaton Merchant & Millroad Ruchazie and that the said
Walter Beaton is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Walter Beaton as a Patient into the
(7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Walter Beaton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Twenty sixth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

Have examined the Medical Register
for 1860 - "Wilkins Cecil - L.R.C.P. & Surg.
1833 - Ager - Camarthen -

1039 1039

Walter Beaton
ad 26 June 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Isabella McKeand 2 Carnarvon St Glasgow Mother sister of patient

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Henry Franks Mofs clothier residing with petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Henry Franks Mofs to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Isabella McKeand

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Henry Franks Mofs
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sailor and Teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Unitarian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bolton-le-moors Lancashire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	It is the first attack
9. Whether first Attack,	
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	became unmanageable last Sabbath last
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject
15. Whether Suicidal,	Not suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not at present but threatens great Violence
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Amelia Rudge Dawson Brother to said Henry Franks Mofs Petitioner No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Isabella McKeand

DATED this 28th day of June one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, George MacGregor
being a (1) Licentiate of the royal college of surgeons Edinburgh and Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner of medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Carnarvon street
Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henry Francis Moore at present residing at 2 Carnarvon street Glasgow and that
the said Henry Francis Moore is a (5) person of unsound mind and dangerous to be at large and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He appears very excited, talks about borrowing a number of pounds with gunpowder for the purpose of blowing up Buchanan Street & threatens me & a lot of others if I attempted to leave the room he intends purchasing an estate and purposes setting married tomorrow

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) from my friend Miss Moore who informs me that he purposes collecting all his friends into a church and sinking it & he intends to marry 20 wives [illegible] himself Land Blantyre - purposes pulling down Blantyre House and rebuilding it

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* George MacGregor M.D.

Place of Abode, 23 Buccleuch St Glasgow

Dated this 26th day of June One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, William Lyon, M.D. &c
being a (1) Fellow & Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 2 Carnarvon
St Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Henry Francis Moore,
2 Carnarvon St. and that
the said Henry Francis Moore is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Expression of
excited Countenance, wild & incoherent
with rambling & incoherent Conversation - Building castles
in the air; Purchase of Estates &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

~~2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others:~~ (7) - From
the Parents & Friends & General
Observation

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Lyon, M.D. &c

Place of Abode Glasgow

Dated this 26th day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

Mrs + Children

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathern Esq Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Isabella Moss or Morand Lawson Shaw Glasgow sister of Patient
Certificates under the hands of George MacGregor, being two Medical Persons
and William Kerr
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Henry Franks Moss Cookie residing with X and that the said
is a (5) Henry Franks Moss person of unsound mind or insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Henry Franks Moss as a Patient into the
(6) Private Asylum of Barnyard Glasgow and I authorize
the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Henry Franks Moss which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Shathern

(SIGNED) Alex Shathern

DATED this Twenty eighth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Private Asylum of Barnyard Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1040

Henry Franks Mo

a[t] 28 Sept 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of David Gilmour residing at Newfarm Mundburgh & Margaret Gilmour residing at same place & Brother of the Patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Charles Gilmour bachelor residing at Parkhill and now in Glasgow Brother of the Petitioners is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Charles Gilmour to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnabel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) David Gilmour
Margaret Gilmour

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Charles Gilmour
2. Sex and Age,	Male- about 44.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Retired- formerly a Flesher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	36 Hamilton Hse Parkhill
7. Place where Found and Examined,	North Prison Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	About two months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unk
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes- after assault attempted to do so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	On one occasion assaulted his landlady without any known cause
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	David Gilmour & Margaret Gilmour Brother & Sister of Lunatic- has two brothers in New Zealand
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, David Gilmour
Margaret Gilmour

DATED this 28th day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Gibson being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General medical practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 71 Duke Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Charles Gilmour at said 71 Duke Street Glasgow and that the said Charles Gilmour is a (5) Lunatic & an Imbecile and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Of his general imbecility of mind and equivocal statements regarding known facts, in matters appertaining to his family.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he had taken an extraordinary aversion to his landlady on slight grounds which were not, in themselves true, inducing acts dangerous to himself and others, taking one [illegible] of his relatives, but whom I [illegible] Name and Medical Designation, Consulting Physician

(SIGNED) David Gibson M.D.

Place of Abode, 312 St Vincent Street

DATED this twenty seventh day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, [illegible] being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 71 Duke Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Edward Gilmour at said 71 Duke Street Glasgow and that the said Edward Gilmour is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General imbecility of mind & confusion of ideas, with hallucinations as to [illegible] objects & persons

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Superintendent of Police at Partick informed me that he had violently assaulted by landlady, Mrs [illegible] 336 Hamilton Place Partick without [illegible] cause or reason assigned & that he had afterwards attempted to commit suicide (SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, [illegible] Surgeon

Place of Abode 9 Gilbert Regent St Glasgow

DATED this [illegible] day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern, Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Gibson residing
at Newbiggin Musselburgh & Margaret Gibson Auchenhall Road Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Gibson
and Peter Watt, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Charles Gibson lately residing in Partick × and that the said
Charles Gibson is a (5) Lunatic & person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Charles Gibson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Charles Gibson which accompanied the said Petition.

× now in Glasgow Brother of the Petitioner

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty eighth day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of Glasgow
Public Royal
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1041

Charles Gilmore

ad 29 Dec 1860

E

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire
of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, in Said Shire

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Calder or Maclean residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Agnes Calder or Maclean to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James Dunlop Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirtieth (3) day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Calder or Maclean
2. Sex and Age,	Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Husband a Carter, Housekeeping,
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Southern Police office
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Two days
8. Length of time Insane,	no
9. Whether first Attack,	36 yrs, or thereby
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Lonedales, & Gartnavel
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Two days
12. Duration of existing Attack,	not known Specially
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Torosay -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	29 June 1860
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Husband Duncan Maclean
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father was Robert Calder a Small Farmer Bookes, Robert Calder. Campsie, Farmer Mother was said to have been once a little wrong
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James Dunlop Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern Police Office – 47. South Portland St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Calder or Mc Lean Southern Police office – a pauper and that the said Agnes Calder or Mc Lean is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling – excited – and incoherent Conversation – various delusions as that she is to go to the Highlands to the "Sacrement" – that Children are being put down at her door – &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Lieutenant of Police informs me that She was brought to the Office for attempting to catch Horses on the Street by the Head – & laying hold of the Wheels of Carts to stop them running

Name and Medical Designation. W. A. Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode. 224 Eglinton Street. Glasgow

DATED this twenty ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

One word delete Wal

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and consejence, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Calder or Mac Lean Govan poor House Eglinton Street a pauper and that the said Agnes Calder or Mac Lean is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She Is very excited – Talks incoherently, and incessantly – Has delusions such as that she is very pious, and that she has to go "North" to the "Sacrament"

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Name and Medical Designation. James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode. 55 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq and Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Kirkwood, inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Addison Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes Calder or
M'Lean Govan Poor House Glasgow a pauper and that the said
Agnes Calder or M'Lean is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Calder or M'Lean as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission
to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Calder or M'Lean which accompanied the said Petition.

A. M'Strathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this thirtieth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty — years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1042

Agnes Calder v M°Lean

a° 30 June, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A 4]

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE TRANSFER OF A LUNATIC FROM ONE ASYLUM TO ANOTHER.

(1) Sheriff or Stewart.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Ayr and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Cairnduff Houston St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Cairnduff at present, ~~a Patient in the Asylum of~~ residing in Stevenston is ~~remains~~ in a state of Mental Derangement, and is a proper person for treatment in an Asylum; and that it is desired to transfer the said Janet Cairnduff to the Asylum of Gartnavel at Glasgow May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the Transfer of the said Janet Cairnduff and to sanction ~~his~~ admission into the said Asylum accordingly.

(SIGNED)* Robt Cairnduff

Designation, Brother 29 Houston Street Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 29th (3) day of June one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Cairnduff
2. Sex and Age,	Female -- Aged sixty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation. Condition Comfortable
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Stevenston now & ever
7. Place where Found and Examined,	In Stevenston
8. Length of time Insane,	Three weeks
9. Whether First Attack,	Not first attack-Occasional attacks
10. Age (if known) on First Attack,	About fifteen years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	None but to self
12. Duration of Existing Attack,	Three months
13. Supposed Cause,	Indigestion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Never
15. Whether Suicidal,	Never
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Never
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Robert Cairnduff Brother at 29 Houston Street Glasgow no member of family in Asylum
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robt Cairnduff Brother to the Patient

DATED this Twenty ninth day of June one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying, who shall state the degree of Relationship (if any) to the Patient.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Here set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *as the case may be.*
(3) *Here insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

I, the undersigned, John Cuskie Surgeon Stevenston being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Stevenston in the county of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, personally examined (4) Miss Janet Cairnduff and that the said Janet Cairnduff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *Here insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) *Here state the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is very peevish and fretful about trifles—Restless—uneasy and sleeps ill—Loses restraint of appetite—is Garrulous beyond—Incoherent

(7) *Here state the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Hardly pleased with whatever is done for her—Conversation connects—incidents facts & circumstances most heterogeneously

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Cuskie Surgeon

Place of Abode, Main Street Stevenston

DATED this twenty ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Here set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*—Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *as the case may be.*
(3) *Here insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

I, the undersigned, William Norman Surgeon Stevenston being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main Street Stevenston in the county of Ayr. separately from any other Medical Practitioner, personally examined (4) Miss Janet Cairnduff and that the said Janet Cairnduff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(4) *Here insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

(6) *Here state the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have observed that the opinion to incoherent talking is excited by and increased by the Recent Trifles. Makes false charges of violence being done her. also that she is at times disposed to be violent.

(7) *Here state the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From the conversation Nearly on the Part the family she is the Subject of conversation. becomes much excited & incoherent in much of the conversation

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm Norman Surgeon

Place of Abode, Main Street Stevenston

DATED this twenty ninth day of June One thousand eight hundred and sixty

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSFER AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Anderson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition for Transfer at the instance of (3) Robert Cairnduff 29 Houston Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Carkie and William Newman, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Cairnduff at present ~~a patient in the Asylum of~~ residing in Stewarton and that the said Janet Cairnduff is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE the Transfer of the said Janet Cairnduff ~~from the Asylum of~~ to the Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the Asylum of Gartnavel accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Cairnduff which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Anderson

DATED this 29th day of June one thousand eight hundred and 60 years

To the Superintendent of the (6) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel Glasgow

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District or Private.

1043

Jas. A. Cassidy

a 2 July, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of John C Tennant Warehouseman 30 Scotia St Glasgow brother of the pauper humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Tennant Minister of the Gospel also residing at 30 Scotia St. Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Tennant to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John C. Tennant

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventh (*) day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Tennant
2. Sex and Age,	28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Student of Divinity now licensed Preacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow Royal Asylum
8. Length of time Insane,	24 days
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Glasgow Royal Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	24 days
13. Supposed Cause,	———
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	previous Insanity
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	no
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Tennant. Brother 30 Scotia Street Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John C Tennant

DATED this seventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Boyd Caskie

being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Tennant Minister of the Gospel residing at 30 Sorlin St Glasgow and that presently at Gartnavel the said James Tennant is (5) insane person. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) General excitement and restlessness - Continuous raving - Confusion of ideas and absence of mind. Irrational & unseemly behaviour.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From the records of the Asylum that he has been frequently under treatment in Gartnavel

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John B Caskie M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Glasgow.

DATED this 6th day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty four.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Macgill

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow Physician & Surgeon

and being in actual practice as a (2)

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Tennant Presbyterian Minister residing at 30 Scotia St Glasgow presently at Gartnavel and that the said James Tennant is ~~a (5)~~ insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness & absence of mind - Raving & speech, confusion of ideas & of appropriate subjects - & that he has been formerly in Gartnavel

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From his friends & parents who state his behaviour generally has been irrational - such as leaving the house at night &c

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Macgill MD & MRCPS

Place of Abode 15 Buccleuch St Glasgow

DATED this seventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty four

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Lennant is a (1) insane person hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Lennant is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said James Lennant to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, John B. Cashie M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel — Glasgow.

DATED this 6th day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thomas Strathern Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John C Lennard Warehouseman 30 Gordon Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John Boyd Cashie and Andrew Macgill, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) James Lennant Minister of the Gospel 30 Gordon St Glasgow and that the said James Lennant is a (6) an insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Lennant as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Lennant which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Thos Strathern

DATED this seventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Royal Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1044

James Lemont

a 6 July 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of George Andrew Hatter 189 Main St. Gorbals Glasgow.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie Logan or Andrew Wife of the Petitioner 189 Main St. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie Logan or Andrew to the Glasgow Royal Asylum and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) George Andrew

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Ninth (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie Logan or Andrew
2. Sex and Age,	Female 27 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sempstress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilmarnock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow & Kilmarnock
8. Length of time Insane,	Supposed about 3 Months since first commencement
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a Month violently
13. Supposed Cause,	Insanity on Matter relative to Marriage
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Supposed to be so
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Logan 61 Dennistoun St Glasgow Brother None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* George Andrew

DATED this Ninth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Robertson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow.
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner of Medicine & Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 189 Upper Main
Street, Gorbals, Glasgow. in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jessie Andrew or Logan wife of Mr
Andrew, Hatter, 189 Upper Main St. Gorbals, Glasgow and that
the said Mrs Jessie Andrew or Logan is a (5) person of unsound
mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) While visiting her today saw her pass suddenly from a state of melancholy to a state of high maniacal excitement; loudly avowing her determination to put a period to her life by her own act. Saw her suddenly elude the watch of her husband and sister and escape from the house into the street, with the avowed intention of drowning herself.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her husband tells me she has frequently threatened to take away her own life. Her sister, a married woman whose name I did not ask, who was present, corroborates the husband's statements.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Robertson M.D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow.

DATED this 25th day of June One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James A Wilson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner of Medicine & Surgery
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Leigh Bank Fulton in the work Age in the County of
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Jessie Logan or Andrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
wife of George Andrew Hatter Glasgow and that
the said Mrs Jessie Logan Andrew is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) restless & distracted manner much annoyed in her mind at her being married & miserable & having thereby brought disgrace upon herself & husband - begging to be allowed & desiring to be rid of existence

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) that she might be rid of her mental anguish The Mother Sister mentioned that she had become unmanageable with them of late, she might commit a rash act & put her life

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(No. 2)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James A Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode 5 & Portland Street Kilmarnock

DATED this Seventh day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

[illegible]

for Andrew Mrs Jessie Morrison

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morison Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) George Andrew
Potter, 189 main st Carbals Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George Robertson
and James Aitken, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Mrs Jessie Logan wife of the Petitioner and that the said
Mrs Jessie Logan or Andrew is a (6) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Jessie Logan or Andrew as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Jessie Logan or Andrew which accompanied the said Petition. three words deleted

(SIGNED) James Milford Morison

DATED this ninth day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

James Milford Morison
for Andrew

1045~

Jessie Logan or Andrew

a.d 10 July, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict, Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Gilbert Eaglesom ~~Cotton Spinner~~ ~~Glasgow~~ ~~Parish of Glasgow~~ ~~County of Lanark~~ humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Eaglesom single and residing ~~with Parents~~ is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Eaglesom to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow ~~Gartnabel~~ and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Gilbert Eaglesom

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 9th (*) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Eaglesom
2. Sex and Age,	Female 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dress Maker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	U P
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Renwick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	48 Pollock St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Six weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	~~Probable~~ Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	~~26~~ 26 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No
12. Duration of existing Attack,	~~No~~ six weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Dwelling on religious subjects
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	~~No~~
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~Mr~~ Williams and Ley [illegible] Brother James Eaglesom No 40 Pollock St Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, ~~Gilbert~~ Gilbert Eaglesom ~~Gilbert Eaglesom~~

DATED this 9th day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Anderson Fleming
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 48 Pollock Street Paisley Road, Glasgow in the County of ~~Renfrew~~ Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Eaglesom, Dressmaker 48 Pollock ~~Street~~ Street, Glasgow and that the said Mary Eaglesom is a (5) ~~Pauper~~ Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) In conversation she is incoherent believes herself lost, from having sold her Birthright for food, and in a very desponding state of mind

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Anderson Fleming, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 32 South Cumberland Street

Dated this Ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Peter Stewart M.D.
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 48 Pollock Street Paisley Road ~~Renfrew~~ Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Eaglesom Dressmaker 48 Pollock Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Eaglesom is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She believes herself lost, from having sold her birthright for food, and is in an alarmingly despondig state of mind.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Peter Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode 15 Cumberland Street

Dated this Ninth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. L, hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Stafford Merriman Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Gilbert Eaglesom
Merchant Glasgow Brooke of Talent
Certificates under the hands of John Anderson Fleming
and Peter Stewart, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Eaglesom wife of aforesaid Petitioner and that the said
Mary Eaglesom is a (5) Insane Person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Eaglesom as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Garnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Eaglesom which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Stafford Merriman

DATED this Tenth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Garnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1146

Mary Eagleson

Aᵗ 10 July 1865

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Duncan McGregor is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Duncan McGregor — to the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Eleventh (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Duncan McGregor
2. Sex and Age,	Male 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lawyer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	10 Lorne Street Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	" "
8. Length of time Insane,	about three weeks
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	loss of employment
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	Sometimes threatens
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rothesay
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Christian McKeown his wife 10 Lorne Street
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, Stewart Black Inspector of Poor

DATED this Eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 10 Leadside Street Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McGregor, Sawyer and that the said Duncan McGregor, Sawyer & Pauper is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great melancholy & depression of spirits; constant sighing & moaning, cast down eye, & states that he is lost here & hereafter

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
His wife frequent paroxysms of excitement not heard, contradicts, refuses to get up, attempts to strike, & threatens suicide

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Maclachlan M.D. L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this tenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Maclachlan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 10 Leadside Street Rothesay in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Duncan McGregor and that the said Duncan McGregor, Sawyer is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Melancholy - with paroxysms of excitement in which he tries to bind nothing his hands and constantly moaning - is intimate while in this state - thinks he is in hell - and is done for - has a knife - has dreadful thoughts and wishes to destroy himself at times - says he gets bitten at night - and has a wretched - looking eye -

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife informs me that in the paroxysms of excitement he is violent towards herself, and one of his children - strikes them - passes part of daily sleepless - gets no sleep - was before his illness of a very different disposition and always treated family kindly

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles F. Maclachlan M.D

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this 10th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 60

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ One thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Connelly Lyell (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (3) County of Bute having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Hector Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay Certificates under the hands of Thomas Maclachlan and Charles Fellowes Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Duncan M'Gregor Sawyer Rothesay and that the said Duncan M'Gregor is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Duncan M'Gregor as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Duncan M'Gregor which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A. L. Lyell

DATED this eleventh day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1047

Duncan McGregor

Ad 12 July, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Bmes Allan Insp. of Poor Cadder

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Providence Reid. Chrystie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Providence Reid Chrystie to the Royal Asylum ~~Gartnavel~~ ~~Morningside Edinburgh~~ Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Bmes Allan Insp. of Cadder

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Nineteenth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Providence Reid.
2. Sex and Age,	aged 18 Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Bone
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Burntisland, previous in Morningside.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Crow-rost Galnkirk, parish of Cadder.
8. Length of time Insane,	5 days.
9. Whether first attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	16 Years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Burntisland, about July or March 1858, and taken as a private patient to Morningside Asylum, Edinburgh.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	5 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	If excited.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Supposed Burntisland, Fife Shire or Monymusk Aberdeenshire.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 July 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Reid Commercial Traveller her father residing at Lawmuir Cottage Burntisland. none of her family known to be insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Bmes Allan Insp. of Poor Cadder

DATED this Nineteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, James Welsh, Assistant Surgeon, Madras Army.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Crow Row,
Gartsherrie in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Providence Reid a pauper
formerly residing about the Parish of Cadder and that
the said Providence Reid is a (5) person of
unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She talks incoherently and cannot keep her mind fixed on any subject She is very nervous and restless.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has been walking about for the last fewnights and was
asking the children if she would be recognised by her dress
and declaring every man to be a Lunatic Asylum keeper.
Told why Mrs Mann & Husband
Mollandinn

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Welsh, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Glenhead by Glasgow

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and Fifty -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew Rich Fellow of the
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chryston
in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Providence Reid
~~a pauper formerly residing about the Parish of Cadder~~ and that
the said Providence Reid is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) ~~She is unhappy her~~
~~talk incoherently~~ She left her
home without any idea where going
has been wandering about for two nights.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By herself She left Morningside
Asylum two months ago
~~that epileptic~~ clothed with

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Rich M.D.

Place of Abode, Chryston

DATED this Eighteenth day of July One thousand eight
hundred and fifty -

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Murdoch Morson (2) Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Bruce Allan
Inspector of Poor Calder
Certificates under the hands of James Welsh
and Andrew Rust, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Prudence Reid a pauper and residing in Parish of Calder and that the said
Prudence Reid is a (5) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, no HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Prudence Reid as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Larbert and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Prudence
Reid which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Murdoch Morson

DATED this twenty sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Larbert

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1045

Providence Reid

ad 19 July 1860

6

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Renwick Merchant in Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Kirkwood Lawfull Sister Gorbals Road Govanhill related to the Petitioners deceased wife is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Kirkwood to the Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Renwick

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fourth (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Kirkwood
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged about 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	belongs to Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	125 Lumsden Place Gorbals Road
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do do
8. Length of time Insane,	about a year
9. Whether first Attack,	2d attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	~~59~~ 59
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	at Gartnavel Asylum for four months preceding 18th June 1860
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not
15. Whether Suicidal,	not
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	not Known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Wm Renwick

DATED this 21st ~~July~~ day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, George Miller M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sanfield Place, Carnarbe Road in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Kirkwood Sanfield Place, as aforesaid and that the said Margaret Kirkwood is a (5) ~~Lunatic~~ Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her Eyes is wild & unsettled. Her answers are incoherent & nonsensical Her mania is of a unsettled character, sometimes furious, & other times calm without apparent cause for the change.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mc Lachlan & Mrs Napier who live beside her state that she speaks of having killed God & buried him under the floor. & that she tears her clothes to shreds & frequently strips herself naked without the least feeling of shame.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, George Miller M.D.

Place of Abode, 114 Richmond St.

DATED this twentieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Greenlees
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Sanfield Place Carnarbe Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Kirkwand Sanfield Place Carnarbe Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Kirkwand is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence Inability to fix the mind on anything but her delusions. Imagines that her body and soul is lost and that she has destroyed God with her own hands and buried him.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Restlessness tearing off clothes and exposure of person by Mrs McLachlan Sanfield Place Carnarbe Road

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Jno McGreenlees M.D.

Place of Abode 463 St Vincent St Glasgow

DATED this twenty first day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

[3]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Lyall Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William
Renwick Merchant in Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George J. Miller
and William Greenlees, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Forkwood Sandyford Place Sauchiehall Road Glasgow and that the said
Margaret Forkwood is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Forkwood as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Forkwood which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Lyall

DATED this twenty first day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1050

Margaret Kirkwood

ae 21 July 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff, *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Jane McLaren or Glen, 14 Canal Street Renfrew humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Glen Petitioners husband residing at 14 canal St Renfrew, Druggist is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Glen to the Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jane Mc Laren or Glen

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 23 (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Glen
2. Sex and Age,	male- 36 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Druggist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Renfrew
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Renfrew
8. Length of time Insane,	In two or three years
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 33
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum - for three months preceding 6th March 1860
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about six months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Jane McLaren or Glen the Petitioner 14 Canal Street Renfrew wife of Patient- Janet Glen 14 Canal Street Renfrew Sister- None of his Relatives known to be or to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Jane Mc Laren or Glen

DATED this Twenty third day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Walter Boyd McKinlay being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University & a Licentiate & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Jail of Renfrew in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Glen Druggist Canal Street Renfrew and that the said James Glen is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He states that he is continually hearing voices urging him to do mischief & more particularly in the night & also that people in the street are crying to him and also urging him to do so

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

About a month ago his wife informs me he was dismissed from Carntyne Asylum although not as recovered from a similar fit and after he was removed from the walls of the Medical Attendant, his answers were contrary to what they were when under the care of the Medical Attendant

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, W B McKinlay M.D. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, Renfrew

Dated this twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George Stobo being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Jail of Renfrew in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Glen Druggist Canal Street Renfrew and that the said James Glen is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He states that he constantly hears voices addressing him & has a delusion of some unknown persons desiring to injure him & very unwilling to speak of his delusion has been previously confined in an Asylum

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr Dobie informs me that his neighbours often disturb him & he is very violent in conduct & this morning he turned his sister servant out of the house & shut himself in with his child and threatened to shoot any one who tries to enter. My opinion agrees with that of Dr McKinlay

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, George Stobo M.D. Renfrew

Place of Abode, 46 Fulbar Street Renfrew

Dated this twenty second day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (4) Jane McLaren
or Glen 14 Canal Street Renfrew
Certificates under the hands of Walter Boyd M'Finlay
and George Hobo , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) James Glen Druggist 14 Canal St Renfrew husband of the Petitioner and that the said James Glen is a (6) an insane person or
a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Glen as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow & Gartnavel and I authorize you to grant Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Glen which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Glassford Bell

DATED this twenty third day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow & Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

6

1851

James Glen

Ap. 23 July, 1860

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff Substitute of the (*) County of Stirling *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John Tulloch, Inspector of Poor, Buchanan

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Macgowan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Macgowan her to the Buddie Asylum Gartnaval, Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Tulloch

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 26 (*) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Macgowan.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 54 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sewing & knitting
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	not known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Aberfoyle, but some years in Buchanan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Poor's
8. Length of time Insane,	has been always peculiar
9. Whether first Attack,	no.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	~~about~~
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Buchanan.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	some weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	~~yes~~ when young liable to nervous Fits.
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes, at least, threatened to do so.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatened to set fire to the neighbours houses.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Buchanan.
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Macnee, Aunt Inversnaid, different members of the Family have at different times, behaved & acted as no sane person would.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* NAME, John Tulloch
Inspector of Poor Buchanan.

DATED this 26th day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

Lunacy Board.—Dec.—37.—1860.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Fleming Cullen being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and a Member of Royal College of Surgeons of England and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lab Kilmacolm in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes McGowan a pauper belonging to the Parish of Buchanan and that the said Agnes McGowan is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Monomania very vindictive towards parties whom she fancies have treated her badly And utters threats of bringing a gun & shoot the said parties

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Am not aware of Any other facts but what are detailed on the first page of this Schedule

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert F Cullen M.D

Place of Abode, Barlae Buchanan

DATED this fourteenth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David MacFarlane being a (1) Graduate of the University of Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Lab in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Mc Gowan, a pauper on the parish of Buchanan and that the said Agnes McGowan is a (5) person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Fancies herself the object of a system of persecution, and that "Facts" have been published against her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has threatened violence both to herself and others.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, D. MacFarlane. M.D.

Place of Abode Kilmacolm.

DATED this 24th day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, [illegible] Substitute
of the (2) County of Stirling
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) [illegible]

Certificates under the hands of [illegible]
and [illegible], being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said
[illegible] is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said [illegible] as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of [illegible] and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said
which accompanied the said Petition. [illegible]

(SIGNED) [illegible]

DATED this 26 day of July one thousand eight hundred and [illegible]

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of [illegible]

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District or Private.

1052

Agnes Macgowan

Aet 27 July, 1860

G

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Fredrie Gregory residing at Cop Bank collay, parish of Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Mayor Sultane or Gregory her wife also residing at Cop Bank collay parish of Govan is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs M Sultane or Gregory to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Fredrie Gregory

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 28th (*) day of July, one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mayor Sultane or Gregory
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 40 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of a shipwright
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Valparaiso — South America
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cop Bank collay, Govan Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Under 12 months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack always resided at Valparaiso
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Subject to strong passions naturally Bodily disease when detected
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes — By drowning in Clyde if not prevented
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not at present.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Sultane her eldest Brother residing in Jersey Dudley Cottage where when he is Cooper. She has a sister insane in Barnhill asylum at present.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Frederic Gregory

DATED this 28th day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of Univ. of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Cop Bank hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cottage Asylum Govan in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) the Rev. William Fulton Surgeon Cop Bank Cottage Govan and that the said Rev. William Fulton Surgeon of Cop Bank Cottage Govan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under Melancholia - Refuses to say that her name is Lost, but she is a certainer for the eighth she may commit - No sister, therefore can be obliged to hold her to keep her in the House to prevent her from

(7) *State the information, and from who derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) getting to the River Clyde to drown herself. Her husband states, that he is worse at new moon, & his wife next day.

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh MD

Place of Abode, Cartvale

Dated this 28th day of July, One thousand eight hundred and 60.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John Jeffrey Mackenzie Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians Glasgow being a (1) and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cartvale Asylum Govan in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) the Rev. William Fulton Surgeon Cop Bank Cottage Govan and that the said the Rev. William Fulton Surgeon is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Depressed in Spirits, weary of life, suicidal, shrinks as the touch of a cold hand -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Facts similar to the above mentioned given by her husband & others -

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. M'Kenzie M.D.

Place of Abode 63 West Regent St Glasgow

Dated this 28th day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60.

Mrs. Mackintosh

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Margaret Guthrie or Gregory is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Gregory is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Gregory to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Alexander Strathern

Place of Abode, Edinburgh

DATED this 28th day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Frederick Gregory residing at Broadbank Village parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of Dr Alexander Mackintosh and Dr John McMurtrie Pagan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Margaret Guthrie or Gregory and that the said Mrs Margaret Guthrie or Gregory is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Margaret Guthrie or Gregory as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Guthrie or Gregory which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty-eighth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

To the Superintendent of the (7) public Asylum of

Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1053

Q

Margery Guthrie or Gregory

Ans 28 July 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Bury Allan, Insp^r of Poor, Caddr.

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexandr Laird of Auchinairn, Caddr. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexandr Laird of Auchinairn to the Royal Lunatic Asy. Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Bury Allan, Insp^r of Poor Caddr.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirtieth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexandr Laird
2. Sex and Age,	Male. 41 Years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Auchinairn
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Auchinairn
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days
9. Whether first attack,	Second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	36 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Lunatic asylum for 3 mos about the year 1856.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Excessive drinking of Spirituous liquors
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No Probably
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Caddr. County of Lanark
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	28th July 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Magd Laird Gorbals Father. Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Bury Allan Insp^r of Poor

DATED this Thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Welsh, Assistant Surgeon Madras Army being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Auchinairn in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Laird, Auchinairn, a pauper, and that the said Alexander Laird is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Was told by himself that the people wished him to kill his children. Also that he had been bothered about a letter of Credit.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Was told by his brother, David that he was preaching on the Road this morning and that he was furious and had to be held

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Welsh, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Muirhead, Cadder

DATED this Twenty-ninth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Asher Asher, being a (1) Graduate in medicine of the University of Glasgow & Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Auchinairn in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Laird of Auchinairn as a pauper and that the said Alexander Laird is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Long periods of silence followed by bursts of incoherent nonsense: leaving fabulous sums to his acquaintances; & ignorance of his personal identity.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Laying claim to Divinity; threatening violence. Related by his wife & brother; also great sleeplessness & agitation.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. Asher. M.D.

Place of Abode, 76 Bath St. Glasgow.

DATED this thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Mathews Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Bruce Allan, Inspector of Poor Cadder Certificates under the hands of James Welch and Asher Asher, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Alexander Laird Auchinairn Cadder a pauper and that the said is a (5) person of unsound mind Alexander Laird a lunatic person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of; DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Laird as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Morningside at Gyrehaven and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Laird which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Mathews

DATED this twenty-sixth day of July One thousand eight hundred and seventy

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Royal Asylum of* Morningside at Gyrehaven

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1057

Alex. Laird

ar 30 July, 1860

4

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire
of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*
The Petition of Wm Gullarton assistant
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Campbell, a Pauper residing at Southern Police Office, Portland St. is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Donald Campbell to the Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

Wm Gullarton assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the date of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirtieth (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Male 24 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Policeman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	4 & Commerce St Tradeston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police office and
8. Length of time Insane,	one day. Gartnavel Royal Asylum
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one day
13. Supposed Cause,	Religion
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Islay
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	30th July 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mother Catherine Clark or Campbell residing at Islay. No member of Family ever insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

Wm Gullarton Assistant *Inspector of Poor.*

DATED this Thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southern Police Office Portland Street — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Campbell Southern Police Office — a Pauper and that the said Donald Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.,—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

violent — excited — roaring & singing — strikes and bites at all that comes within his reach —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

—

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street - Glasgow

DATED this thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, John Cameron MD being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Campbell, policeman, presently at Gartnavel and that the said Donald Campbell is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is suffering from a paroxysm of Acute Mania — + was brought to the Asylum bound hand & foot to prevent his doing injury to himself & others — Raves that the Devil has come to throw himself down on the top of his head — His manner & expression is wild & maniacal —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Has struggled violently all day — Strives to bite & at injure his attendants — & by the policeman & other attendants —

Name and Medical Designation, John Cameron MD

Place of Abode, Gartnavel

DATED this Thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty — years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Donald Campbell, Southern Police Office is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Donald Campbell is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Donald Campbell to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, W Bissett Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this Thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Stafford Ellis, Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) John Fullarton Assistant Inspector of Poor of Govan Parish Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and John Cameron, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Donald Campbell Policeman Southern Police Office Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Donald Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind or Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

James Stafford Ellis *Sheriff.*

DATED this Thirtyfirst day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)

Public Royal ~~Asylum of~~ Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1055 — E

Donald Campbell

a 30 July 1860

Jovr. 13 July 1860.

Unto the Sheriff of Renfrewshire, and his Substitutes

The Petition of Daniel Mackarlan Writer in Paisley, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest

Humbly Sheweth

That James Gall Toll keeper, residing at Clarks-Bridge in the Parish of Lochwinnoch, and Shire of Renfrew, is a Lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the Liges, as will appear from the Medical Certificate under the hands of Walter Boyd McKinlay Doctor of Medicine in Paisley herewith produced and the said James Gall was this day found at large at or near Clarks-Bridge aforesaid.—

That it is necessary to have the said James Gall committed to some place of safe Custody and his Condition secured unto in terms of the act 20 & 21 Victoria Chapter 71.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to apprehend the said James Gall and

2.

and Commit him to the Prison of Paisley or other place of safe Custody, there to be detained in the meantime until his Condition be duly enquired into in terms of the said Act, and direct notice in terms thereof to be given in the Paisley Herald or other News paper Circulated in the County of such Commitment, and such further notice as your Lordship shall think fit, and that it is intended to enquire into the Condition of the said James Gall on an early day to be named, and accordingly to proceed to take evidence of the Condition of the said James Gall, and upon being satisfied that he is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous to Commit him to any public private or District Asylum until his Cure or until Caution be found for his safe custody all in terms of the said Act reserving to the Petitioner to apply further in the premises for

3. for the expences of this application and consequent procedure, and of keeping and maintaining the said James Gall in terms of your Lordships warrant when he shall be so advised

According to Justice
D. MacFarlan P.F.

Paisley 19 July 1860 Having considered the foregoing Petition together with the Medical Certificate produced Grants Warrant to Commit the said James Gall to the Prison of Paisley therein to be detained for the purposes mentioned in the Petition Appoints the 30th day of July current at twelve oclock noon within the Sheriffs Chambers County Buildings Paisley for making enquiry into the Condition of the said James Gall in terms of the Statute, and directs notice to be given to his next of kin, and in the Paisley Local Newspaper as craved, also in terms of the Statute

James Campbell.

At Paisley the Thirtieth day of
July Eighteen hundred and sixty
years.

Appeared the Petitioner and produced the medical
report referred to in the Petition and the Copy
of the Paisley Herald Newspaper of the 21st. July
Current Containing notice to the Creditors of the
said James Gall and assembly of Service of notice on his
next of kin. —
Appeared the said James Gall accompanied by Mr.
John Gentlemore Writer Paisley on behalf of his wife and
next of kin. The following witnesses were ex-
amined on oath for the Petitioner viz.t

Appeared Malcolm Boyd McKinlay Doctor of medicine re-
siding Paisley) who being solemnly sworn and ex-
amined deponed as follows viz.t On 19th
July Current I saw and examined James
Gall with reference to his mental Condition
and as the result prepared the Report
of the said date which I now exhibit
and identify. It is a true report.
Cross-examined On behalf of the said James Gall
and his next of kin deponed
I have not examined James Gall since
the said nineteenth July and cannot say
whether his Condition has improved since that
date. All which I depone to be truth
as I shall answer to God.

M B McKinlay
James Campbell

Compeared George Robertson, miller in Renfrew Ayrshire
who George Robertson
James Campbell

At Paisley the Tenth day of January One Thousand eight hundred and sixty two years Sitting in Judgment James Campbell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the County of Renfrew in the Petition & the Sheriff of the said County at the instance of Mrs. Isabella Hatrick or Gall residing at Bridgend Toll Kilmalcolm Spouse of James Gall formerly Toll keeper at Clarkston Toll in the Parish of Cathcartmoor now an inmate of the Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow Petitioner against Daniel MacFarlan joint Executor Fiscal of Court for the Upper ward of Renfrewshire Respondent - Which Petition Narrates that in virtue of the Act twenty third and twenty first Victoria Chapter seventy one the said Daniel MacFarlan Respondent on or about the day of July Eighteen hundred and sixty presented a Petition to the said Sheriff against the said James Gall setting forth that the said

J. W. Arthur

said James Gall had been Committed to the Prison of Paisley as a dangerous lunatic, and praying the Sheriff to fix a day for enquiring into the said James Galls State of mind. On considering which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute Assigned the thirtieth day of July Eighteen hundred and sixty for making the necessary enquiry. That on the said thirtieth day of July Eighteen hundred and sixty the Respondent adduced evidence before the said Sheriff Substitute as to the said James Galls state of mind, and on considering the Proof led, his Lordship the said Sheriff Substitute found that the said James Gall was a lunatic and threatening to be dangerous and Granted Warrant to Commit him to the Gartnavel Asylum. That the said James Gall was on the said date Conveyed to and Committed to said Asylum where he had since

Wm. W. Arthur

since remained. That by Section
eighty five of the said act it
was enacted "That such Lunatic
"shall be detained in such Asylum
"until cured, or until Caution be
"found for his safe custody in
"which last case it shall be lawful
"for the Sheriff upon application to
"that effect and being satisfied as
"to such Caution, and the safety
"and propriety of such custody, to
"authorize the delivery of the
"Lunatic to the person so finding
"Security". That the said James
Gall was not cured, but his state
of mind was to a certain extent
improved. That the Petitioner was
desirous to get the said James
Gall liberated from said Lunatic
Asylum and William Gall, Toll keeper
Greenlaw Toll Cambuslang son of
the said James Gall was willing
to Grant Bond of Caution for the
safe custody of the said James
Gall, and praying the Sheriff
to appoint intimation of said Petition
to

J. W. Arthur

to be made to the said Daniel
MacFarlan Respondent and Appoint-
him to lodge a notice of Appear-
ance within a short space and
on again ordering the said Petition
with or without Appearance for the
Respondent - to accept of the said William
Gall as Cautioner for the said
James Gall's safe Custody and
thereafter to Grant Warrant authorising
the Keeper of said Lunatic Asylum
at Gartnavel to deliver the said
James Gall to the said William
Gall as Cautioner foresaid :- The
said Lord Substitute on the said
Tenth day of January One Thousand
eight hundred and sixty two years
having Considered the said Petition
and met with William Gall the
proposed Cautioner personally and
being satisfied as to the sufficiency
of the said William Gall and
the safe Prospriety of the
Custody as before specified, Fixed
and hereby Fixes the amount
of Caution at the sum of Sixty
pounds

J. W. Walther

x by the said William Gall

Wm Scallion

formed Herein and Directed and hereby direct the Clerk of Court to prepare a Bond of Caution accordingly and thereafter on the same day having Considered the foregoing Interlocutor with the Bond of Caution accepted & Lodged Authorised and Granted Warrant and hereby Authorises and Grants Warrant to the Keeper of the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum to deliver the person of the Lunatic the said James Gall to the said William Gall and Decerned and hereby Decerns. Extracted upon this and the ~~five~~ four preceding pages by me Sheriff Clerk depute of the County of Renfrew. one word delete on this page

Wm. A. Scallion
Sheriff Clerk depute

Sheriff Court Paisley

Extract Warrant
& authority
To
the Keeper of Gatehouse
Prison at Paisley
to deliver up James
Gall to his Son
William Gall

1782

Recd 3/6
3/6
6/

who being solemnly sworn and examined
deposes as follows viz^t. I know and
the present James Gall. His residence is
within half a mile of my mill. On
Saturday the fourteenth of this month
I met James Gall on the high road
to Kelhornoch near my place. He gave
me a very ill tongue, swearing and
using abusive language. I said little
or nothing to him but after he
had passed me he cried back to
me "if I had a gun I will shoot
"you. mind I am not done
"with you and I will do for you
"yet" He was in the height of
passion. I had given him no
reason for this, but he imagined
he had bought two pigs from me and
I had sent away the only pigs I
had for sale eight days before this. I
had not sold him any pigs. Considering
him insane and dangerous I wrote to
the Procurator Fiscal a letter dated
July seventeenth to the above effect.
I had heard that he was installed
as insane a fortnight before.
Cross examined deponed I have not spoken to
him and do not know whether he
has improved since. All which I
depone to be truth as I shall answer
to God —

George Robertson

James Campbell

Compeared Elizabeth Robertson daughter of Hendry with George Robertson the precedy witness she being sworn and examined deposes as follows viz^t. I am aged twenty. I know James Gall who lives near us. On Saturday 14th. July last I met him a short way from his own house. He spoke to me. He began talking about pigs. I told him that all our pigs were away. He fell a swearing and said I was to tell my father that he would watch him. I never saw him in the same way before and was afraid of him. He was very excited like. I thought him out of his mind at the time. Cross. He did not appear as if he had got any drink. I have not seen him since. All which I deponе to be truth as I shall answer to God —

Elizabeth Robertson

James Campbell

Compeared David Shiels farmer Park Kochwinnoch who being solemnly sworn and examined deposes as —

David Shiels

James Campbell

as follows viz. I know James Gall here present, who is a neighbour of mine. On the monday before he was taken into Custody he came to my place asking the loan of a reaping hook to cut some brachen with on the road side: I did not give it to him. I did not know where it was but besides I did not Consider it a safe weapon for him to leave in the state in which he then was. He was somewhat Quick and agitated not like his usual. I did not think it was drink but rather the beginning of a brain fever. I did not know how long he has been in the same state. He was humourous and cheerful and it did not occur to me that he was dangerous

Cross. I think I answered Gall by saying I could not find or get the hook He was not offended or irritated by not getting it. All which I do swear to be truth as I shall answer to God.

David Kerr

James Campbell

Compeared Robert Hunter Chief Constable of Renfrewshire who being solemnly sworn and examined deponed as follows viz. In Consequence of Information received from George Robertson whom previously examined I accompanied Mr McKinlay Procurator Witness & Clarks bridge where we saw James Gall. I had some conversation with the Gall. He talked very incoherently not Connectedly. When I first saw him he had the appearance of a man under strong excitement. After some Conversation he got somewhat quieter but on my alluding to the pigs which he had and he had purchased from the witness Robertson he again became more excited. He stated he had been very ill used in the matter. I considered from what I saw that Gall was insane and that Robertson might be in danger from him. I therefore took him into Custody

Cross - Gall had no appearance whatever of having taken any drink. His general behaviour Conversation & appearance seemed to me to indicate insanity Certainly not the remark that he had been ill used about the pigs

All

Rob. Hunter

James Campbell

All which I depose to be truth as I shall answer to God

W. M. Hunter

James Lamplugh

The Petitioner declared his evidence concluded

Mr. Bartlemore declared he had no proof to lead.

Paisley 30th July 1860. The Sheriff Substitute having taken evidence and enquired into the Condition of the said James Gall Complained on and being satisfied in respect of such evidence and enquiry that the said James Gall is a Lunatic and therefore to be dangerous to the liges Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow therein to be detained until Cured or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody in terms of the Statute and decerns.

James Lamplugh

Paisley 19th July 1860

Having this day visited and minutely examined James Gall, Senior, Tollkeeper and residing at Clarksbridge Toll parish of Lochwinnoch and County of Renfrew I am of opinion that he is insane and in a state dangerous to the liege

This I Certify on Soul & Conscience

W B M'Kinlay M.D

Medical Report
as to Condition of
James Gall

1860.

Notice

Notice is hereby given to the Kindred of James Galt, Cold Kuper, Clarks Bridge in the Parish of Lochwinnoch, and Shire of Renfrew and to all concerned, that the said James Galt, being a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Liedges, has, upon the application of the Procurator Fiscal, been committed by the Sheriff of Renfrewshire to the House of Paisley, as a place of safe custody and that the said Sheriff will proceed to inquire into the condition of the said James Galt, within the Sheriffs Chambers, County Buildings, Paisley, on Monday the 30th day of July current, at twelve Oclock noon, with the view of his being committed to, and confined in, a Lunatic Asylum, all in terms of the Act 20th and 21st Victoria, Chapter 71.

Paisley, 20th July, 1860.

On the twenty fifth day of July Eighteen hundred & sixty years, I, Duncan MacFarlane Sheriff Officer of the Sheriff Court of Renfrewshire Served a just Copy of the above notice upon William Galt Cold Kuper, residing at Gourock Cold, in the County of Renfrew, son of the above named & designed James Galt, by delivering the same to himself personally.

Duncan MacFarlane

Sheriff Officer

Execution against
William Galt
1860

I James Campbell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the County of Ayr having had produced to me a Petition at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest setting forth that James Gall, Toll Keeper residing at Clarks bridge was a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the lieges and proceedure thereon, all in terms of the Statute. and I having thereupon proceeded under the Statute. to enquire and take evidence as to the State of the said James Gall and I having found that he is a lunatic and threatening to be dangerous in terms of the Statute do hereby authorise you to receive the said James Gall into the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Carstairs near Glasgow and Authorise his transmission to the said Asylum according to

J Ayrs Campbell

Note: If this considered desireable an extract of the proceedings & evidence can be furnished to the Asylum on application —

J.C.

1056

James Gall

A. 30 July, 1860

B.

Petition &c

The Secretary of State

grant

James Gall

1860

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Chalmers Inspector of Poor Kilsyth

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Isabella Cleland or Shiells residing in Kilsyth is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Cleland or Shiells her to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Chalmers

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30 (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Isabella Cleland or Shiells
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 31 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Private Life
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleyan Methodist
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kingston Kilsyth
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kingston Kilsyth
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven days
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	age above described
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Within these 7 days past at Kilsyth
12. Duration of existing Attack,	during the period above mentioned
13. Supposed Cause,	Melancholy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not subject to Epilepsy
15. Whether Suicidal,	Suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	The Parish of Kilsyth
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Isabella Cleland or Shiells Kingston Kilsyth She has Brothers and Sisters residing at Kilsyth and never any of them known to be Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, William Chalmers

DATED this 30 day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Destitution and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, John Fleeming being a (*) Graduate in Medicine of the Edinburgh University and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) Kirkpatrick Kilbryde in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) Isabella Cleland a Shields a Pauper residing at Kilbryde and that the said Isabella Cleland a Shields is a (*) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) The expression of her features and especially of the eye betokens insanity. She had no recollection of having seen me lately but when reminded that I had examined her on the 26th inst. she said that part of the room [illegible] my visit.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) She had complained of the loss of Catherine Cleland says she attempted to hold and take stones about her. The Assistant tells that when walking with him the day such she suddenly threw him on a child after one two months old which she had in her arms.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Fleeming M.D.

Place of Abode, Kilbryde

DATED this 29th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 47.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Destitution and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, David Coutts being a (*) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh [illegible] of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) Kirkpatrick Kilbryde in the County of Stirling separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) Isabella Cleland a pauper residing at Kilbryde and that the said Isabella Cleland is a (*) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*) There is the peculiar expression of countenance & the total appearance of the eye indicative of her state of mind. She cannot answer questions correctly for example she could not tell anything about the age of her youngest child, she could not tell whether it was a year old or 20

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*) Is unhappy to husband as to the Cause of certain marks observable upon the body he said they were caused by the pinch of those holding her when she was in an excited state

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Coutts L.R.C.P.E. &c

Place of Abode Cramond

DATED this twenty ninth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(*This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders incumbent the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.*)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that is a (*) hereby further certify that the Case of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Stirling Morehead Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (*) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (*) William Cleland residing at Kilbryde Parish of Stirling Certificates under the hands of John Fleeming and David Coutts, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) Isabella Cleland a Shields residing in X and that the said Isabella Cleland a Shields is a (*) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Cleland a Shields as a Patient into the (*) Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Cleland a Shields which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Stirling Morehead

DATED this thirtieth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (*)
Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(*) Insert Name and Designation.
(*) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(*) Public, District, or Private.
(*) Public, District, or Private.

1057

6

Isabella Cleland or Shields

æt 31 July, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark, *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor, City Parish of Glasgow, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine Mathieson or Masterton within mentioned is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine Mathieson or Masterton to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(Signature) E. Adamson Inspector Poor City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this thirty first (3) day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Mathieson or Masterton.
2. Sex and Age,	female— thirty nine years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	not known
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow City Parish Poorhouse Lunacy Wards.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow City Parish Poorhouse Lunacy Wards.
8. Length of time Insane,	Since twenty ninth day of July eighteen hundred and fifty eight.
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty one years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum from 30th May 1852 to July 1854, & Glasgow City Parish Poorhouse Lunacy Wards from 29 June 1854 to 31 July 1860.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	From 29 June 1858 to 31 July 1860.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish of Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	29th June 1858.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known. Not known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signature)* *Name,* E. Adamson Inspector Poor City Parish Glasgow

Dated this thirty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Wallen being a (1) Licentiate of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Matheson or Masterton a pauper lunatic in Lot 600 Govan and that the said Catherine Matheson or Masterton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Greatly excited and furious, stamping and dancing about in a greatly excited manner

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Baxter attendant on the insane in the City Poor House informs me that the patient is violent and biter at all around her

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Wallen Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Langhdale St Glasgow

DATED this 30th day of July One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Carmen being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College ~~College~~ of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The City of Glasgow Poor House — Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Matheson or Masterton a pauper an Inmate of the City of Glasgow Poor House and that the said Catherine Matheson or Masterton is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incessantly and in a loud tone — complains of being confined in her cell, when she has left her room — and insists to be released — Says she cannot get repeat Saylor prayer at night for people talking to her and using bad language

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Hamilton Warden — that she is at times violent — Quarrelling and fighting with the Inmates — Complains that she cannot get rest at night for people talking to her — That sometimes says the Doctor has been disturbing her — sometimes the Minister and sometimes Luther Parker

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Carmen Surgeon

Place of Abode, 14 Ure Place — Glasgow

DATED this Thirtieth day of July One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

× Inquest
The Lunacy
Boards of
Poor Houses
Glasgow

Mrs Traill

Public

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Proctor and David Brennan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said Catherine Mathieson or Masterton a pauper is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Mathieson or Masterton as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize you to cause Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Mathieson or Masterton which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this thirty first day of July One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

105 E

Catherine Matheison or Masterton

a. 31 July, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Walter Paterson, Merchant Glasgow Cross, Glasgow
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Mary Innobriggins Aitchison 13 Claremont Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Miss Mary Innobriggins Aitchison to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction the admission of her into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Walter Paterson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 31 (3) day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Innobriggins Aitchison
2. Sex and Age,	female age 45
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	no occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free church –
6. Previous Place of Abode,	13 Claremont Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	13 Claremont Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	since 28 July
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never previously insane
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot assign any
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter Paterson – cousin German 8 Claremont Street Glasgow
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Walter Paterson

DATED this 31 day of July one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, James Watson M.D. Surgeons of
being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians & Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Claremont Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Mary Newbigging Aitchison residing at 13 Claremont Street and that the said Miss Mary N. Aitchison is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) violence - talkativeness & delusion especially regarding Conversions of which she could have no knowledge.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Great restlessness & irritation of temper.
communicated by petitioner

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Watson M.D.

Place of Abode, 152 St Vincent Street

DATED this 30th day of July — One thousand eight hundred and July —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Ebenezer Watson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 13 Claremont Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Mary Newbigging Aitchison 13 Claremont St. and that the said Miss Mary N. Aitchison is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violence loud & incessant talking - delusions about religion

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
running about the house - instability
communicated by petitioner

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Ebenezer Watson

Place of Abode 2 Newton Terrace

DATED this 31st day of July one thousand eight hundred and 60 —

A
Street
Glasgow
A

Pub

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alexander Baronet Sheriff
of the (1) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Wm Paterson
Merchant, Glasgow, Cousin of Patient
Certificates under the hands of James Watson
and Ebenezer Watson, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (3)
Miss Mary Newbigging Aytchison 18 Claremont St Glasgow and that the said
Mary Newbigging Aitchison is a (4) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Newbigging Aitchison as a Patient into the (5) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize for Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Newbigging Aitchison which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Aitchison

DATED this Thirtieth day of July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (6)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

6

1056

Mary Newbigging Aitchison

ad 31 July, 1860

13 Chas 6

Next

S. 200.

Sd Dl. Land

2 1/2

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Alexander M'Kenzie Inspector × humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Stewart or M'Gibbon, a Widow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Stewart or M'Gibbon to the Public Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

× Poor for the Parish of Old Monkland

(Signed) Alex. M'Kenzie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Stewart or M'Gibbon
2. Sex and Age,	Female - Aged thirty four Years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupations (if any),	Sewer - Pauper -
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Merryston Square, Coatbridge
8. Length of time Insane,	About 8 days.
9. Whether first attack,	First.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Nil.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nil.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Supposed not.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Luss, Dumbartonshire.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Has been getting Relief for Several Years.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Walter M'Gibbon 59 Merryston Square Coatbridge her Son; No Member of family known to have been insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Alex. M'Kenzie

DATED this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P.T.O.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Stewart

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University

and being in actual practice as a (2) Licensed Medical Practitioner

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 59 Munro St in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Wm McGibbon Pauper 59 Munro St and that the said Wm McGibbon is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) the says that certain malignant parties are about to murder him and if the Lord God had not driven him out he would have murdered me with any cutting instrument he could have got hold of

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By Neighbours Various ask me if I was going to be bothered by him. I could not fully give the first an answer as I was busy

(~~Sworn~~) *Name and Medical Designation,* R Stewart MD

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Charles Adam

being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow (Registered)

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 59 Munro St Upper Coatbridge in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) (a pauper) Wm McGibbon Munro St and that the said Wm McGibbon is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Continually talking and very excited owing to some robbers that are about to murder him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By Neighbours, Broke some glass of the windows to prevent some coming in and is sometimes very violent

(~~Sworn~~) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles Adam M.D

Place of Abode, Coatbridge

DATED this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Logie Esquire (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Alexander McKenzie Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Old Monkland —
Certificates under the hands of Robert Stewart M.D. Coatbridge —
and Charles Adam M.D. Hamilton —, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Margaret Stewart or McGibbon. Married. Spun. Coatbridge and that the said Margaret Stewart or McGibbon is a (6) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Stewart or McGibbon as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Stewart or McGibbon which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) William Logie

DATED this First day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty four

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1860

Margaret Stewart or M Gibbon

Ad 1 August, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh Carmichael, Insp'r of Poor, New Kilpatrick

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart Lately at Cowlairs Hill Collier, N. Kilpatrick now at 4th Belmont Place, Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Carmichael

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 33 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Wife of a Blacksmith
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	A Member of the Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	~~Cowlairs Hill~~ New Kilpatrick
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether first Attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Attendance at Revival meetings
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of New Kilpatrick
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Wm Stewart Cloberhill Husband Robt Ritchie Brother 4th Belmont Place Glasgow None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Hugh Carmichael

DATED this Second day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Dyer
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons
Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cowden Hill Colliery
in the County of Dumbarton
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart
a Pauper residing at Cowden Hill Colliery and that
the said Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talking incoherently
raving & roaring very loudly requires
to be kept in bed & behaving extravagantly
& will not allow bedclothes to remain on her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Communicated to me by her husband, that she
talks to imaginary people and refuses her food

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, William Dyer Surgeon

Place of Abode, Milngavie

DATED this second day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George Slobo M.B.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cowden Hill Colliery
in the County of Dumbarton
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart
a Pauper residing at Cowden Hill Colliery and that
the said Elizabeth Stewart is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent Conversation & restless excited manner and religious delusion. Hallucinations of absent friends being present with her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Husband informs me that she is constantly speaking to her absent friends as if they were present with her & that she takes no notice of those really about her.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, George Slobo M.D.

Place of Abode 46 Fulton Street Renfrew

DATED this First day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mrs Stewart x Lately at Cowden Hill Colliery now Kilpatrick Present at 46 Fulton Street Renfrew

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathers Esq Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Carmichael,
Inspector of Poor Mrs Kilpatrick
Certificates under the hands of William Logan
and George Hope being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth ~~Stewart~~ Ritchie or Stewart a pauper and that the said
Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Ritchie or Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

Mrs Cable at Cowlairhill Colliery New Kilpatrick presently at 419 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

(SIGNED) Alex Shathers

DATED this second day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

6

1061

Elizabeth Pitcairn Stewart &

Gd 2 August 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow City Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Lambie or Wallace the within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Lambie Wallace to the ~~Lunatic Asylum of the City of Glasgow~~ Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) E Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirteenth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Lambie or Wallace
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 30 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Fieldworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	28 W. Nelping Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	28 W. Nelping Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about 9 months
9. Whether first attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty four years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Auchenbleck Dumfriesshire Scotland 24 years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about nine months
13. Supposed Cause,	Failure of Husband in Business & death of a brother
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow City Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Thirteenth August Eighteen hundred & Sixty years
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Wallace Husband residing at 28 W. Nelping Street & Mother Janet Murdoch or Lambie residing in Auchenbleck Dumfriesshire Scotland
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* E Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this Thirteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Turpy
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 28 Wellmeadow St
a Model Lodging House (City Parish) Glasgow in the County of
Lanarkshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Lambie or Wallace
a Lodger living at 28 Wellmeadow St and that
the said Mary Lambie or Wallace is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Vacant countenance - Refusing to answer any question becomes very violent on being told of cause when the name of the person is alluded

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Refuses to acknowledge her husband. Violent & terrifies to watch the Police inquiries of the Lodge Keeper by William Clarkmans 28 Wellmeadow St

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, A. Turpy

Place of Abode, 20 Elmbank St

DATED this 16th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 10

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise; as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Vandray McA Physician Surgeon Glasgow
being a (1) Fellow of Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow
&c
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 28 McAlpine
St. a Model Lodging House Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Lambie or Wallace
House wife Now a pauper at 28 McAlpine St and that
the said Mary Lambie or Wallace is a (5) person of
unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Vacant appearance and denying that her Husband is any way related to her - with a tendency to violence

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Trouble some violence. Stated by Policeman Charleman 28 McAlpine St
Constant absence of her husband - William Wallace

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Vandray McA 28 McAlpine St

Place of Abode, 169 Regis St Glasgow

DATED this 13 day of August One thousand eight hundred and 10

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Milford Inverclyde
Glasgow
a Pauper
James
Patrick

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morrison Esq. Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Adamson Architect & Road Surveyor City Assessor Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Professor Fergus Jackson and Alexander Lindsay M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Lambie or Wallace 28 Alpine Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Lambie or Wallace is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Lambie or Wallace as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Lambie or Wallace which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Mitford Morrison

DATED this Thirteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1062

Mary Lambie to Wallace

a" 13 August, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheroff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Forsyth within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Forsyth to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Forsyth
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper and Staymaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	56 Bell St Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	56 Bell St Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days
9. Whether first attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not Under treatment before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	four days —
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no —
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th August 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	~~John~~ Robert Forsyth 56 Bell St Glasgow Father of the Patient yes her Sister Jane Forsyth
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name Wm Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William McGill
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons Glasgow and Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon & Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 56 Bell Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Forsyth Haymaker 56 Bell Street Glasgow a pauper and that the said Mary Forsyth is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Saw the woman Mcargo last night & spoke to the Landlady suspects that she is very Religious & going to many thousand Miles, also says she has a Crown of thorns about her head

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William McGill Surgeon Physician

Place of Abode, 3 Balmanno Street

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dick of the Glasgow University
being a (1) Medical graduate
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 56 Bell Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Forsyth — a pauper — at present residing at 56 Bell Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Forsyth is a (5) person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She says that she cannot sleep because there is a Crown of Thorns on her head put there by her brother in law, who is brother to Christ.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode, 9 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 16 day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) . hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet advocate Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William M'Gill and James Dick M.Ds , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Forsyth Haymaker 56 Bell Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Forsyth is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Forsyth as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Forsyth which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) A Alison

DATED this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1065

Mary Forsyth

G

at 15 August, 1860.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Lower Ward of Lanarkshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Denholm, Clipping Agent, Wishaw

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Denholm his wife and residing with them and now in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Denholm to the Glasgow Royal asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Jno. Denholm

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 15th (*) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Denholm
2. Sex and Age,	female. 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	—
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Bothwellhaugh
7. Place where Found and Examined,	do
8. Length of time Insane,	one Month
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	26 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one Month
13. Supposed Cause,	Childbirth
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Margaret Mickle, Sister in law, Bothwellhaugh no
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Jno. Denholm

DATED this 15th day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm Murray
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bonnetstonemuir
Lenlithgow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Denholm of Bonnetstonemuir
and that
the said Janet Denholm is a (5) an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Great aberration of ideas restlessness & occasional violence & incoherent expression of countenance, silly conversation

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Relatives state her to have a General excitability of manner and at times to be rather unmanageable Communicated by her husband & sister

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Murray Lic. Pt. S.

Place of Abode, Bonnetstonemuir

DATED this 13th day of Aug. One thousand eight hundred and (60) Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mrs Janet Denholm

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, P. G. Jigg
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bonnetstonemuir
Linlithgow in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Denholm of Bonnetstonemuir
and that
the said Janet Denholm is a (5) insane person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Aberration of intellect in conversation restlessness & Confusion of ideas.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
history of case Continued restlessness

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, P. G. Jigg L. F. P. S.

Place of Abode Bonnetstonemuir

DATED this 13th day of Aug one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Mrs Janet Denholm

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mulfort Morrison Esq advocate Sheriff-Substitute
of the (3) Lowerward of Lanarkshire
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Denholm Shipherd
Agent Barrowstounness
Certificates under the hands of William Murray
and C. J. Fogg Surgeons, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Janet Denholm, Barrowstounness
and that the said Janet Denholm is a (6) insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Denholm as a Patient into the ~~Royal~~ Public (7) Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Denholm which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Mulfort Morrison

DATED this 15th day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty —

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1064

3

Jonet Denholm

Ad 15 August 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Lanarkshire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Wm McKean clerk Hunterston Glasgow Castle Street & Wm Watson clerk Hunterston Glasgow Castle Street & Cairnhill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Hannah 231 is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Hannah to the Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum. of Gartnavel

(SIGNED) Wm McKean

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 14th (*) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Hannah
2. Sex and Age,	~~Married~~ Female = Female
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	~~Single~~
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	No occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	231 Castle ~~Street~~ Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	231 Castle ~~Street~~ Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	about Seven years
9. Whether first Attack,	no
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	~~twenty~~
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~~Gartnavel~~ the Eight Months Last only Special treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	An indefinite Period
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William McLean Hunterston Glasgow Castle Street Glasgow Brother in law. = Two Sisters one Dead and one Alive in a Lunatic Asylum
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Wm McKean

DATED this 14 day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, David Mallen being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 231 Castle Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Hannah residing at 231 Castle Street Glasgow and that the said Margaret Hannah is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has been under my own observation for more than twenty years. For the last seven years she has been distinctly insane and dangerous to near relatives. Her father has just died (Sunday) & since his death she has become violent. She took a pair of scissors & made a thrust at her mother. She has also made an attempt on her own life. She labours under the delusion that Queen Victoria will spend foolishly her own money & leave her nothing. She has threatened to kill her mother & sister.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Millar & Mr Lean her father in law informs me that she has become exceedingly violent threatening to stab all who come near her: She has visited at present a lunatic inmate of the Govan Lane Asylum & visited Govan Poor House some years ago another sister died insane in Gartnavel: these facts are known to Surgeon

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Mallen Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Leyden Hall St Glasgow

Dated this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Charles Sloan being a (1) Surgeon duly qualified to practice being registered in terms of act of Parliament and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 231 Castle Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Hannah residing at 2nd 231 Castle Street Glasgow and that the said Margaret Hannah is a (5) Lunatic. and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency, facts and irrelevant conduct. She is characterised by unfounded & morbid ideas, has an insane dislike & hatred towards persons of persons which may be injurious to others & herself.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Violent & unprovoked ~~fierce~~ brutal & passion; Monomaniac ideas as to money &c. in a state of chronic insanity for a long period.

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Charles Sloan Surgeon

Place of Abode 22 Taylor Street

Dated this 14th day of August one thousand eight hundred and 60 years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell (2) Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William M'Lean Clerk
Mentone Terrace, Castle Street Glasgow Brother in Law & Patient
Certificates under the hands of David Yellowlees and John Charles Sloan Surgeons, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Margaret Hannah 23 ~~Married~~ Housekeeper Glasgow and that the said
Margaret Hannah is a (6) Person of unsound
mind or Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Hannah as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Hannah which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Glassford Bell

DATED this ~~Fourteenth~~ Eighteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty. Two words delete.

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1065

Margaret Hannah

ad 15 August 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Argyll and *his Substitutes*,—

The Petition of John M'Isaac Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Campbeltown humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that William M'Callum residing at Dalinlobe Campbeltown is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said William M'Callum (a pauper) to the Argyllshire Royal Lunatic asylum Glasgow and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John M'Isaac

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	William M'Callum
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 37 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Mason
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant (Church of Scotland)
6. Previous Place of Abode,	always about Campbeltown
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dalinlobe Campbeltown
8. Length of time Insane,	about three months
9. Whether first attack,	second
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 34
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Dalinlobe Campbeltown.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See No 8.
13. Supposed Cause,	Bodily injury & fright
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	doubtful
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Campbeltown
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father-Archibald M'Callum Barmbrae Campbeltown. an uncle by his mothers side insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John M'Isaac

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Gibson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & a Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dalintober Campbeltown in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William McCallum, Mason Dalintober Campbeltown, a pauper and that the said William McCallum is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Hereditary tendency to insanity; his habits & disposition changed from what they were in health. His expression is gloomy and anxious and he has become melancholic restless and occasionally incoherent — with no inclination to go out or to provide for his wife and family. Mind anyone of their sons

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Informed by Mary Holmes his nurse, that he threatened to stab her with a fork

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Gibson M.D. F.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this 14th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 60 years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Wm Blackmore being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians Edin. and Master in Surgery University Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Dalintober Campbeltown Argyle in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) William McCallum Mason residing at Dalintober Campbeltown Pauper and that the said William McCallum is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His expression of countenance manner & conversation, and Conduct generally

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) By his wife that he had twice secreted his money & bank notes in an old kettle now this morning

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. Blackmore L.R.C.P. & L.R.C.P. Edin.

Place of Abode, Campbeltown

DATED this 15th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 60 years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Gardiner Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Mac Isaac
Inspector of Poor for the District of Campbeltown
Certificates under the hands of William Gibson – Campbeltown
and John Buchanan – Campbeltown, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) William M.ᶜ Callum residing at Kilmaluag Campbeltown and that the said William M.ᶜ Callum is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE YOU to receive the said William M.ᶜ Callum as a Patient into the Royal (6) Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize You Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said William M.ᶜ Callum which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Gardiner SS

DATED this Fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Second

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1166

E

William M. Callum

Aug 16 August 1860

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of the Shire of Argyll
or his Substitute

The Petition of John Mc. Isaac
Inspector of Poor for the Parish
of Campbeltown

Humbly Sheweth

That as it appears from the
accompanying Medical Certifi-
cates by Messrs. James Christie
M.D. and Robert Bryce Gilland
M.D. Glasgow dated the 28th
current that William Mc. Callum
a pauper lunatic admitted
into the Royal Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow on the 16th day of
August 1860 on your Lordships
Warrant is now cured and
may be dismissed without
danger to himself or the
liéges

J. P. Campbell

liegeo.c

May it therefore please your Lordship in terms of the Act 20 & 21 Vict. Cap 71 Sect 92 to grant warrant for liberating the said William McCallum from the said Royal Lunatic Asylum

According to Justice

(signed) John McIsaac

(Campbellown 31 Dec 1861)

Campbellown 2nd January 1862

The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing petition and Medical Certificates therewith produced grants warrant for liberating the said William McCallum as craved

(signed) Wm Watson J.S.

Campbellown

Campbeltown 2nd June 1662

A true Copy

Collated by

P Campbell

Dep Clk Ord

of Argyll

Certified Copy
Petition
By
John Mc Isaac
Mc

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of James Dunlop Rushwood, Surgeon & Poor y Govan humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Foulds or Allan 15 Crookston St is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Foulds or Allan to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James D. Rushwood

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this sixteenth (*) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Foulds or Allan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 24 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Milliner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	29 Clyde Place
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Crookston St
8. Length of time Insane,	7 days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	7 days
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	never
15. Whether Suicidal,	yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her. Brothers viz. Andrew Foulds Berwick on Tweed William Foulds, Cooper in Paisley
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James D. Rushwood

DATED this sixteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddle being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 15. Crookston Street – Kingston – in the County of Renfrew Shire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Foulds or Allan 15. Crookston Street – a pauper and that the said Margaret. Foulds or Allan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Violent maniacal paroxysm
threatening danger to herself and those around

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John Allan. 15 Crookston St.
informs me that she attempted to go out
the window. – –

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. M. Liddle Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty years

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 15 Crookston Street Kingston in the County of Renfrewshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Foulds or Allan 15 Crookston street a pauper and that the said Margaret Foulds or allan is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very violent. tears her clothes, and threatens to bite and endanger herself and others.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
John Allan 15 Crookston street states that she almost strangled him last night

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode 50 Aikenhead Road

DATED this sixteenth day of August, one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Watford Morrison Esq. Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Richmond Parker & Son
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Tidball Surgeon
and James Dunlop M.D, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Goulds or Allan Brockston x and that the said
Margaret Goulds or Allan is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Goulds or Allan as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Goulds or Allan which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) James Watford Morrison

Dated this Eighteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1067

Margaret Fonlds or Allan

a d 16 August 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Margaret Love or Sloan residing at Dalry in the County of Ayr humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Sloan her daughter also residing at Dalry, at present in Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Sloan to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Margaret Sloan

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Sloan.
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 22 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Schoolwoman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – Established Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Irvine.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At 142 St Vincent Street, and 202 Hope Street Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About two months.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has been under Medical treatment at Dalry for the last two months.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Was engaged to be married and it is supposed that this attack was caused by over excitement in consequence.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Sloan residing at Dalry Brother of the Patient, No other Members of the Family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Margaret Sloan

DATED this Seventeenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Macfarlane Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow being a (1) and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 142 St Vincent Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Sloan, who resides in Dalry County of Ayr and that the said Jane Sloan is a (5) Insane person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) - Delusions suspicion &c the state of her health and bowels - thinks her body is rotten and that the Devil is beside her to carry her off - Melancholy -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Very taciturn - refuses often to speak - afraid to be alone at doors - fits of moaning & crying & on two occasions she threatened to put an end to herself - communicated to me by Mrs Sloan.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Macfarlane M.D.

Place of Abode, 142 St Vincent Street Glasgow

DATED this 17th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Sloan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 202 Hope Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Sloan who resides in Dalry County of Ayr and that the said Jane Sloan is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Jane Sloan is under the Certificate of Dr Macfarlane. She refuses her food & has to be fed by a tube. Her bowels are rotten. She appears to think she is dead & Melancholy

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) ~~Jane Sloan is under the Certificate of Dr Macfarlane~~ Mrs Sloan the mother of the Patient states that she refuses her food. That she is solitary in her habits and has fits of moaning and crying.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Sloan M. Surgeon

Place of Abode 202 Hope St

DATED this 17th day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty

James Sloan Surgeon 202 Hope St Glasgow

Pd £1

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morrison, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Margaret Love or Sloan, Dalry, Ayrshire,
Certificates under the hands of John Macfarlane M.D.
and James Hark Surgeon, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Sloan daughter of the Petitioner presently in and that the said
is a (5) insane person
Jane Sloan

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Sloan as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize you to Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Sloan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Milford Morrison

DATED this Seventeenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1068

Jane Sloan

q. 17 August 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John McKay Inspector of Poor Dumbarton humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Catherine Sinclair, residing in 25 Castle Street Dumbarton is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Catherine Sinclair to the Royal Lunatic asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction Her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John McKay Inspector

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine Hunter or Sinclair
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married, and deserted
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Arrosaig, Arran,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Dumbarton
8. Length of time Insane,	about three months
9. Whether first attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	no where
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about three month
13. Supposed Cause,	in consequence of her husband death
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Dumbarton, Meantime
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ronald Hunter Watchman Broomielaw Glasgow her brother Not known whether any of her family had been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John McKay Insp.r

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty yea

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Castle Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Catherine Sinclair 25 Castle Street Dumbarton a pauper and that the said Mrs Catherine Sinclair is a (5) Person of Unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Exhibits Mental depression & melancholy assuming a religious character. Hearing voices from the Street & from the chimney, believing that her friends who are destitute & her husband who is abroad, are constantly passing her house and are prevented from seeing her &c &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Rob Buchanan Surgeon

Place of Abode, Knoxland Dumbarton

DATED this fifteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Maule Richard being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Castle Street Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Catherine Sinclair 25 Castle Street Dumbarton a pauper and that the said Mrs Catherine Sinclair is a (5) an Insane Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great Mental depression, and the imagines that she hears her Husband speaking from the Chimney and other places to her,

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Neighbours complain of her shouting & there is upkeep to her Husband who is absent —

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } B M Richard Surgeon

Place of Abode, Main Town Place Dumbarton

DATED this eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Mackinlay Esquire (1) Assistant Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McKay
Inspector of Poor Parish of Dumbarton
Certificates under the hands of Benjamin Maul Richard
and Robert Buchanan , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mrs Catherine Sinclair a pauper and that the said
Mrs Catherine Sinclair is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Catherine Sinclair as a Patient into the
Gartnavel (6) Gartnavel Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said
which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Mackinlay
ex

DATED this Eighteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1869

E

Catherine Hunter or Sinclair

Ad 18 August 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward. (†) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (†) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Bruce Allan, Insp[r] of Poor, Cadder humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Robinson, Chryston, Cadder is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Robinson, a Pauper, Chryston to the Royal Lunatic asy. Gartnavel and to sanction His admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Bruce Allan

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventeenth (*) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Robinson
2. Sex and Age,	a Male aged 45 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	a Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Chryston
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Chryston
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cadder
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	16th August 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	[illegible]
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No 13. The Cause not known. " 19. Will not give me the information required.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Bruce Allan, Insp[r] of Poor Cadder

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Welsh. Assistant. Surgeon, Madras Army being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, at Muirhead hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chryston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Robinson, Pauper, residing in Chryston and that the said Robert Robinson, Chryston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has told by himself that a man constantly follows him speaking to him and annoying him. that on one occasion he blew a child, a horse, a cow and a pig into him and in that way tried to kill him. and that he had also knocked a star through him.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has also told the above by his landlady Mrs Nicholson who stated that he was restless, sleepless and did not take his food well.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Welsh, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Muirhead

DATED this Sixteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Asher Asher being a (2) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow and Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Chryston in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Robinson, a pauper, residing in Chryston and that the said Robert Robinson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient is very nervous & restless. States that he is haunted by the voice of an enemy, which constantly comes to him & tells him things that he knows to be absurd but which he cannot shake off. Is rendered nearly unfit for work in consequence.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. Asher, M.D.

Place of Abode, 76 Bath St. Glasgow.

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Milton Morrison

James Welsh

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Milford Morrison Esq advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Bruce Allan
Inspector of Poor Calder
Certificates under the hands of James Welsh Surgeon
and Wm Alex Aitken M.D, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
and that the said Robert Robinson Labourer Married
is a (5) Lunatic & Pauper
Robert Robinson
& an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Robinson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize no Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Robinson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Milford Morrison

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and 84

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1070

Robert Robinson

dt 20 August 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Catherine M'Lean, residing at No. 83 Taylor Street, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John M'Lean, her Father also residing at No. 83 Taylor Street is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John M'Lean to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) × C. L. M'Lean
Daughter of Patient.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twentieth (*) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John M'Lean.
2. Sex and Age,	Male – aged 50 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widower.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Minister of the Gospel.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Wesleyan Methodist.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dalkeith
7. Place where Found and Examined,	83 Taylor Street Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About three weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	Has had many attacks.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 40.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Morningside Asylum near Edinburgh about three years ago, and previously to that time in Asylums in England.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About three weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	It is thought that he is not but on Saturday last he gave a friend a little Pill which ~~a friend~~ advised to be considered a preventative of Suicide.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Adam Clarke M'Lean residing at Taunton in England, Son of the Patient. No other Member of the Family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* × C. L. M'Lean
Daughter of Patient.

DATED this twentieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Watson M.D
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians
& Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 Upper Taylor
Street in the County of
Lanark. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) the Revd John McLean Minister
of the Wesleyan Church, 83 Taylor Street and that
the said Revd John McLean is a (5) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great restlessness
manner & excitement — Illusions as to his intercourse with &
influence with persons in high station, such as
Queen Lord John Russel &c — & observing signs in the heavens
&c —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Habits of Moral feeling quite unlike his ordinary
habits when in state of Sanity; Communicated by
Rev. Wm. Kay, Wesleyan Minister of the Gospel, Glasgow

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Watson Physician

Place of Abode, 152 St Vincent Street

DATED this twenty sixth day of August One thousand eight
hundred and sixty. —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Buchanan
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Fellow of the Faculty of
Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 83 Upper Taylor Street
in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) the Revd John McLean Minister
of the Wesleyan Church, 83 Taylor Street and that
the said Revd John McLean is a (5) insane person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
He labours under the delusion that he is Lord of Creation, and that as such he has a right
to the Revd Mr Kay — had executed a deed conveying large sums of money

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Improper & indecent mode of conducting himself
in presence of ladies, communicated by Rev. Wm Kay above
designed.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Andrew Buchanan M.D

Place of Abode 11 Adelphi Place Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of Aug. one thousand eight
hundred and 60 —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Medford Morson Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Catherine M'Lean 83 Tyler Street Glasgow daughter Patient Certificates under the hands of James Watson M.D. and Fraser Buchanan M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John M'Lean 83 Tyler Street Glasgow and that the said John M'Lean is a (5) insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John M'Lean as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John M'Lean which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Medford Morson

DATED this Twenty first day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

2 St Vincent Place

1071

John McLean

Aug 21 August 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Ayr *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Gemmell

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Arnot is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Arnot, to the R. L. Asylum Hartwood and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Gemmell Insp. London

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Arnot
2. Sex and Age,	Female. Forty five years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Newmilns
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Cunninghame Combination Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Forty days
9. Whether first attack,	First
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Forty five years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Loudoun
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	10th August 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Arnot her Sister Newmilns None of her relatives known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name James Gemmell Inspector Poor Loudoun

DATED this 24th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Wyllie Gray being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and General Practitioner and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cuninghame Combination Poorhouse in the County of Ayre separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Arnott Pauper in said Poorhouse and that the said Margaret Arnot is a (5) Person of an unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is subject to delusions and constantly talking to herself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That she is restless and talks to imaginary beings thro' the night By her Keeper

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm W. Gray Surgeon

Place of Abode, Irvine.

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William King being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cunningham Combination Poorhouse in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Arnott Pauper and that the said Margaret Arnott is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained in said poorhouse under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Subject to Delusions particularly of a religious character —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Restlessness at night & talking to imaginary persons — Communicated by Keeper

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Wm King L.F.P.S.

Place of Abode, Irvine

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Robison Esq. advocate, Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Ayr
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) James Semmes, Inspector of Poor, London, with
Certificates under the hands of William Wyllie Gray
and William Aing, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Arnot a pauper and that the said
Margaret Arnot is a (5) person of an unsound mind or
a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Arnot as a Patient into the
Royal Lunatic Asylum of Carstairs and I authorize
(6) Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret
Arnot which accompanied the said Petition.

H.S.

(SIGNED) J. Robison

DATED this 21st day of August One thousand eight hundred and Eighty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
R. L. Asylum of Carstairs.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

10/2

G

Margaret Arnot

Londoun

ad 22 August 1860

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor for the parish of Cardross humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth McPhee, Rubber worker. Burn St Renton in the Parish of Cardross is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth McPhee to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Hartwood Hospital and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty second (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth MacPhee
2. Sex and Age,	Female. aged 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances was a worker in Rubber
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Back St Renton Cardross
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Burn St Renton parish of Cardross
8. Length of time Insane,	Six or seven weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never was under treatment as a Lunatic before. —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Six or seven weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Menstrual irregularities supposed
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	a little dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cardross Parish Dunbartonshire
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel McPhee. Baker Burn St Renton a Brother. Never any Relatives insane before
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Thomas Hamilton

DATED this twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Buchanan being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bonnie Street Renton in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McPhee and that the said Elizabeth McPhee is a (5) unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She both verbally indicating Insanity were observed by me during my visit - She was lying in the Cot when I entered but without sleeping & She maintained an obstinate silence refusing to answer my questions or permit me to feel her pulse or look at her tongue, & she refused to answer any of the questions I put to her. She did not recognise me

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Mother informed me that for the last two weeks her temper has been irritated, self willed, violent and ungovernable. That she has threatened to destroy herself at times by taking her mothers life; and on two occasions she has attempted to murder her mother forcibly out of the room & the house & on the Sunday before last she threatened to take her mothers life. During a struggle in the house on this occasion she

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robt Buchanan for this purpose Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bonnie Street Dumbarton

DATED this twentieth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Graham being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Bonnie St Renton Parish of Cardross Dumbarton in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McPhee a Pauper and that the said Elizabeth McPhee is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) incoherent, way of answering questions at other times not answering at all when asking a question at her brother of a very rude nature she struck over him with a clenched fists and dared him to do so and other similar circumstances I have seen when visiting her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
from her mother threatening to take her mothers life destroy her mothers house &c &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Graham Surgeon

Place of Abode West Bridgend Dumbarton

DATED this twentieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Neilson Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Hamilton
Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Cardross
Certificates under the hands of Robert Buchanan
and William Graham , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Elizabeth McPhee Spinster Married Woman Dumbarton in the County of Dumbarton and that the said
Elizabeth McPhee is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth McPhee as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth McPhee which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W C Neilson

DATED this Twenty Second day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Two

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel, Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1073

Elizabeth M Shee

Ad 23 August 1860

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 37.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (1)
was received into this House as a (2)
Patient on the (3) day of
and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which he was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(SIGNED) *Superintendent.*

DATED at this (4) day of
one thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I HAVE this day (4) seen and personally examined
the Patient named in the above Notice,
and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(SIGNED)

(7)

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and, before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert particulars.
(6) Insert particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

(*Copies.*)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Dumbarton and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Walter Smith Mason Bonhill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Johnston Wife Jean Harper residing in Cairns Land Bonhill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald Johnston Wife Jean Harper to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Walter Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jean Harper or Johnston
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 32
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Prior to her being married she supported herself by working at the Cotton Mills she was a short time at Barrs.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Attends the Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	has been in Bonhill from birth.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	in her sisters, in Cairns Land Brachead Bonhill
8. Length of time Insane,	eight days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	31 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	1 Mount Cresdeum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Husband owing to some disagreement left her about 8 days ago
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Bonhill
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	she has a boy (Walter Johnston) upwards of five years of age, has four sisters who resided along with her, viz Janet, Hannah, & Isabella & None
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Walter Smith

DATED this Twenty Second day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

(Copies.)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Lockie being a (1) Surgeon of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Bonhill hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Narnes Lang Bonhill in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Harper or Johnston and that the said Jean Harper or Johnston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) States that Satan visits her at night blows ariteleam her eyes & that she raised lights a candle when he flies from her she is further tormented by [illegible] (6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) cannot rest at night & disturbs the family (7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Lockie L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Bonhill

DATED this 22nd day of Augt. One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John F Cullen being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Asylum House Narnes (and Blairhead) Bonhill in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Harper or Johnston and that the said Jane Harper or Johnston is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Noisy violent and very irritable. Talks in Conversation Supposes that her Neighbours are conspiring against her (6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Destroying & throwing away her Clothes (7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John F Cullen Surgeon Renfrew

Place of Abode

DATED this twenty seventh day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

1077 (Copies.)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

Jean Harper or Johnstone

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that on 22 August 1869
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Burnyeat Steele Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Smith
Inspector of Poor Renfrew
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Lorne
and John M. Sutton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jean Harper or Johnston residing in Paisley and Renfrew and that the said
Jean Harper or Johnston is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jean Harper or Johnstone as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize
her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jean Harper or Johnston which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) W Steele

Dated this Twenty Second day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty nine

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jessie M'Cann within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jessie M'Cann Carntrevel Glasgow to the Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebr Adamson Inspector Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jessie M'Cann
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 40 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	575 Gallowgate Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	575 Gallowgate Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	eight months
9. Whether first attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39½ years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not under treatment before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight month
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no—
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24th August 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ann M'Cann M'Aitchison sister of the Patient residing at 575 Gallowgate Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Ann M'Cann sister to Jessie M'Cann

DATED this twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John McCarron, being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 575 Gallowgate Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie McCann a pauper residing there and that the said Jessie McCann is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Delusions - as being annoyed, as she states, with a person smoking her in Mr Sulphur & Gassing & that at her window from Edinburgh in Rothesay

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) And Mrs Aitchison residing at 575 Gallowgate states that lately she says his bed about 3 a.m. & said a man had drawn a knife across his throat

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John McCarron Surgeon

Place of Abode, 5 Bellgrove Street

DATED this 18th day of Augt One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 575 Gallowgate Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jessie McCann pauper residing at 575 Gallowgate Glasgow and that the said Jessie McCann is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has symptoms of excitement followed by restless dejection of spirits, and ill grounded fears, the brain seems sanguine and dull.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) And Mrs Aitchison her Brother-in-law states that her Mental disturbance is much increased as the incessant talking betrays great incoherence by her address.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode, 20 Monteith Row

DATED this 18th day of Augt One thousand eight hundred and 60

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, ~~James Stafford Alexander, Advocate~~ Alexander Strathern Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John M'Cann and Jas Reid, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jessie M'Cann 575 Gallowgate Glasgow and that the said Jessie M'Cann is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jessie M'Cann as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jessie M'Cann which accompanied the said Petition. Pen wants delete

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this Twenty fourth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1075

Jessie McCann

Q" 24 August, 1860

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (1)

No. of A. 2456
No. of S. 1328 } Transfer from Gartnavel Asylum.

[FORM E 1]

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO THE RESIDENCE OF A PAUPER LUIATIC WITH HIS OWN FAMILY.

I, James Coxe one of the Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland, having duly considered the Application by ie Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Kilchrenan & County of Argyll to dispense with the Removal of Sarah Campbell to an Asylum, and to sanction her remaining at home in the charge of her own family; and having further considered the Statement and Medical Certificate accompanying such Application, hereby consent to the sai Sarah Campbell being left in the House of her Father at Coillaig Kilchrenan, wahl visited

James Coxe *Commissioner.*

DATED this 25th day f July one thousand eight hundred and Sixty two

P.

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private or Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; or within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert particulars.
(6) Insert particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

Lunacy Board,—Dec.—57.—1200.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 37.

NOTICE OF ADMISSION.

I HEREBY GIVE NOTICE, That (1)

was received into this House as a (2)

Patient on the (3) day of

and I hereby transmit a Copy of the Order and Medical Certificates and Statement on which he was received.

Subjoined is a Report with respect to the mental and bodily condition of the above-named Patient.

(SIGNED) _____ *Superintendent.*

DATED at this (4) day of

one thousand eight hundred and

To the Secretary of the
General Board of Lunacy.

REPORT.

I HAVE this day (4) seen and personally examined

the Patient named in the above Notice,

and hereby report and certify, with respect to mental state, that (5)

and with respect to bodily health and condition, that (6)

(SIGNED) _____

(7) _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

---

(1) Name and Designation.
(2) Private *or* Pauper.
(3) Some day within fourteen days after the date of the Order of the Sheriff; *or* within twenty-one days, if the Order be granted by the Sheriff of Orkney and Shetland.
(4) Some day not less than two clear days after the admission of the Patient, and before the expiration of fourteen clear days after admission.
(5) Insert particulars.
(6) Insert particulars.
(7) Add Designation.

Lunacy Board.—Dec.—57.—1200.

(~~Copies~~)

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Argyll — *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of John McLullich Inspector of Poor Parish of Kilchrenan & Dalavich humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Sarah Campbell a pauper of said parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Sarah Campbell — to the and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John McLullich

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty second (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Sarah Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	female 26 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single —
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow & Kilchrenan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilchrenan Parish
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 years
9. Whether first Attack,	yes —
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 21 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no —
15. Whether Suicidal,	no —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kilchrenan & Dalavich
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archd Campbell, Gaillay, Kilchrenan Parish — his wife is insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John McLullich

DATED this twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

(~~Copies~~)

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Lindsay Registered Surgeon
being a (1) Medical officer of Kilchrenan & Dalavich
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon and general Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cuillay
parish of Kilchrenan in the County of
Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Campbell a pauper
and that
the said Sarah Campbell is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherency of Language &c &c

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Lindsay Surgeon
Kilchrenan
Place of Abode,

DATED this Seventeenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Gillies L.F.P.S.G. Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons
of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Cuillay
parish of Kilchrenan in the County of
Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Sarah Campbell a pauper
and that
the said Sarah Campbell is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Her reasoning faculty is disturbed and confused - Her ideas erroneous, absurd, wandering - not under control. Her manners sometimes exciting

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mr John McCulloch. Inspectors observations are quite in accordance with my own

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Gillies L.F.P.S.G
Place of Abode Dalmally Glenorchy

DATED this 21st day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

1076

Sarah Campbell

(Copies.)

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

At 24 August 1860

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

is a (1) * hereby further certify that the Case is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said

of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Graham (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John McCulloch Inspector of Poor Kilchrenan Certificates under the hands of James Lindsay and Hugh Gillies, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said Sarah Campbell a pauper is a (5) Lunatic Sarah Campbell and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Sarah Campbell as a Patient into the (6) public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize you to grant Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Sarah ~~Gillies~~ Campbell which accompanied the said Petition. one word delete

(SIGNED) J A Cunning Graham S.S.

DATED this Twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

To the Superintendent of the (7) public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1). State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District or Private.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Hugh Wallace Manufacturer 2 Hunterhill Place humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that his Sister Mary Wallace residing with him is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Wallace to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Hugh Wallace

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty third (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Wallace
2. Sex and Age,	Female thirty-five
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	None
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	15 Windsor Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	15 Number do
8. Length of time Insane,	about four months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes, confinement three of
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	~~Thirty four~~.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Examined & treated by Dr Wallace Saltcoats in April
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Since April — [illegible]
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Hugh Wallace 15 Windsor St Glasgow — Brother to patient None of the family ever Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Hugh Wallace

DATED this twenty third day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Wallace being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Windsor Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Wallace 15 Windsor Street and that the said Mary Wallace is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
From her Sadness & despondency from her Fears & anticipations of evil Upon erroneous impressions concerning herself—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
That she has been in this state for some time and is getting no better — from her brother the publican & Sister Amelia

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Wallace Surgeon

Place of Abode, 91 Princes Street Hillhead

DATED this fourteenth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Gray being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 15 Windsor Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Wallace 15 Windsor Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Wallace is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Has a Melancholy and despondening look believes she is the whore of Babylon States Satan is in Reynolds form & pours spirit per and it has great hatred to God

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sister: This morning caught a fly opened the window and allowed it to fly away was upset as she had got its leg broken and became very violent on it. Has Manic Hemiplegia deranged

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Gray M.D.

Place of Abode 15 Royston Terrace

DATED this twenty second day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[1]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Watson Morrin Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Hugh Wallace
Manufacturer Queen Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Robert Watling Surgeon
and James Barr M.D , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Wallace Sister of Petr residing with Petr and that the said
is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Wallace as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Wallace which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Watson Morrin

DATED this Twenty third day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1011

C

Mary Wallace

Ad 25 August 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Archibald McKinlay farmer Ladrishbay Bonhill humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes McKinlay or Logan residing at present with her father at Ladrishbay Farm, Bonhill is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes McKinlay or Logan to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Archibald McKinlay

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 25th (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes McKinlay or Logan
2. Sex and Age,	Female – 37 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Husband was a Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alexandria 2 years prior Belleck Farm Ladrishbay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	about 14 days
8. Length of time Insane,	First time attacked.
9. Whether first attack,	25 37 years age.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	14 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious concern.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father Archd McKinlay Farmer at Ladrishbay has a family of 7 children – Margaret aged 15 Hallie 13 yrs residing in Random to Alexandria No Affection known to be affected on either side
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Archibald McKinlay

DATED this 25th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 60

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John F. Cullen
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Fathers Bullock Dumbarton in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes McKinlay or Logan and that
the said Agnes McKinlay or Logan is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) has strange religious notions. very irritable and very excitable. She thinks her friends are plotting against her and she cannot bear the sight of her relations particularly of her Mother

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John F. Cullen Surgeon

Place of Abode, Renton

DATED this twenty seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Humphreys
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeon Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) her Father's Ladyshaig Ballock Dumbarton in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes McKinlay or Logan and that
the said Agnes McKinlay or Logan is a (5) Patient of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has strange religious notions, very irritable and easily excited. She considers her best friends are combined against her and cannot bear to see them

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Humphreys Surgeon

Place of Abode, Bonhill

DATED this twenty seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Banffshire having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald McKinlay Farmer Laderichbeg Banffshire Certificates under the hands of John F Sutton and James Humphreys, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes McKinlay or Logan residing at Laderichbeg Enzie Banffshire and that the said Agnes McKinlay or Logan is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes McKinlay or Logan as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes McKinlay or Logan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W C Steele

DATED this Twenty Seventh day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty three

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1078

Agnes McKinlay or Logan

dd 27 August 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff —— *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark —— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector for Glasgow City Parish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Walker or Marshall within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Walker or Marshall —— to the Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Ebr Adamson Inspector
Prontylaw Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty eighth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Walker or Marshall
2. Sex and Age,	Female — Thirty five years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	59 Garscube Road Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office 9 South Albion Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	three days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	——
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	——
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Glasgow City Parish
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 July 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Marshall 59 Garscube Road Glasgow, husband of the patient. Jane Walker or Cameron, London Road Glasgow sister of the patient. No member of her family known to be or to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* Name, Ebr Adamson Inspector
Prontylaw Glasgow

DATED this twenty eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Wm Lyon Mackenzie Mide
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal Coll of Physicians Edinburgh
and of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central
Police Office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Walker or Marshall
at present residing in the Central Police office (a pauper) and that
the said Jane Walker or Marshall is a (5) Person
of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Furious and excited state, tearing off her clothes, dancing singing in a state of Nakedness; Relatives from a Communication given to them that her Husband is Satan the Devider

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Lyon Mackenzie Mide Phys & Surgeon

Place of Abode, 3 Balmano Street Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dick
being a (1) Medical graduate of the Glasgow University
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police
Office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Jane Walker Marshall a pauper
at present residing in South Albion Street Glasgow and that
the said Jane Walker Marshall is a (5) person of unsound
mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found her sitting on bench with a single petticoat & she out her otherwise naked. She was holding a piece of dog in her hands, I state on that it was basin that dog killed all the cows with. She also in most violent manner damned God & His holy son Christ to Hell Bob Roan & in most violent manner and answered questions in like manner

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

None

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Dick M.D.

Place of Abode, 8 Monteith Row Glasgow

DATED this 27th day of August One thousand eight hundred and 60

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

James Mulford Morrison

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1, hereto annexed, to the effect that Jane Walker or Marshall is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Jane Walker or Marshall is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, William Mc Gill Phys & Surgeon

Place of Abode, 3 Balmanno Street Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Murray Hyslop Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Mc Gill M.D and James Peck M.D, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Jane Walker or Marshall 37 Gascube Road Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Jane Walker or Marshall is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Walker or Marshall as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Walker or Marshall which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) James Murray Morrison

DATED this Twenty fifth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1077

Jane Walker or Marshall

Q. 27 August 1863

Lanark, 1st Aug: 1860.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff of the County of Lanark or his Substitute

The Petition and Complaint of Hugh Davidson Meiklem in Lanark Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest;

Humbly Sheweth,

That in the Eighty fifth Section of the act of Parliament twentieth and twenty first Victoria Caput Seventy one entitled "An act for the "regulation of the care and treatment "of Lunatics and for the provision main- "tenance and regulation of Lunatic "Asylums in Scotland" it is ~~inter alia~~ enacted that "Where any Lunatic "shall have been apprehended charged "with assault or other offence inferring "danger to the Liege, or where any "Lunatic being in a state threatening "danger to the Liege, shall be "found at large, or in a state "offensive to public decency, it shall "be

"be lawful for the Sheriff upon
"application by the Procurator Fiscal
"or Inspector of the Poor or other
"person accompanied by a certificate
"from any Medical person bearing that
"the Lunatic is in a state threatening
"such danger forthwith to Commit
"such Lunatic to some place of
"safe custody and the Sheriff shall
"thereupon direct notice to be given
"in some newspaper circulated within
"the County, of such Commitment,
"and such further notice as he
"shall think fit, and that it
"is intended to inquire into the
"condition of such Lunatic on an
"early day to be named; and the
"Sheriff shall accordingly proceed
"to take evidence of the condition
"of such Lunatic, and upon being
"satisfied that he is a Lunatic
"and threatening to be dangerous
"he shall commit the Lunatic to
"any public private or district asylum
"and

"and in case there shall be no such asylum within
"the jurisdiction of the Sheriff he shall commit
"such lunatic to some such Asylum of an ad-
"joining County; and an order such as is herein-
"before prescribed shall be granted by the Sheriff in
"respect of every such commitment; and the person or
"the Parish liable for the maintenance of such lunatic
"shall be liable for the expense of apprehending and of
"keeping and maintaining such lunatic in such asylum,
"and such lunatic shall be detained in such asylum until
"cured or until Caution shall be found for his safe
"Custody in which last case it shall be lawful for
"the Sheriff upon application to that effect and being
"satisfied as to such caution and the safety and pro-
"priety of such custody to authorize the delivery of the
"Lunatic to the person so finding security."

That John Hamilton a Labourer residing at Bulls Cottage in the Parish of Arbuthnott and County of Kincardine has been apprehended charged with having on the

Ninth August Eighteen hundred and sixty within his dwelling house of Bulls Cottage aforesaid wickedly and unlawfully levelled and pointed a loaded gun at the person of Jane Lindsay or Hamilton his wife and threatened to shoot her

herewith to Petition at the Complainers instance against the said John Hamilton presented to your Lordship of this date. 13. Aug. 1860.

That from the Certificate under the hand of Alexander Gray Doctor of Medicine in Lanark dated sixteenth August current herewith produced the said John Hamilton appears to be in a state threatening danger to the liges. In these circumstances and in order that the said John Hamilton may be dealt with in terms of the foresaid act

May it therefore please your Lordship in terms of the said act to grant warrant to commit the said John Hamilton to the prison of Lanark or other place of safe custody and appoint an early day for your Lordship proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said John Hamilton and to grant warrant to cite witnesses to be adduced for that purpose and to direct notice to be given

given in some Newspaper circulated within the County of Renfrew of such Commitment and of your Lordships' intention at said diet to enquire and take evidence as said is and also to direct such further notice as your Lordship shall think fit: Further after making such enquiry and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said John Hamilton is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or to any other Asylum which you think fit therein to be detained until his cure, or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody; and to decern and ordain the said Parish of Carluke and James Lawson Stewart Inspector of Poor of said Parish and as representing

or

or acting for the same to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintainence of the said John Hamilton in said Asylum and also to decern against the said Parish and the said James Lawson Stewart as aforesaid for the Complainers expenses all in terms of the Statute: Reserving to the said Parish ato relief as accords of Law.

According to Justice &c
Hugh Davidson J.P.

Lanark 18th August 1860 The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing Petition with the Certificate thereto produced Grants warrant & commit the therein designed John Hamilton to the prison of Lanark as a place of Lunatic Asylum, direct notice &c

J. Hutchison

notice to be given by advertisement in the Glasgow Herald newspaper of this commitment and that it is intended to enquire into the conduction of the said John Hamilton within the Court House of Lanark upon the twenty eighth day of August current at twelve o'clock at noon and also notice to be given to the next of kin or other known relative of the said John Hamilton and to the Inspector of Poor of the parish of Carluke by serving them with copies of the petition and this deliverance, and grants warrant for bringing the said John Hamilton to the said diet and also for citing witnesses for both parties to appear at said time and place.

J. Reid D.P.

Upon the Twenty first day of August Eighteen hundred and Sixty years I William Freeland Sheriff Officer in virtue of the above written

George Freeland Witness William Freeland

ten Deliverance of the Sheriff of Lanarkshire
passed and In Her Majestys name and author-
ity and in name and authority of the said
Sheriff lawfully gave notice to James
Hamilton residing at Birks in the parish
of Carluke nearest of kin to John Ham-
ilton labourer Birks aforesaid, and also to
James Lawson Stewart Inspector of Poor
for the parish Carluke, of the enquiry
into the Condition of the said John Ham-
ilton within the Court House of Lanark
upon the Twenty Eighth day of August
current at Twelve Oclock noon This
I did by delivering to each of the
said James Hamilton and James Lawson
Stewart, a full Copy of the foregoing
Petition and deliverance thereon and
Notice thereto annexed, personally as
prehended, which Copies of Petition
Deliverance and Notice were each Signed
by me did bear the date hereof
and of the said deliver and con-
tained the name and designation of
George Freeland residenter in Carluke
Witness hereto with me subscribing
as

George Freeland Witness

Wm Freeland

George Freeland Witness

^ intended

this and the two preceding pages

Wm Freeland Sheriff Officer

George Freeland Witness

At Lanark the twenty eighth day of August Eighteen hundred and sixty In presence of John Neil Procurator Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, Compeared the Procurator Fiscal who produced the Medical Certificate referred to in the petition hereinafter subscribed & the Parties appointed in the deliverance annexed to said petition and a copy of the Glasgow Herald Newspaper No 6430 dated 21st August current containing the advertisement appointed in said deliverance and he adduced the following witnesses Related

John Neil

relation to the condition of John
Hamilton designed in the petition
he being personally present
Accordingly appeared Jane Lindsay
or Hamilton who being solemnly
sworn and examined Deponer
I am wife of the said John
Hamilton and I reside at Burks
Cottage Carluke where he lived
with me till the date of his
apprehension. He came home
about half past ten o'clock on
the night of Thursday the tenth
current and knocked at the
window. I was lying in bed
but not undressed as I was
waiting for his return and
my children were in bed. I
rose and opened the door and
my husband in about a minute
came round from the back
of the house in an excited
state and went past me
into the house, and asked
what I

Sworn

who it was that was in the bed. I told him there was nobody there and he then ran out and came in again and took down a gun from above the bed in which one of my children were and went out of the door. I followed him to the door and saw him running towards the farmhouse of Bikes. My son demanded me pursuing him and I came in and the door was bolted. I then observed my husband peeping in at the back window and drawing aside the screen through a broken pane of glass. I was afraid and sat down in front of the children's bed so as to be out of harm's way. He did not speak through the window. I asked him to come in several times.

S. Mullings

lynes and my son also asked
him to come and he then
did so my son John Young
and opening the door. I
was so much afraid to do so.
He came forward to me
and said that if I did not
conceal the truth he would
blow my brains out and
he held the muzzle of the
gun towards my breast.
He said the gun was cocked
and ready to go off. I put
my hand on the muzzle of the
gun and my arm took shot
of it, and in a short time
afterwards my husband
laid it down. He searched
the house as he said he thought
there was some person in it.
He took some pillows out
of the children's bed and
put them into my bed and
went out and looked in at
the 2

3 Neil Lynes

the back window and said that the boy had just the same appearance as when he had looked in at first. One of my sons in the meantime took the gun and hid it under the bed of their bed. He asked for the gun between nine and ten o'clock the next morning & about nine o'clock and I heard the report of a gun near the house immediately after he took it out. At the time when he threatened to blow my brains out he deponed to he told me that the gun was loaded and that there was a marble in it. My husband got his hand injured about eight months ago, and since that time he has wrought only eight weeks. About two months ago he came home from Newmarket

S. Mulligan

Newmans when he had
been working and said he
had given up his work
then in consequence of hearing
heard two men whispering
and he thought they were
saying prayers for him -
He said that on his way
home on the said Thursday
he met a woman on the road
who had said to him "Jamie
you had better watch tonight"
From that date till the time
of his apprehension my
husband every night mentioned
that I should tell him the
truth about who had been
in the house that night
and would not believe me
when I told him there had
been no one. He is often very
dull, and he has said to me
that he is not in his right mind.
He

I [illegible]

He has repeatedly expressed to me a fear that some person would take his life. I was afraid to be beside him so long as he had the gun in his possession. I cannot write all which is true as I shall answer to God.

I Wil Dye

Benjamin John Hamilton, who being solemnly sworn and examined deposes I am seventeen years of age am a servant to Robert Hamilton farmer Kirkes. I slept in the house of my father the said John Hamilton on the night of Thursday last August instant. I was awaken that night by my father taking down a gun from above my bed. He went out with it and came back in a few minutes and searched the house with the gun in his hand saying to John Hamilton

I Wil Dye

saying that he thought there was one person in the house. Before so coming in he had been looking in at the back window and I saw him pulling away the sacking through a broken pane of glass. He brought in the gun with him and presented it at my mother who was sitting in front of my bed. He told her that if she did not tell what had been in the house he would shoot her. She said there had been no person in the house. He said that the gun was cocked and I said that it was so and that there was a percussion cap on the nipple and he had his hand upon the trigger. The muzzle of the gun was within half a yard of my mothers face

John Hamilton

I Neil Dyet

mothers breast. My mother and I took hold of the gun and held it back. After some time my father had it down and went out, and my brother Thomas had it. Before we got out my father had put some pillows in my mothers bed and when he was out he looked in at the window. When he came in again he said the bed was "the very way" it had been before he came in at all. My mother was telling me just as my bed at the time when my father had looked in at the window with the gun in his hand.

I heard a gun fired next morning about ten o'clock when I was at work at Bilke, and I ran home and I found my father in the house with the gun beside

John Hamilton

Affidavit

the fireplace and he asked me if I thought my mother was shot. I was alarmed when my father presented the gun at my mother as deposed to. I am certain that there was no person in the house when I awoke except my mother brothers and sisters, and there was no one when I went to my bed about nine o'clock. Which is all I shall answer

John Hamilton
Spl Con

Sworn and Subscribed before me Alexander Chapman Adams Doctor of Medicine Surgery in Canada who being solemnly sworn and examined deposes I produce a certificate by me dated the ~~twenty second~~ ^twenty fourth day of August current which is a true certificate and to which I now adhere. I consider

Alex Chapman Adams
Spl Con

^ Alex Chapman Adams
Spl Con
^ Twenty fourth

Consider John Hamilton therein
referred to, to be in a state
threatening danger to the liege
& allowed to go at large. Which
is truth as I shall answer
to God.

Alex[r] Montgomerie Adams

And I command Alexander Gray
Doctor of Medicine in Lanark
who being solemnly sworn and
examined deponed and produced
Certificate dated the twenty
second day of August current
That certificate is true and
I now adhere to it. I also
granted the certificate dated
the sixteenth day of August
current now produced and
I now adhere also to that
Certificate and still consider
John Hamilton therein named
to be in a state threatening
danger to the liege. Which is
truth as I shall answer to God.

Alexander Gray

I John Neil Ogg Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the County of
Lanark having been produced
to me with a petition at the
instance of Hugh Reardon
Miller in Lanark Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the public
interest setting forth that
by Alexander Maxwell
Adams and Alexander Gray
both in Lanark being two medical
persons duly qualified in terms
of an act twentieth and twenty
first Victoria Chapter seventy One
entitled "An act for the regulating
of the care and treatment of
Lunatics and for the more
management and regulation
of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland"
setting forth that they had
separately visited and examined
John Hamilton labourer
and a prisoner in the prison
of Lanark a pauper, and

the

J. Neil Ogg

That the said John Hamilton is a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of and having this day taken evidence of the condition of the said John Hamilton and being satisfied that he is a lunatic and threatening to be dangerous, do hereby authorize you to receive the said John Hamilton as a patient into the public Asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize his transmission to the said Asylum accordingly and I transmit to you herewith the said certificates relative and evidence

Dated this twenty eighth day of August Eighteen hundred and seventy

J. Neil Orr

To the Superintendent of the Public Asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow

I the undersigned being
an M. D. King's College Aberdeen
& Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons
Edin.r & and a Fellow of the Faculty
of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual prac=
=tice as a Physician & Surgeon
do hereby certify on soul and
conscience that I have this
day at the Prison in Hope
St. Lanark in the County
of Lanark separately from
any other medical Prac=
=titioner visited and person=
=ally examined John Hamilton
labourer and presently a
prisoner in said Prison
and that the said John
Hamilton is a person of
unsound mind and a proper
person to be detained under
care and treatment and
that I have formed this opin=
=ion upon the following
grounds that the said John=
Hamilton

Hamilton believed his wife
to be unfaithful to him because
several months ago his ap=
=petite became enormously
increased and shortly there=
=after he lost the power of
one of his fingers that being
thoroughly convinced from these
sensations of her infidelity he
had on Thursday night last
threatened to take away her
life with a loaded gun
and further that the said
John Hamilton believed that
certain parties who were
unknown to him had a design
against his life and he rejoiced
in the security of the prison
against their attempts to
either poison or murder him
These hallucinations he confidently
believed in and repeated them
over and over again to me
with some slight variations
which further tended to confirm

Mrs

me in my opinion of his insanity

Alex^r Marquell Adams M.D.
L.R.C.S.E. & F.F.P.S.G.
Bloomgate St. Lanark

Dated this twentieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty

Certificate

by Jr. A. M. Adams

as to

Condition of John Hamilton

a lunatic

20th Aug. 1860.

25th Aug. 1860

I the undersigned being a Doctor of Medicine, University of Glasgow and being in actual Practice as a Physician, do hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that I have this day in the Prison of Lanark and County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited and personally examined John Hamilton Lubanner and presently a Prisoner in the Prison of Lanark, and that the said John Hamilton is a Person of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this Opinion upon the following Grounds viz:- That the said John Hamilton has suspicions of his wife's Chastity, and that she has been recklessly spending his earnings so as to reduce him to beggary, and that she and other parties have been conspiring against his life for some years by putting poison into his food, and which he states brought

on a diseased state on various parts of his body. He states that he was warned two years ago either by dreams or a direct communication from God that certain parties have a design against his life so as to dispossess him of property. I have visited him on four different times and he rigidly adheres to the above statements or hallucinations & expresses a countenance Lunatic with mild and somewhat staring eyes.

Alexander Gray M.D.
Wheat field. Lanark

Dated this twenty second day of August one thousand eighteen hundred and sixty

Certificate
by Dr. Alexander Gray
as to
Condition of John Hamilton
a lunatic

22. Aug. 1860.

J.R.D.
28th Augt 1860.

Lanark 16 Augt 1860

I the undersigned being a Doctor of Medicine, University of Glasgow and being in actual Practice as a Physician do hereby certify on soul & conscience that I have this day in the Prison of Lanark and County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner visited & personally examined John Hamilton, a labourer residing at Birkes Cottage in the parish of Carluke and County of Lanark, and at present a prisoner in the Prison of Lanark and that the said John Hamilton is a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the liges, and a proper person to be detained under care & treatment

Alexander Gray M.D.

Medical Certificate
by
Alexander Gray M.D.
produced with Petition of
P.P. for enquiry into condition
of
John Hamilton

16. August 1860.

Lunacy

18 Augt 1860 Sd

2nd
25th Augt 1860

Lanark 6 Decem 3
1860 3

Unto The Honorable The
Sheriff of the County of Lanark
or his Substitutes

The Petition of James Lawson Stewart
Inspector of Poor of the Parish
of Carluke

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Hamilton, Labourer,
Birks Cottage Carluke, was, on the
29th day of August last, admitted as a
pauper lunatic into The Royal Lunatic
Asylum at Gartnavel, under an Order
of your Lordship dated the 28th day of
August last, pronounced upon a Petition
at the instance of Hugh Davidson, Writer
in Lanark, Procurator Fiscal of Court
for the public interest, for his removal
to the said Asylum and his detention
therein until cured or until Caution
should be found for his safe custody.

That the said John Hamilton
has since been detained in said Asylum and
is now cured and may be set at
liberty without danger to himself or
to the liege, and there are herewith
produced two Medical Certificates to
that

that effect, dated respectively 1st December current, one under the hand of James Christie, and the other under the hand of Robert Bryce Gillan, Doctor of Medicine.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to set the said John Hamilton at liberty, or to do otherwise as to your Lordship shall seem proper.

According to Justice

Hugh Davidson Proc.

J. R. Stewart

Lanark 6th December 1861. Having considered the foregoing petition with the certificates thereunto produced grants warrant to set the said John Hamilton at liberty as craved.

J. Kirk Dyce.

Petition

James Lauren Stewart
Inspector of Serv. Carluke

for

Warrant to liberate
John Hamilton from
the Royal Lunatic Asylum
at Gartnavel.

1860.

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Sitter or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Horn a Lunatic Pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Margaret Horn to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twentyninth (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Horn
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 19 last July
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sempstress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	2 Bolton Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	about 3 months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	See No 2. Answer thereto
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	See answer to No 9
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about 3 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	25th August Current 12 Bolton Street
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Nearest known relative is Mrs Ramage an Aunt of her Fathers who brought her up, both her parents are dead — No
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated,

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this twentyninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Horn Govan Poor House. Eglinton Street — a pauper and that the said Margaret Horn is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Melancholy - vacant expression of Countenance & inclination to wander - fear of being lost - and threatens to drown herself in the Clyde

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Lang 2 Bolton Street - informs me that she attempted to strangle herself - and in consequence of her sins expresses herself determined to drown herself

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty Eighth day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or as Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan poor House Eglinton street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Storn Govan poor House Eglinton street a pauper and that
the said Margaret Storn is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very retired. Remains silent, and is with difficulty roused. She is frightened when spoken to. Is unusual.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Mackinnon Govan Poor House informs me that she has frequently expressed a firm determination to commit suicide whenever opportunity offers.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty Eight day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; *e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or as Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Mitford Morison Esquire advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Parkwood Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell, being two Medical Persons and James Hunter duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Margaret Born a pauper inmate of Govan Poor House Govan and that the said Margaret Born is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Margaret Born as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Born which accompanied the said Petition.

James Mitford Morison

DATED this twenty ninth day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1081

Margaret Horn

Ad 29 August, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark — *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of David Stewart, accountant, 128 Bryson Street Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Stewart ~~wife~~ widow of ~~John Stewart~~ at Summerfield, Leith now at 101 St. James Road Glasgow wife of John Stewart is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Stewart — to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics and to sanction ~~his~~ her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) David Stewart

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirtieth (3) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Stewart
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 35 -
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Father a Market Gardener - She at one time occasionally worked a little in the garden and assisted in keeping a small apartment house
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian -
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Leith.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Leith and Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	She has shewn symptoms of aberration for four or five years past, but her friends thought it more an exhibition of temper to which she was always peculiar, than any mental loss of mind. The prevailing delusion
9. Whether first Attack,	that she had been abused by her friends, and she was
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	subject occasionally to paroxysms of rage in which she
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	used very abusive language especially towards her father & sister. Latterly she has become a good deal
12. Duration of existing Attack,	worse & other delusions successively take possession
13. Supposed Cause,	of her mind - She was never under Examination & Treatment before
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Cannot say - No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Stewart, Summerfield Leith - her father - No member of family was deranged.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* David Stewart

DATED this Thirtieth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Struthers
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Summerfield Leith in the County of Midlothian separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Stewart residing at Cunningfield Lodge Leith and that the said Margaret Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She imagines that she is not the daughter of her father or Mother — Her manner and Conversation is inconsistent —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her Father tells me that she is liable to violent paroxysms of rage — and imagines that attempts to poison her are made by various members of the family

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Struthers M.D.

Place of Abode, 22 Charlotte St Leith

DATED this 28th day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Scott Orr
being a (1) graduate of the University of Edinburgh and a licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) physician & surgeon in Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 106 St Georges Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Stewart from Cunningfield Lodge now at 106 St Georges Road Glasgow and that the said Margaret Stewart is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
She says she is not the daughter of her father. Denies her affinity to her brother David, but admits that her brother John is really her brother, & that he & David are brothers. Contradicts herself in a rambling way.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her brother states that she dresses being poisoned by her friends, & prepares her own food. A week ago she came to Glasgow to attend the established church, under the idea that she will not be allowed to do so at Leith, she not being Sentinel enough.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Orr M.D.

Place of Abode 9 Albany Place, Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shepherd Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) David Stewart
accountant 126 Ingram street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of James Struthers
and Robert Keith Orr , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Stewart Cat[illegible] at Summerfield Leith now and that the said
is a (5) Margaret Stewart person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Stewart as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Stewart which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shepherd

DATED this twelfth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow

Alex Shepherd

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1082

Margaret Stewart

Q^d 30 August 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of Robert M^c^Kirdy Wood Merchant residing at No. 6 Monteith Row Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Cameron Fletcher or M^c^Kirdy his Wife also residing at No. 6 Monteith Row Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Cameron Fletcher or M^c^Kirdy to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robt MacKirdy

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty ninth (*) day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Cameron Fletcher or M^c^Kirdy
2. Sex and Age,	Female – aged 53 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentlewoman.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No. 32 M^c^Farlane Street, Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No. 6 Monteith Row, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About two weeks.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	53 years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has been treated privately at No. 6 Monteith Row for the last two weeks.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two weeks.
13. Supposed Cause,	No cause Known.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Robert Fletcher residing at Alexandria near Bonhill Brother of the Patient Another Member of the Family has been Insane namely Catherine Fletcher Sister of the Patient.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robt MacKirdy

DATED this twenty ninth day of August one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Donald Surgeon
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
& Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Monteith
Row Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Cameron Fletcher & Mc Kirdy and that
residing at No. 6 Monteith Row Glasgow
the said Cameron Fletcher Mc Kirdy is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under the delusion that
4 facts there are
robbers about the house, & that the family &
nurse have conspired to poison her with arsenic
Her conversation is excited & incoherent.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Her husband Robt Mc Kirdy residing at
6 Monteith Row tells me that she is at
times very excited & that she tries to break
the windows and to get out of the house

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Donald Surgeon

Place of Abode, 70 St Hamilton St Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of August One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John G. Fleming M.D
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physi-
cians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 6
Monteith Row Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Cameron Fletcher Mc Kirdy residing
at No 6 Monteith Row Glasgow and that
the said Mr Mc Kirdy is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling, in-
coherent and excited conversation - Insists
that there is a conspiracy to poison her - &
that part of her house is possessed by Robbers &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
that she is at times violent, & will
prove to be destructive has been stated to
me by her husband Robert Mc Kirdy

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John G. Fleming M.D

Place of Abode 153 Bath Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty ninth day of August one thousand eight
hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert McKirdy
Bread Merchant in Hamilton &c. Glasgow husband of Petitioner
Certificates under the hands of James Arnold Surgeon
and John S. Kemsley M.D.
, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Catherine Kidd or M'Kirdy wife of the Petitioner
and that the said Catherine Kidd or M'Kirdy is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Kidd or M'Kirdy as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Kidd or M'Kirdy which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this Sixteenth day of August one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1083

Cameron Fletcher & McClintock

Aug 30 August, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Edward Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish of Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Mary Brown or Coote, the within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Brown or Coote to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Edward Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Brown or Coote.
2. Sex and Age,	Female, aged 33 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Housewife and Dressmaker.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	40 East Clyde St Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	40 East Clyde St Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Two Months.
9. Whether first attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about 26 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	6 years ago, was in Private Lunatic Asylum Hangar Hill Glasgow.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two Months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish of Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st September 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Coote 40 East Clyde St Glasgow Husband of the Patient. Mrs Eliz. R. Brown. 38 Little Patrick St Belfast Ireland Mother of the patient. Not Known.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Edward Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this first day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Young M. D. College of the Royal
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon 28 years
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 40 East Clyde St Greenock
in the County of Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Brown or Coole Greenock
40 East Clyde St Greenock and that
the said Mary Brown or Coole is a (5) Insane person
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Laughing without cause
admits the possession of Crockery given on
the Sabbath day - (as knowledged
to have broken glass in window intentionally - her answers to questions
were not those of a Sane person

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Thomas Coole states she breaks the furniture of house, sometimes
carries out to her own children - threatens to kill
her husband - been in Lochgoin Hill, Lunatic
asylum between 6 & 7 years ago

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Wm Young M.D. Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Edinburgh

Place of Abode, 13 Longcastle Cottages Greenock

DATED this 31 day of August One thousand eight hundred and 60 years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alex Anderson M.B. C.M.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 40 East Clyde St
in the County of Renfrew
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Brown or Coole Greenock
now confined at her East Clyde St Greenock and that
the said Mary Brown or Coole is a (5) person of
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Could get no coherent
answer from her. When any question was asked
could give no reasonable answer and could not
get her to rest even for a minute when examining her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Breaking windows - chairs & tearing blankets
and threatens to take life of her husband
Stated by Thomas Coole 40 East Clyde St

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alex Anderson M.B. C.M.

Place of Abode, 14 George St

DATED this 30 day of August One thousand eight hundred and 60

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Thos Graham Esqr Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of William Young M.D. and Alexander Lindsay M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Brown or Corte Pressmaker 40 East Clyde Street Glasgow and that the said Mary Brown or Corte is a (5) insane person or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Brown or Corte as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Brown or Corte which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Thos Graham

DATED this 19th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Asylum of
Public Royal Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind."
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1084

6

Mary Brown & Coote

ad 1 September, 1862

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff — of the (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton & Bute and his Substitutes, for Buteshire

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Simpson

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Simpson — to the Hartwood Asylum and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Stewart Black

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty first (3) day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Simpson
2. Sex and Age,	Female 18 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ministers Brae
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do —
8. Length of time Insane,	one year
9. Whether first attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	14 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Ministers Brae
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one year
13. Supposed Cause,	cannot say
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	do —
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	do
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Rothesay
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	31st Augt 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Simpson Ministers Brae Rothesay his daughter Sofie is in Hartwood Asylum
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Stewart Black

DATED this Thirty first day of August One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Minister's Brae in the County of Rothesay Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Simpson a Pauper and that the said Agnes Simpson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) great melancholy, sits by the fire & will not speak or move eyes downcast & stupified, & her attire slovenly.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) her Brother: sullen & obstinate, will do nothing & refuses to allow herself to be washed, attempts to strike her Mother when meddled with. seldom moves from a seat by the fire

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Maclachlan M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this 28th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Maclachlan
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Ministers Brae in the County of Bute separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Simpson and that the said Agnes Simpson is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She sits by the fireside with a listless and melancholy expression, totally indifferent to all around her — Refuses to answer questions put to her, even when repeated over and over again, but continues to stare into the fire — She does not seem to have the least care for her personal appearance or cleanliness —

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Has refused to speak to any one for some months past — was formerly frank and obedient but is now obstinate, and opposed to any means taken for her support or cleanliness, and became both violent and mischievous, on the occasion of these occasions —

Her Mother

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles F. Maclachlan M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place

DATED this 29th day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Brown (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Stewart Blackley Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Macdonald
and Charles D. Macdonald, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Agnes Simpson a Pauper and that the said
Agnes Simpson is a (6) Lunatic or unsound person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Simpson as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes Simpson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Brown Sh. Sub.

D.R.

DATED this thirty first day of August One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1085

Agnes Thompson

Ad 3 September, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71., *Sect,* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Stewart.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Perth *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of John Dewar Bowne Castle Farmer humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Dewar at Mill Lundie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Dewar to the Asylum of Barnwood Glasgow and to sanction admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Dewar

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this sixth (3) day of September. One thousand eight hundred and

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Dewar
2. Sex and Age,	
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farmer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	residing where he was born
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	three or four days
9. Whether first attack,	had an attack about 3 week ago
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	age 30 - or [illegible] years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Chargeable to his Father
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Dewar Tenant Farmer Wester Lundie by Dunn Perthshire, Father, none of the Family ever known to be insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name.* John Dewar

DATED this 5th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 60

* To be signed by the Party applying.

John Dewar P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Jamieson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Maid Street in the County of Perth separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Dewar and that the said Alexander Dewar is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is an an habitual drunkard of the Liquor & Riotous behaviour

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Jamieson Surgeon Dunne

Place of Abode,

DATED this 5th day of September One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, William Hutton Forrest being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Wester Lendy in the County of Perthshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Dewar and that the said Alexander Dewar is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is in state of very great excitement, & labouring under delusions, such as that Hair is descended from the Devil — that the Lord Comes was coming to destroy the World, &c &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That all his friends consider him insane.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William H. Forrest, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Stirling

DATED this 5th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, John Graham Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Perth
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Dewar Farmer
at Dowie Cattle Farm
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Jamieson Surgeon Dowie
and William A Forrest Surgeon Stirling being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Alexander Dewar at Weston Lynedoch and that the said
Alexander Dewar is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Dewar as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Dewar which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) John Graham

DATED this Sixth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1886

Alexander Dewar

ad 7 September 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Archibald Campbell residing at No 198 Upper Main Street, Gorbals, Lanark humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald Campbell his Brother, also residing at No 198 Upper Main Street, Gorbals, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Donald Campbell to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Archd Campbell

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eighth (*) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Donald Campbell.
2. Sex and Age,	Male. Aged 33 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Farm Servant.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Milton Bank Cottage, Bishopbriggs.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At Gorbals Police Office 47 South Portland Street.
8. Length of time Insane,	About four months.
9. Whether first Attack,	Third Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 27 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Hamilton Royal Lunatic Asylum from 9. Oct. 1854 to 31. March 1855 and from 11. March 56 ~~to~~ to 16. Oct. 1856.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About four months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Campbell residing at No 198 Upper Main Street Gorbals Brother of the Patient – No other Member of the family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Archd Campbell

DATED this eighth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, John Coats M.D. Physicians and being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Gorbals Police Office 47 South Portland Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Campbell Farm Servant residing at No: 198 Upper Main Street Gorbals and that the said Donald Campbell is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violent & unseemly behaviour, Laughter, & general demeanour.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He only was taken from the Asylum on Monday last & has since been threatening frequently to murder his Master & to run away to the Highlands &c &c

her brother Archibald Campbell 198 Main St Gorbals

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Coats M.D.

Place of Abode, 120 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this 4th day of Septr One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Jas Stewart M.D. being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Gorbals Police Office in South Portland Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Donald Campbell Farm Servant residing at No: 198 Upper Main Street Gorbals and that the said Donald Campbell is a (5) a person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His unsettled manner, his rambling & incoherent Conversation, his causeless laughter & his general deportment

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jas Stewart M.D.

Place of Abode 32 South Portland Street

DATED this 4th day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq. advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Archibald Campbell 198 Upper Main Street Gorbals Glasgow brother of Patient Certificates under the hands of John Coats M.D. and James Hamilton M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Donald Campbell Farm Servant 198 Upper Main Street Gorbals Glasgow and that the said Donald Campbell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Donald Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Donald Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this Eighth day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1087

6

Donald Campbell

Ad 8 September, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Wm Alston Esq of Jon New Lanark

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Chalmers is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Chalmers to the Gartnavel Public Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Alston

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this eleventh (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and fifty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Chalmers
2. Sex and Age,	Male.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Minister
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	ten months
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Longdales Bethnal Green
12. Duration of existing Attack,	ten months
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	New Kilpatrick
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Chalmers Glasgow Father no other members of the family insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Wm Alston Esq of Jon

DATED this eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and fifty.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Corrans being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys. & Surg. Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Johnstone Street, Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Chalmers Pauper and that the said Thomas Chalmers is a (5) person of unsound Mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) his general appearance, incoherency in answering questions — and his whole deportment —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Corrans

Place of Abode, Graham Street, Airdrie

DATED this eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate: e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Herbert being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Phys & Surgs Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Johnstone Street Airdrie in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Chalmers, Pauper and that the said Thomas Chalmers is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself; (6)
and concur in the above statement

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Herbert

Place of Abode, 10 South Bridge Street Airdrie

DATED this eleventh day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Alston Inspector of Poor for the Parish of New Monkland Certificates under the hands of Thomas Torrance Surgeon Airdrie and John Herbert Surgeon there, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Chalmers a pauper and that the said Thomas Chalmers is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Chalmers as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Chalmers which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) c.d. Alison

DATED this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1088

Thomas C Kalmers

at 13 September, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Walter Smith Inspr of Poor Boxhill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Davie residing in her father's house Random St. Alexandria is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Davie to the Royal Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

Alexandria

(SIGNED) Walter Smith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twelfth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Davie
2. Sex and Age,	22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	U D
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days past
9. Whether first attack,	
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Disappointed Love.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Has not yet applied Wkhouse Bonhill for the present
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Davie Father Random St Alexandria. No Member of her family as ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Walter Smith

DATED this Twelfth day of September One thousand eight hundred and 60

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Fleming Cullen.
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Asylum
Town Boundary Street Aberdeen in the County of
Aberdeen, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Davie
and that
the said Janet Davie is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks rapidly and incoherently, occasionally shouts out into fits of loud laughter, believes herself to be out of the world

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John F. Cullen Surgeon

Place of Abode, Royal Asylum

DATED this twelfth day of September One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles Lockhart Robertson
being a (1) Bachelor of Medicine of the University of Cambridge
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Aberdeen
in the County of
Aberdeen separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Janet Davie
and that
the said Janet Davie is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence of thought, violent conduct, talking of God being and other spirit at the end of love to Christ

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) All the symptoms of acute Mania

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* C. L. Robertson Physician

Place of Abode, Royal Asylum

DATED this twelfth day of September One thousand eight
hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Williams Cuninghame Stule (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Walter Smith
Inspector of Poor Dunbull
Certificates under the hands of John Fleming Cullen Surgeon Renton
and Charles Lockhart Robertson Physician Bothwell, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Janet Davie a Pauper and that the said
Janet Davie is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Davie as a Patient into the (6) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Davie which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W. Stule

DATED this Thirteenth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Royal *Asylum of* Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1089

Janet Davie

Ad 14 September 1860

At Glasgow the Twenty first day of September Eighteen hundred and sixty Years.

Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

In the Petition before the Sheriff of said Shire at the instance of John Semmel Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest against John Thomson a Shoemaker, now or lately residing in or near Gallowgate Glasgow a furious or furious person or lunatic. Said Petition proceeding under the Act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap 71 Sec: 85. -

The said Sheriff Substitute having upon the date hereof considered the said Petition with the evidence adduced Sound and hereby finds that the said John Thomson is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to commit the said John Thomson to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel therein to be detained until his cure

James Glassford Bell

cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. and Authorises and hereby Authorises the Superintendent of said Asylum to receive the said John Thomson as a patient into said Asylum, and Authorised hereby Authorises his transmission to said Asylum accordingly. and if necessary Authorises & hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal of Court to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum in whose care the said John Thomson is hereby committed for the expense of his maintenance and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum. Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintenance of the said John Thomson is the City Parish of Glasgow and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of the said John Gemmel Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for the said Parish and as representing the same for the said maintenance

James Gibson

Unto the Honourable
The Sheriff of Lanarkshire
and his Substitute.

The Petition of
Dugald Macphail. Inspector
of Poor for the Parish of North Bute.

Humbly Sheweth.

That John Thomson belonging to the Parish of North Bute, was apprehended in Glasgow as a dangerous Lunatic at the instance of John Hamilton. Esqr. Procurator Fiscal. Glasgow. and was committed to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics by your Lordship's Warrant. on the 15th. September 1860.

And that from the Medical ~~Certificates~~ herewith produced, it appears that the said John Thomson is cured and fit to be discharged from the said Asylum according to 85 Section of the Act. 20 & 21 V. ct. and Cap 71.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent of the Glasgow Royal Asylum, to dismiss the said John Thomson according to Law.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound shall ever pray.

Dugd. Macphail.
Inspector of Poor,
Parish of North Bute.

Glasgow
10th May
1860.

Glasgow 10th May 1861. Having considered the foregoing Petition & seen the medical Certificates therein referred to in respect the party John Saunders mentioned in the Petition is now certified to be cured, grants warrant for his liberation from Barnhard asylum; but supersede execution of this warrant until eight days after intimation of the intended liberation of the said John Saunders shall have been made to the Procurator Fiscal at whose instance he was sent to said asylum.

2/6 GP

James Milford Morison

The foregoing Petition relative to Medical Certificates & the above deliverance Have this day intimated to me

Jno. Gemmell P.F.
Glasgow 10th May 1861

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
10th May 1861.

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience that John Thomson a pauper lunatic admitted into this Asylum on the 13th September 1860 at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow, is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to his liges.

Robert Bryce Gilland M. D.

Glasgow 10th May 1861. Having considered the foregoing Petition & seen the Medical Certificates therein referred to, in respect the party John Thomson mentioned in the Petition is now certified to be cured, grants warrant for his liberation from Garnkirk Asylum; but supersedes execution thereof until warrant under

Royal Lunatic Asylum
Carnarvon
10th May 1861

I hereby certify on oath and conscience that I have this day examined John Thomas a pauper Lunatic admitted into this Asylum on the 15th September 1860 at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal Glasgow, and find that he is now cured and may be discharged without danger to himself or to the lieges.

Charles F. Maclachlan M.D.

Glasgow 10th May 1861. Having considered the foregoing Petition & seen the Medical Certificates therein referred to in respect the party John Saunders mentioned in the Petition is now certified to be cured, grants warrant for his liberation from Barnhead Asylum; but supersede execution

7/6

10th May 1861

maintenance of the said John Thomson, and also for the expenses of his apprehension of the ~~application~~ said Petition, and procedure following thereon, besides the dues of Extract, which expenses are hereby taxed at the sum of Six pounds nineteen shillings and sixpence Sterling. Reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Twenty first day of September Eighteen hundred and sixty Years.—

James Gibson D.C.

1090

John Thomson

ad 15 September, 1860

Copy

Extract Warrant

agt.

John Thomson

1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Charles Crawford Thomson Younger of the patient residing in Portland Street Glasgow
humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Eleanor Graham Thomson, wife of Lieut Col Thomson, late Madras Staff Corps, residing at 50 Woodlands Road
is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Eleanor Graham Thomson wife of Lieut Col Thomson to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Charles Crawford Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this seventeenth (3) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Eleanor Graham Thomson
2. Sex and Age,	female (53)
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widowed
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	India
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow 50 Woodlands Road
8. Length of time Insane,	about two years
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	(51)
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	not under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about two years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known to me
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Might be so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Charles Thomson son of the Patient presently residing in the Lodging Jeany None of the Patients relations were known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Charles Crawford Thomson

DATED this seventeenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John [illegible] Physician & Surgeon
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 50 Woodlands Terr Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Eleanor Graham or Thomson residing at 50 Woodlands Terr and that
the said Mrs Colonel Thomson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Dull of delusion
Believes herself Elec[illegible] possessed by devil
Hears voices of the dead speaking to her
Refuses food as poisoned
Is violent & mischievous - says she does person
to injure & murder her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Patient put in the padded room
Attendant on whom told me he heard
her say that she is Queen Victoria
Has also stated she is Mary Queen of Scots
Thinks she is the Holy Ghost
Murdered Colonel Thomson

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* [illegible] M.D.

Place of Abode, 83 West Regent St

DATED this 7th day of Sept One thousand eight hundred and 84

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexr Mackintosh
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine and
a Member of the Faculty of Physicians
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Asylum Belvidere
Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Eleanor Graham or Thomson residing at 50 Woodlands Terr and that
the said Mrs Eleanor Graham or Thomson is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She labours under
delusion of hearing voices, seeing, and feeling - She told me that her house
was mesmerised, that she can perceive persons come into it by private tubes from
the lining of the walls, some of whom were officers of the R.I.C. Serves to
persecute her - That she does not wash or dress without being assisted by them night
& day, one little black person especially persecutes her by coming down the soil pipe
from the water closet

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Attendants
Mrs Graham charges upon me that in consequence of her bad conduct
to her daughter, the latter had to be removed from her - That she
burnt them, thus creating danger for her own person & property and the
neighbourhood - all under delusion - That the gentleman to whom
animosity from fear of
hunting her down.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexr Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode Lunacy

DATED this 19th day of September one thousand eight hundred and 84

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Colonel Thomson is a (2) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Colonel Thomson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Colonel Thomson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, W. Logan M.D.

Place of Abode, 92 West Regent St

DATED this 18th day of Sept one thousand eight hundred and 60

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esq: (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charles Thomson Youngest Son of the Patient residing Port Ellen Islay. Certificates under the hands of John Mc Michan Logan M.D. Glasgow and Dr Alexander Mackintosh M.D. Gartnavel, Glasgow being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Eleanor Graham or Thomson Widow of Colonel Thomson residing at 50 Woodlands Road Glasgow and that the said Mrs Eleanor Graham or Thomson is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Eleanor Graham or Thomson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize Her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Eleanor Graham or Thomson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this nineteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel near Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1091

Eleanor Graham Thomson

Ad 18 September, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 Vict., Cap. 71 Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes*—

The Petition of Mrs Helen Dalgarno widow of Archibald Cooper residing in Kirkintilloch mother of Archibald Scott Cooper a patient in Saughton Hall Asylum near Edinr. now

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Archibald Scott Cooper at present is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Archd Scott Cooper to the Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Helen Cooper

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty Years —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Archd. Scott Cooper
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 24
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gentleman — Chemist
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Ch. of Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Townhead Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Saughton Hall Asylum near Edinr.
8. Length of time Insane,	about ~~sixteen~~ sixteen months
9. Whether first Attack,	1st attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Entered this Asylum from Saughton Hall Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	abt. 6 months abt. 12 mos.
13. Supposed Cause,	— over study —
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes —
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	— —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Helen Cooper his mother residing in Townhead Kirkintilloch — No —
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Helen Cooper

DATED this Seventeenth day of Sept. one thousand eight hundred and sixty Years

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons England and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Langton Lodge in the County of Berwick separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Archd. S. Cooper presently residing in the Laughton Hall Asylum and that the said Archd. S. Cooper is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have seen him in a state of great violence & believed himself to be a dog & a Drunkard.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jno. P. Stewart

Place of Abode, Kirkcudbright

DATED this 6th day of Sept. One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Henry Lowe being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Laughton Lodge near Dalkeith in the County of Midlothian separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr. Archibald S. Cooper presently residing in the Laughton Hall Asylum and that the said Archd. S. Cooper is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Periods of violent maniacal excitement — Delusions regarding the Queen and that visible person Magistrates &c. &c.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Many similar facts by Dr. Stewart —

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. H. Lowe M. C.

Place of Abode Balerno

DATED this 9th day of Sept. one thousand eight hundred and 60

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that A. C. Cooper presently resident in the Stirling District Asylum is a (1) Lunatic, hereby further certify that the Case of the said A. C. Cooper is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said A. C. Cooper to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, J P Stewart M.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Kirkintilloch

DATED this 21st day of Sept. one thousand eight hundred and 61.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hartford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alex Fisher Miller or Cooper, Townhead Kirkintilloch Certificates under the hands of Ronald J Stewart, being two Medical Persons and William H Love duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Archibald Scott Cooper presently in Laughlin Hillside and that the said Archibald Scott Cooper is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Archibald Scott Cooper as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize this Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Archibald Scott Cooper which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Hartford Bell

DATED this twenty second day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1092

Archibald Scott Cooper

ad 21 September, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Johnston Inspector of poor Campsie humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary ann Kennedy or Carr residing in Torrance Campsie is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary ann Kennedy or Carr to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Johnston Insp. of poor

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 21st (*) day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Ann Kennedy or Carr
2. Sex and Age,	Female Age 45 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Labourers wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Balgrochan Campsie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Torrance Campsie
8. Length of time Insane,	Five years
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	40 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five years
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Campsie
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Daniel Carr, Husband, Torrance David Kennedy, Father, abode not Known; no other members of the family known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	none

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Johnston Insp.

DATED this 21st day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew J. Wilson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Torrance
Campsie
Stirling in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Kennedy or Carr, Torrance Pauper and that
the said Mary Ann Kennedy or Carr is a (5) Person
of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Speaks incoherently; fancies people are conspiring against her; makes absurd charges against various people & threatens vengeance against them.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
fancies people are injuring her; attempts to do violence to her husband & others - Husband & neighbours

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. J. Wilson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, Lennoxtown, Campsie

DATED this twentieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Allan Marshall
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons, Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Torrance
Campsie
Stirling in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Ann Kennedy or Carr
Torrance Pauper and that
the said Mary Ann Kennedy or Carr is a (5) Person
of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks irrationally fancies people are trying to injure her by coming through holes in the walls and the floors of the house under for that purpose

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Threatens to use violence to her Husband and others, informed by her Husband and others

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Allan Marshall

Place of Abode Lennoxtown Campsie

DATED this Twenty First day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Johnston Inspector of Poor, Campsie, Certificates under the hands of Andrew J. Wilson and Wm Marshall, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Ann Kennedy or Carr Dornoch Campsie & pauper and that the said Mary ann Kennedy or Carr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Ann Kennedy or Carr as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Lawson at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary ann Kennedy or Carr which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty first day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal Asylum of Lawson
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1093

Mary Ann Kennedy to Carr

Campsie

ad 21 September 1860

20 *and* 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkman
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth McLachlan, a Pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Elizabeth McLachlan a proper Lunatic to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkman *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fifth (3) day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth McLachlan
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 19 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Braehead by Dunbarton
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	three days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	19 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	three days
13. Supposed Cause,	no
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd Sept 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father, Hugh McLachlan, Dead Mother, Janet Morrison or McLachlan Kirkmuir Sister, Mrs McCallum 11 Stobcross Street
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None of the Family ever troubled None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkman *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this twenty fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth McLachlan in Govan Poor House – a pauper and that
the said Elizabeth McLachlan is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherent – confusion of Ideas – deficiency of Memory – Cursing – Swearing – Libidinous talk & actions, restless & sleepless with various delusions

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Mulvine Nurse Govan Poor House states that she is very restless, and filthy in her conversation

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

Dated this twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop M.D
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Mac Lachlan Govan Poor House Eglinton Street a pauper and that
the said Elizabeth Mac Lachlan is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is excited and incoherent Sexual system is greatly excited – has several delusions, such as that her medical attendant is her lover that he has been dead for years and is now alive –

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Mulvine nurse Govan Poor House says that she left her bed two nights ago and began using libidinous practices on an old woman –

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode, 56 Abbotsford Place

Dated this twenty fourth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaw Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop
Parochial Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell
and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth McLachlan
in Govan Poorhouse Govan a Pauper and that the said
Elizabeth McLachlan is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Elizabeth McLachlan as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth McLachlan which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Shaw *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1994

C

Elizabeth McLachlan

ae 25 September, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander M'Nab, Baker, residing at No. 75 High John Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James M'Nab, Pattern Designer, also residing at No. 75 High John Street, Glasgow, Son of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James M'Nab to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Alex^r M'Nab

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fifth (*) day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James M'Nab.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - aged 34 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pattern Designer.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant - United Presbyterian Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	75, High John Street Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police Office 9 South Albion Street
8. Length of time Insane,	About three years and a half.
9. Whether first Attack,	First and continuous Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 30 years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum from 3^d Dec^r 1857 to 6 Sept^r 1858 and privately at different places in the Country since Sept^r 1858.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three years and a half.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Ferguson M'Nab residing at No. 75 High John Street Glasgow, Mother of the Patient. No other Member of the Family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, Alex^r M'Nab

DATED this twenty fifth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, W. E. C. Clark Physician & being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office & Albion St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McNab Pattern Designer 42 John St Glasgow and that the said James McNab is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) The appearance, and incoherence of the Man & having had occasion to visit & certify as to his insanity 3 years ago

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W. E. C. Clark Surgeon

Place of Abode, 63 John Street

DATED this twenty fifth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Eighty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William McGill being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central police Office South Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James McNab Pattern Designer 42 John St Glasgow and that the said James McNab is (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Rambling Conversation, Restless and excited Manner, Impressed with the belief that his Father was robbing & abusing him

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) None

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William McGill Surgeon

Place of Abode No 2 Bellevue Street Glasgow

DATED this 25th day of September one thousand eight hundred and Sept

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Sym Thomson Esq. Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Alexander
McNab Baker Bridge Salon Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of J. C. Clark
and William McGill, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James McNab Pattern Designer, Bridge Salon Glasgow and that the said
James McNab is a (5) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James McNab as a Patient into the
(6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith
the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James
McNab which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Sym Thomson

DATED this twenty sixth day of September one thousand eight
hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1050

James McNab

ad 26 September 1860

At Glasgow the First day of October Eighteen hundred and sixty Years Sitting in Judgment Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire.

In the Petition depending before the Sheriff of said Shire, under the act 20 & 21 Victoria Cap. 71 Sec 85, at the instance of William Hart Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against Anthony Burns a Thread Finisher residing at Middleton Place in or near Glasgow a furious or furious person or lunatic. The said Sheriff Substitute on the date hereof having considered the evidence adduced in support of the said Petition Found and hereby Finds that Anthony Burns therein referred to is a lunatic and dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel therein to be detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody; And Authorises and hereby Authorises

James Gibson

Authorises his transmission to said Asylum accordingly; and if necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said Anthony Burns is hereby committed for the expense of his maintenance and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum. Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintenance of the said Anthony Burns is the City Parish of Glasgow, and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of the said William Hart against said Parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor for said Parish and as representing the same for the said maintenance of the said Anthony Burns. Also for the expenses of the said Petition & of the proceedings following thereon, besides the dues of Extract, and fixes said expenses at the sum of Six pounds Seventeen shillings and five pence Sterling. Reserving

(Signed) James Ritchie

Reserving to the said Parish its recourse as accords of law.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Hamilton the first day of October Eighteen hundred and sixty years.

James Gibson depute

Extract Warrant

agt

Anthony Burns.

1860

Lunacy

1096

Anthony Burns

dt 27 September 1860

I Charles Shaw Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the County of Inverness at Lochmaddy having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of John Adam Solicitor at Lochmaddy Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Long Island District of Said County for the public interest, praying for warrant against Donald MacRae a Free Church Teacher lately residing at Lochboisdale in the Parish of North Uist and County foresaid and now in custody in the Prison of Lochmaddy, as a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the leiges, a Certificate under the hand of John Macdonald a Medical person duly qualified in terms of the act twenty and twenty one Victoria chapter Seventy one Setting forth that he had visited and personally examined the said Donald MacRae; and that the said Donald MacRae is a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the leiges, and I having upon the fourth day of September Current committed

Committed the said Donald MacRae to the Prison of Lochmaddy as a place of safe custody, and I having directed the necessary notices to be given of such commitment, and that I would enquire into the condition of said Lunatic on the eighteenth day of September current; and I having of said date accordingly taken evidence of the condition of the said Donald MacRae, and being satisfied that the said Donald MacRae is a Lunatic, and threatening to be dangerous, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of. Do hereby authorise you to receive the said Donald MacRae as a patient into the Public Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow, and I authorise his transmission to the said Asylum accordingly, and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificate by the said John MacDonald and another Medical Certificate under

Statement by Sol. Adam (for Solicitor, Inverness). Pro: Curator-Fiscal of the Long Island District of the County of Inverness with reference to Petition anent Donald MacRae - a Dangerous Lunatic.

1	Christian Name & Surname of Patient at length	Donald MacRae
2	Sex & Age	a Male. Age not known but supposed to be 30
3	Married, single, or widowed	Single
4	Condition of Life & previous occupation (if any)	A Teacher employed by the Edinburgh Ladies' Society in connection with the Free Church
5	Religious persuasion so far as known	A Member of the Free church of Scotland
6	Previous place of Abode	Lochefford in the Parish of North Uist and County of Inverness..
7	Place where found & examined	Peible in said Parish
8	Length of time insane	Three days
9	Whether first attack	Yes so far as known to me
10	Age (if known) on first attack	———
11	When & where previously under examination & treatment	———
12	Duration of existing attack	Answered above in No. 8.
13.	Supposed Cause	Religious excitement
14		

14	Whether subject to Epilepsy	No so far as known.
15	Whether Suicidal	Not supposed to be
16	Whether dangerous to others	Yes
17	Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a pauper) is Chargeable	Not a Pauper but no means of his own or Friends ascertained able to defray expenses. Chargeable, therefore, in the meantime to Parish where found, being Parish of North Uist aforesaid.
18	Christian Name & surname and place of abode of nearest known relative of the Patient & degree of relationship if known & whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been insane	George MacRae residing at Salachry near Dornie in the Parish of Kintail & County of Ross Father of Lunatic. Rest not known
19	Special Circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars	None

I Certify that to the best of my knowledge the above particulars are correctly stated

Dated this fourth day of September one thousand eight hundred and sixty Years.

Wm. Adam J.P.

Statement

by

Wm Adam, Solicitor
Rechmaddy Prov. Fiscal
of the Long Island District
of the County of Inverness with reference
to Petition

anent

Donald MacRae

a

Dangerous Lunatic

1860

under the hand of Johnstone Christie
a Member of the Royal College
of Surgeons Edinburgh and Doctor
of Medicine of Kings College Aberdeen
a Medical person duly Qualified

Unto the Honorable,
Charles Shaw Esqr.
Sheriff Substitute at Lochmaddy
County of Inverness

The Petition of D. J. Mackay Inspector of Poor Lochalsh.

Humbly Sheweth

That it appears from the accompanying Medical Certificates, that Donald McRae, sometime since Church Preacher at Lochcarron in the Parish of North Uist, who had been committed to a Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow, at the instance of John Adam Procurator Fiscal at Lochmaddy, is now sane, and may be set at liberty without any danger to himself or the lieges.

May it therefore please Your Lordship, to authorise the removal of the said Donald McRae from the said Asylum, and to be set at liberty.

D. J. Mackay.

Dated this First day of January Eighteen hundred and sixty one years.

Petition
by
Inspectors of Poor
Parish of Lachalsh
vs
Board Mackie

1881

under the hand of Johnstone Christie
a Member of the Royal College
of Surgeons Edinburgh and Doctor
of Medicine of King's College Aberdeen
a Medical person duly Qualified
in terms of the said Act. and
also transmit a statement ~~not~~ re:
:garding the said Donald MacRae
which has been produced in
the proceedings relating to the examin:
:ation into the Condition of
the said Donald MacRae

Dated this twenty fourth day
of September Eighteen hundred & thirty
years

To
The Superintendent of the Public
Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow

Order
by
Sheriff Substitute
of Inverness Shire at
Lochmaddy
for
Reception of Donald
MacRae a Dangerous
Lunatic,
into
Public Asylum at
Gartnavel near Glasgow
24 September 1860

John Adam S.S.

1091
Donald Mc Rae
24 September 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Argyle and *his Substitutes*,—

The Petition of Peter Campbell Sheriff Clerk Depute Inverary humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Nancy or Agnes Campbell is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Nancy or Agnes Campbell to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Campbell

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 1st (*) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Nancy or Agnes Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	female about 60 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Did not follow any occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian Estab: Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Inverary Argyleshire Scotland
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Inverary
8. Length of time Insane,	for about a year
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	59 years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Asylum Glasgow for about 6 months
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Not known
13. Supposed Cause,	*
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Peter Campbell Inverary brother of patient was insane but died many years ago
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, Peter Campbell

DATED this 1st day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty [4] years

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Francis Robertson MacDonald being a (1) M. D. of the University of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Inveraray in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Nancy or Agnes Campbell and that the said Nancy or Agnes Campbell is of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient (who has been before in an asylum) labours under the delusion that she is always being poisoned: & constant apprehension of violence from her relations and neighbours: occasionally very restless.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Previous confinement=

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Francis Robertson MacDonald M.D. Edr.

Place of Abode, Inveraray

DATED this first day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Brash being a (1) M.D. of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Inveraray in the County of Argyll separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Nancy or Agnes Campbell and that the said Agnes or Nancy Campbell is a (5) person of unsound Mind or Non-Mania and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Patient has the restless eye & look of mental unsoundness: labors under the delusion that persons are throwing a powder upon her, which is poisoning her: sits up all night at fireside, where only she feels at ease.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Brash, M.D.

Place of Abode Inveraray

DATED this first day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Cunningham Grahame Esquire Advocate (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Argyll
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Peter Campbell
Sheriff Clerk depute Inveraray Argyllshire
Certificates under the hands of Francis Robertson Macdonald
and James Mark Inveraray, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Nancy or Agnes Campbell Inveraray and that the said
Nancy or Agnes Campbell is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Nancy or Agnes Campbell as a Patient into the (7) Royal Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Nancy or Agnes Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) J. A. Cunningham Grahame S.S.

DATED this first day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Royal Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1096

Jamaica Negro Emancipation

Ad 4 October 1840

Mr John Roberts
Insp. of Pon
Jamaica.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute,*—

The Petition of William Riddell Draper in Main Street Daly humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Sheddon or Riddell his wife who resides at Main Street Daly is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Margaret Sheddon or Riddell to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) Wm Riddell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this third (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and 60

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Sheddon or Riddell
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 35
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinner wife
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Reformed Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Reformers Daly
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Main Street Daly
8. Length of time Insane,	About one month
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	35
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About one month
13. Supposed Cause,	Alcohol. Death of Father in January last - very much cut up
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	
15. Whether Suicidal,	
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Sheddon is her brother & he resides in Tigate Cottage Mary Sheddon or Paton is her eldest sister she resides in Johnstone
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, Wm Riddell

Dated this third day of October one thousand eight hundred and 60

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4.]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Medical Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main St Portpatrick Wigtownshire Scotland in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Shiddan or Riddell Main Street Dalry and that the said Margaret Shiddan or Riddell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Former gloomy and despondent views of herself and surroundings and frequently threatening to be tabooing herself to be tabooing under some incurable bodily ailment

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) attesting that others around her see as before herself. Communicated By Mrs Paton Johnstone

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh M Aitken M.D

Place of Abode, New St Dalry

DATED this 24 day of Oct One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, William Blair Hamilton being a (1) Grad: of the Univ. of St. And: & Lic. Roy. Coll. Surgs Edin. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Main street, Dalry Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Margaret Shidden or Riddell Main Street Dalry and that the said Marg. Riddell person is a (5) insane and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—attempt to commit suicide by taking poison &c

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have found her labouring under a large dose of opium taken with a view to self destruction

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* WB Hamilton. MD

Place of Abode Garnock St. Dalry

DATED this Third day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Alexander Bell Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Reddit Pauper, Main Road, Calry Certificates under the hands of Hugh A. Watson and William Blair Hamilton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mrs Margaret Sheddan or Reddit wife of and residing with Address unknown x and that the said Mrs Margaret Sheddan Reddit is a (5) person of unsound mind or insane person and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Margaret Sheddan or Reddit as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Margaret Sheddan or Reddit which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Alexander Bell

DATED this 2 month day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1099

Margaret Sheldon vs Rebbit

Ad 4 October 1860

be allowed to go at large. He is a person of unsound mind. I am certainly of that opinion.

I cannot write

Andrew Fraser

4. Alex. Loban sworn. I am keeper of the Fort William prison. John McKinnon was incarcerated therein on the 21st of August last, and I have seen him daily since. I consider him a crazy act man. He keeps muttering to himself day and night. I think him of unsound mind, tho' not violent.

Alexander Loban

Andrew Fraser

Fort William 6 Sept 1860

The Sheriff Substitute having returned consideration of the foregoing Petition with the proof adduced in relation to the state of mind of John McKinnon therein designed finds that he is a lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the lieges. Therefore grants warrant to commit him to the

Andrew Fraser

- Garlonard Royal Lunatic Asylum
to be detained therein until his cure,
or until Caution be found for his safe
custody, and for that purpose Grants
Warrant to remove him from the
Prison of Fortwilliam to the said
asylum Authorises the Procurator
Fiscal to contract with the Keeper
or other Officer of said Asylum for
the Expense of the Maintenance
of said Lunatic therein Finds
the parents of Grandchild liable to the
Procurator Fiscal for the expenses
of apprehending and of Keeping and
maintaining said Lunatic in
said Asylum all in terms of the
act 29 & 21st Victoria chapter 71
sec 25 - and Decerns

Andrew Fraser Sh.

1100

John McAllister Complaint

Ad 14 Octobr 1860

The Prop Sheriff

of

Wm G Steinman

Lunacy



1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,

The Petition of Thomas Allan Inspector of Roads of the Parish of Cambuslang humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Watson Miner Southfield is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Watson Miner to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Allan Inspector of Roads

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and fifty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Watson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, age Twenty
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Southfield
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southfield
8. Length of time Insane,	about eight days
9. Whether first attack,	yes first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never under previous treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about eight days
13. Supposed Cause,	Reflexions maniae
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes. dangerous to others
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cambuslang
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mungo Watson and Janet Smellie his Parents. Never any of his Relations ever was insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*, Thomas Allan

DATED this fifth day of October One thousand eight hundred and fifty years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John Rattray
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine & Member of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinr
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southfield Parish of Cambuslang and ——— in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Watson - Miner
and that the said John Watson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Maniacal excitement & loss of sleep and action consistent with a person under the influence of drink -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John Rattray M. D. L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, Blantyre Works

DATED this 30th day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Steele
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royl College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Southfield Parish of Cambuslang in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Watson
Miner and that the said John Watson is a (5) person of unsound mind, and dangerous to be at large and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— I found him excitement, furious and under the influence of drink I believe that he was insane and incapable of taking care of himself.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excitement, delusions I believe that he was insane and incapable of taking care of himself.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From the facts communicated to me by his relations I believe that he is suffering from religious Mania

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Steele L R C S Edin.

Place of Abode, Newhouse

DATED this Thirtieth day of September One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (*) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Gibb Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) Shire of Lanark hereby appointed Thomas Allan
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Inspector of Poor for Cambuslang
Certificates under the hands of John Rattray M.D. Hamilton Town Hall
and James Steel Surgeon Rutherglen, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) John Haber Mines Smithfield Cambuslang, and that the said John Haber is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Haber as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel by Glasgow and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Haber which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Gibb

DATED this Sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum of Gartnavel by Glasgow.

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1101

John Watson

ad 8 October 1863

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of Mrs Margaret Hunyan Hunmers wife of George Hunmers, Laceman, Argyll Arcade, Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the said George Hunmers ~~my~~ Husband of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said George Hunmers to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Margaret Hunmers

DATED this Ninth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	George Hunmers
2. Sex and Age,	Male - Thirty nine years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Laceman in Argyll Arcade, Glasgow
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	I was trained to the Drapery trade Now an Adherent of the United Presbyterian Church Glasgow & has been so for fourteen years -
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Shrewsbury in Shropshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	87 South Portland Street, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	For about ten days
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About thirty three
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	About six years since at above named Asylum about four years since in Stafford Asylum, England, and about three or four years since in Perth Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	He has been excitable for about a month, but decided symptoms appeared only ten days since
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary -
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Until the present attack he has never threatened to take his own life. He has done so recently.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes at present
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Elizabeth Edmund Bradbridge or Hunmers Widow of the late Reverend John Hunmers, Baptist Minister Shrewsbury (Mother of the said George Hunmers) who is presently confined in Stafford Asylum. He has five Sisters in life. The Eldest is Elizabeth Hunmers residing at Newport, Isle of Wight. The Second is Elizabeth Hunmers residing at Newport, Isle of Wight. She already states her mother is presently insane and her father died in Liverpool Asylum.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Margaret Hunmers

DATED this Ninth day of October one thousand eight hundred and

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physicians and Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 87 Portland Street, Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Hunnars of 87 Portland St. Glasgow-Lanarkian and that the said George Hunnars is a (5) Insane Person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found him at my visit talking most incoherently, persisting in washing Cups and Saucers, making irrelevant quotation from Scripture, and very restless—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife Margaret Hay has stated to me that he has been exceedingly restless and quite incapable of attending to business for the past ten days

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William F. Donnegan M.D.

Place of Abode, 14 Abbotsford Place, Glasgow

DATED this Ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 87 Portland Street Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) George Hunnars of 87 Portland Street Glasgow Lanarkian and that the said George Hunnars is an Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I found excited and incoherent. Much above every one in the house ranging things to him, and there in a loud voice. Left him at midnight. stript himself naked. and stood in a tub and carefully washed himself—

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Hay his wife states that of late he has been going into his neighbours shops and when there talks so incoherently that he had often to be removed—

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Dunlop M.D

Place of Abode 14 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Ninth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[illegible] Mrs Hunnars + resident with Petitioner

Sabbath

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Stephen Jopine (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mrs Margaret Hay
or Kinmers 57 South Portland Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of William J. Lonergan M.D.
and James Duncan M.D., being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
George Kinmers Lace man she is of and x and that the said
George Kinmers is a (6) insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said George Kinmers as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said George Kinmers which accompanied the said Petition.

x residing with Petitioner

(SIGNED) Alex Stephen

DATED this tenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1102

George Himmers

ad 11 October 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honorable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Thomas Walker residing in Perthroad Street Dundee Forfarshire humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Anna Walker the Petitioner's — (his) daughter presently confined in the Dundee Lunatic Asylum is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Anna Walker to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

× (SIGNED) Tho Walker

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.—

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Anna Walker
2. Sex and Age,	Female 38.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Spinster
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Airlie Place Dundee
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Asylum Dundee
8. Length of time Insane,	twenty Months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	—
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Walker 151 Perthroad Dundee — Father — No other Member of my Family known to be or to have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

× (SIGNED)* *Name,* Tho Walker

DATED this fifth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Corbett M.D.
being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Dundee Royal Lunatic Asylum in the County of Forfar separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Anna Walker at present a patient in Dundee Royal Asylum and that the said Miss Anna Walker is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Various delusions; such as believing that her former relatives to possession; wishing friends letters to practices etc whom she is unfriendly, hoarding money and setting up reports of painful, incomprehensible nature—

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

& occasionally suspicious of fellow patients

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Robt Corbett M.D.

Place of Abode, 25 Magdalen Green Dundee

DATED this 4th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

Application presented in Dundee Royal Asylum

I, the undersigned, Thomas Clark M.D.
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Physicians Edinr
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Dundee Royal Asylum for Lunatics in the County of Forfar separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Anna Walker Dundee Asylum and that the said Anna Walker is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Impressed herself when ill, such as believing evil disembodied attacked her Skeptical while under Chloroform existed, her delusions of singing on Mrs Queen's Jones for ignorance Chloroform all Operations by me. Entirely of the Police & others to them

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Suspicions of her attendants & others

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Thos Clark MD

Place of Abode Royal Asylum Dundee

DATED this 4th day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years—

Thomas Clark Physician & Surgeon Dundee

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Walker residing in Rutherglen Burgh, Lanarkshire
Certificates under the hands of Robert Cocks M.D.
and Robert Bell M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Anna Walker daughter of Alexander and Anna Walker and that the said Anna Walker is a (5) person of unsound mind or Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Anna Walker as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Anna Walker which accompanied the said Petition.

Anna Walker presently in Dundee asylum Arch. Smith

(SIGNED) Arch. Smith

DATED this Sixth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1103

Anna Walker

P.S.

Mrs. Ruth Drake
Yuba
Cal

1103.
Anna Walker
13 Oct 1880

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitute.*

The Petition of Mrs Jessie Blyth widow of Robert Grey residing at 1 Fergus Place Glasgow and the said Isabella Blyth her sister also residing at 1 Fergus Place Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that the said Isabella Blyth is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Isabella Blyth to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs Jessie Blyth or Grey

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (*) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ... Isabella Blyth
2. Sex and Age, ... Female 67
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . . Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), ... Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, . United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode, . . . Broughshane Ireland
7. Place where Found and Examined, . 1 Fergus Place Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane, . . . Under three months
9. Whether first Attack, . . . First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack, . . —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment, . . . — Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack, . . Under three months
13. Supposed Cause, ... Disease of the Brain organic
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, . . No
15. Whether Suicidal, . . . Threatening to destroy and burn not at present
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . . herself no — yes - very -
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . . —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane, ... Her eldest sister is also Mrs. Blyth a Lunatic at present in the same Place Glasgow - Not heredity - none of the family else insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars, . —

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Mrs Jessie Blyth or Grey

DATED this fourteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty-

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, James Duncan Maclaren being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and L.R.C.S.E.

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 1 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Isabella Blyth residing at 1 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow and that the said Isabella Blyth is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has a constant flow of incoherent talk with occasional paroxysms of violent excitement, and of laughter and crying—sometimes she cries out loudly so as to disturb neighbours

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Miss Smith her sister, states she smashed the plates in which her dinner was brought yesterday, and that she threatened to jump through the window—

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Duncan Maclaren M.D. L.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 6 Newton Ter. Glasgow

DATED this Fourteenth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander MacKintosh being a (1) Graduate in Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Asylum for Lunacy, Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Isabella Blyth of 1 Fitzroy Place, Glasgow in presence of James Duncan and that the said Isabella Blyth of 1 Fitzroy Place is of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great excitement, incoherence, loss of memory, restlessness, and impediment in speech.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister Miss Smith told me that she smashed the dishes as she was not thought quick enough in bringing her dinner, and threatened to throw herself out at the window.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* A. MacKintosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Glasgow

DATED this fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Isabella Blyth is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Isabella Blyth is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Isabella Blyth to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James D. Maclaren M.D. F.R.C.S.E.

Place of Abode, 6 Newton Street Glasgow

DATED this Thirtieth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Watson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Mrs Isabella Blyth or Gray, Widow of William Pace Carstairs Certificates under the hands of James D. Maclaren and Alexander Mackintosh, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Isabella Blyth residing at Fifteen Place Glasgow and that the said Isabella Blyth is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Isabella Blyth as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Lasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Isabella Blyth which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) James Watson Sheriff

DATED this Thirtieth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1104

Isabella Blyth

Oct 14 October 1863

Fortwilliam
25 August 1860

Unto the Honorable
the Sheriff of the
County of Inverness
or any of his Substi:
:tutes

The Petition of Daniel
Stewart MacLaren Writer
in Fortwilliam Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the Fort:
:William District of said
County for the Public
Interest

Humbly Sheweth

That John Mac:
:Kinnon Labourer or Fisherman
lately residing at Barrisdale
in the parish of Glenelg and
County of Inverness and pre:
:sently Prisoner in the Prison
of Fortwilliam on a charge of
Assault is a Lunatic and in a
state threatening danger to the
liages as will appear to your
Lordships from a Medical Cer:
:tificate to that effect under
the

the hand of Keith Macdonald Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh residing in Portwilliam herewith prod: :duced.—

May ~~therefore~~ it therefore please your Lordship in terms of the act 20 & 21 Victoria Chap: :ter 71 Section 85 to fix an early day for proceeding to take evidence as to the condition of the said John Mackinnon and there: :upon direct that notice be given in some News :paper circulated within the County of Inverness of such commitment and such farther notice as your Lord: :ship may think fit and that it is intended to enquire into the con: :dition of the said John Mackinnon on the day to be named by your

Lordship

Lordship and upon re-
-suming Consideration of
this Petition with the e-
-vidence led and being
satisfied that the said
Lavale John Mackinnon
is a Lunatic and dan-
-gerous Grant Warrant
to commit the said John
Mackinnon to an Asylum
in terms of said Section
of said Act therein to
be detained until cured
or until caution shall
be found for his safe
custody and further
decern and ordain the
Parish of Glenelg being
the Parish liable in the
maintainance of the
said Lunatic to pay the
expense of apprehending
and of keeping and
maintaining him in
such Asylum
According to Justice
Eildae Lavcu
O. J.

4

Fortwilliam 25 August 1860

The Sheriff Substitute having con:
:sidered the foregoing Petition
with the Medical Certificate pro:
:duced Directs that notice be
given in the "Inverness Courier"
of the thirtieth day of August
current that the said John Mac:
:kinnon has been committed
to the Prison of Fortwilliam
charged with the crime of
assault and that it is in:
:tended to enquire into his con:
:dition on Thursday the sixth day
of September next within the
Sheriff Court House at Fort:
:william at eleven oclock
forenoon and Directs written
intimation thereof to be
made to Ewen Campbell
Inspector of Poor for the
Parish of Glenelg to Kate
or Catherine MacNeil or Mac
kinnon wife of the said
John MacKinnon and John
Mac

Anderson Sheriff

5

Mackinnon Junior son of the said John Mackinnon both residing at Barrisdale in the said Parish of Glen: elg and that by Letter addressed to them severally despatched through the Post Office within three days at farthest from this date: Meantime reserve consideration of the Prayer of the Petition quoad ultra

Andrew Frater

Fortwilliam 6 Sept 1860

Present. D. S. McLaren Pro Fiscal.

who produced the Sheriffs Precept dated 30 August containing the adjournment referred to in the preceding order also Certificate that Letters of intimation to the Suspender of Glenelg, the Nearest and Tutor of the alleged Lunatic were posted at Fortwilliam on 25 August last. He then adduced the following witnesses to prove the facts

set forth in the Petition.

1. Dr. Keith Macdonald residing in Fort William sworn. Deposes I practise as a Surgeon in Fort William. On the 24th of August I examined John McKinnon referred to in the Petition and at the desire of the Pro Fiscal and I granted a Certificate to the following effect. "I hereby certify on oath and conscience that this day the 24th of August 1860 I carefully and thoroughly examined John McKinnon in the Prison of Fort William, and that I consider him a person of unsound mind, and dangerous to be allowed at large, and I duly consider him to be detained under care and treatment." The said Certificate is correct, and I have seen him since the date of that Certificate, yesterday, and I remain of the opinion expressed in the Certificate. An Asylum is my opinion is the best place for him.

Keith Macdonald
L.R.C.S.Edin

Andrew Rose

2. Kate Catherine McNicol or McKinnon sworn. I am sixty nine years of age, and am the wife of John McKinnon. We were married upwards of forty years ago. I dont know his exact age, but he says he is older than I am. Interrogated Is he out of his reason. Depones I think he is not mad or out of his reason. At times he calls "for the aid of a bad spirit" but I dont know that it is not through "bad nature", as I do not know what is in his heart. He often has given a shove or push to me; and has threatened to take away my life more than once. The last time he threatened me was at the time of the death of my son, about four months ago - he has not threatened me since. We had six Children, of whom four are still alive. - My son who died four months ago called Donald. He was not foolish

or lunatic. A Son and Daughter reside in family with us, Archibald and Sarah. Archibald is about thirty years of age, and has a "little want," but is harmless, and gets relief from the Parochial Board. My husband often struck me with a stick, but the blows never left a mark. I have no recollection of his cutting up a stool, and threatening to injure me with it, or anything of the kind. He threatened me with a Razor, but there was no Razor in his hand at the time, though it was on his person. This threat was made four years ago. And the first threat of the kind was made twenty years ago. He did not threaten Donald with a Razor before he died. He said to Donald shortly before he died "I'll have you Red Rascal and earn you living or I'll kill you." On the day I sent for the police

Man, I considered my husband mad, and was afraid he would take Daniels life. and this was two days before Daniel died. My husband sometimes has got up through the night, from his bed, & gone out walking about. - It is sometimes since he occupied the same bed. - the reason being that he was dirty in his person, and never put off his wearing clothes at night. He has been much troubled in his mind since my son Daniel got ill. If he is permitted to return home, I would not mention Dr Mason in the house, such person has charge of him. and my fear arises both from his ill temper, and from his being out of his mind. - I think he is out of his mind or deranged. - I have stated facts, and I can say nothing more on the subject. His four years ill

I deprived him of his reason & threw them into the Rain, and he has not been since. †

I despair I cannot write

Andrew Fraser.

3 Janet M'Neill sworn. I am sixty years and upwards reside at Barisdale in Knoydart. I know John M'Kinnon, have known him for thirty years at least. I have at times seen him in a state of derangement. He never gave me trouble. He used to guard with [illegible] seven weeks at a time the members of his own family, and I have seen him raise his stick in a threatening manner towards his wife. Once, twice or three years ago, I saw him strike his wife with a stick, in his own house. I will not swear that I heard him threaten to take the life of his wife. My opinion is that he is a dangerous person, I regret not to

† My Son John was too ill to come forward as a witness this day. He was cited at the time I was. J

Unto The Sheriff
of County of Lanark
The Petition of John
W Kinnon presently residing
in the Royal Lunatic
Asylum Larbrae Glasgow
Humbly Sheweth

That on the fourth
day of October Eighteen hundred and
sixty the Petitioner was committed
to the Royal Lunatic Asylum
Larbrae aforesaid as a Lunatic
Patient under a Warrant of the
Sheriff of Inverness-shire, proceeding
upon a Petition at the instance
of the Procurator Fiscal for the
Fort William district of that County

That the Petitioner is
now cured and of sound
mind & may be discharged
from the aforesaid Asylum
and set at liberty with-
-out Ir

without danger either to himself or the Lieges, and it is proper and necessary that he should be so set at liberty.

That the Petitioner produces herewith in evidence of the above averments and for your Lordships information the original or a copy of the Petition & Warrant aforesaid and two Medical Certificates by James Christie M.D & Robert Bryce Sillgan M.D dated respectively "Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum twenty seventh day of April Eighteen hundred and sixty one"

May it therefore please your Lordships, upon Consideration to grant warrant for the Petitioners liberation from the Royal Lu

Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel aforesaid.-

Accordingly Justices &c

Sir Wm Wilson

Recorder

Glasgow 29th April 1861.

Having considered the foregoing petition & deliverance medical Certificates produced, in respect the party John McGlennon is found Certified to be cured Grants warrant for his liberation from Gartnavel Asylum as craved, but supersedes the execution of this warrant until eight days after the intended liberation of the said John McGlennon shall have been intimated to the Procurator Fiscal at Fort William at whose instance the said John McGlennon was sent to the said Asylum.

Wm Wilson

Sheriff's Court Surgeon

Petition

By

John McKinnon

To

Liberation from Lunatic Asylum

1861.

J. S. Osborne

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of ~~the~~ (2) Lanarkshire ~~of~~ *and his Substitutes.*—

The Petition of William Livingston Smith, 27 Stockwell Street Glasgow Bottle Merchant humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Livingston daughter of Petitioner residing with Mr Jane Livingston 677 St Vincent Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Livingston to the Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Wm Livingston

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 7th (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Livingston
2. Sex and Age,	female. 24 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Shop Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	677 St Vincent St
7. Place where Found and Examined,	677 St Vincent St
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	24
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	7 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Disappointment in her affections
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas the Patients Brother and Relations 54 Nelson St Glasgow do
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Wm Livingston

DATED this 7th day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Coats Jr of Physicians & Surgeons being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 477 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Livingstone, Spinster residing at 477 St Vincent Street and that the said Marion Livingstone is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness incoherence violence & excitement

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her State has Continue for the last 7 days

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Coats M.D.,

Place of Abode, 120 West Regent Street

DATED this Eighth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George Robb being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians Glasgow Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 477 St Vincent St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Marion Livingstone residing with her Mother at 477 St Vincent St Glasgow and that the said Marion Livingstone is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Acute mania excitement and incoherence

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Husband William Livingstone states that she has been in the same state of Mental excitement for a week

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Robb Surgeon

Place of Abode 90 West Regent St Glasgow

DATED this Eighth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

Author's wife Mrs Grace Livingstone 477 St Vincent Street Glasgow Insane

Public

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esq advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) William Livingston, Smith, 27 Stockwell Street Glasgow Brother of Patient Certificates under the hands of John Coats M.D. and George Watt Sawyer, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Marion Livingston daughter of and residing with the said William Livingston 27 Stockwell Street Glasgow and that the said Marion Livingston is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Marion Livingston as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Livingston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Arch^d Smith

DATED this Fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1105

Marion Livingston

Ad 15 October 1860

Fort William
6 October 1860

Unto the Honourable
the Sheriff of the County
of Inverness or any
of his Substitutes
The Petition of Daniel
Stewart Macharen, Writer
in Fort William, Pro:
curator Fiscal of Court
of the Fort William
District of said County
for the Public Interest.

Humbly Sheweth,

That Peter Campbell
Lately Police Constable at
East Lanoch in the United
Parish of Lismore and
Appin and County of
Argyll was on the Fifth
day of October Current
Eighteen hundred and Six-
ty committed to the Pri-
son of Fort William as
a Place of safe custody
ad interim by virtue of your
Lordships Warrant of that
date

date, proceeding on a Petition
at my instance for the appre-
:hension and commitment of
the said Peter Campbell
as a Lunatic and threatening
to be dangerous with
which Petition there was
produced a Medical Certifi-
:cate of said date, under the
hand of Duncane Mac Dr.
:tyre Surgeon Fort William,
to the effect that the said
Peter Campbell was an
insane individual, threat-
:ening danger to the Lieges
and a fit (and proper Person
to be detained under care
and treatment, and which
Certificate is now also here-
:with produced.- That in
order to the further disposal
of the said Peter Campbell
in terms of Law the
present application
becomes necessary.

May

Fortwilliam
2 January 1861

Unto the Honorable
the Sheriff of the
County of Inverness
or any of his Substitutes
The Petition of Daniel
Stewart MakLaren Writer
in Fortwilliam Procurator
Fiscal of Court of the Fort:
:williams District of said
County for the Public Interest

Humbly Sheweth

That of this date
Peter Campbell Lately Police Con:
:stable at East Laroch in the
United Parish of Lismore and
Appin and County of Argyll
was committed to the Royal
Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow as
a Lunatic and threatening to
be dangerous in virtue of
a warrant of the Sheriff
Substitute of Inverness-shire
at Fortwilliam dated the
Eighteenth day of the said
Month of October to be de:
:tained

16th 1860

detained therein until his
cure or until caution should
be found for his safe
custody That on this date 12 January 186
the Petitioner received a letter
from Alexander Mackintosh
Esquire Physician Superintendent
of said Asylum requesting
that an application be made
by the Petitioner for the libera:
:tion of the said Peter
Campbell enclosing two
Medical Certificates herewith
produced dated 9th January
1861 and bearing to be signed
respectively "Robert Boyce
Gilland M. D" and "James
Christie M.D." both to the
effect that the said Peter
Campbell is now well
and may be dismissed
without danger to him:
:self or to the Lieges.-
May it therefore
please your Lordships

2

3

12 January 186

in terms of the
92nd Section of the
Act 20 & 21 Victoria
Chapter 71 to grant
an order requiring the
Superintendent of
said Asylum to
liberate the said Peter
Campbell or to do
further or otherwise as
to your Lordship shall
seem meet
According to Justice &c
Thomas Lyon Clerk Depute

Fort William 12 January 1861
The Sheriff Substitute having
considered the foregoing Petition
with the Medical Certificates
produced grants Warrant
to the Superintendent of
the Royal Asylum Gartnavel
Glasgow to liberate the said
Peter Campbell therein
mentioned as craved

Andrew Fraser
Sheriff Clerk

Petition

with order for the liberation

of

Peter Campbell

1860

Lunatic

—

any other

charge

3

May it therefore please your Lordship in terms of the Act 20 & 21 Victoria Chapter 71 section 85 to fix an early day for proceeding to take evidence as to the condition of the said Peter Campbell & thereupon direct that notice be given in some Newspaper circulated within the County of Inverness of such commitment and such further notice as your Lordship may think fit and that it is intended to enquire into the condition of the said Peter Campbell on the day to be named by your Lordship and upon resuming Consideration of this Petition with the evidence led

3

4

lect and being satisfied that the said Peter Campbell is a lunatic and threatening to be dangerous grant Warrant to Commit the said Peter Campbell to an Asylum in terms of said Section of said Act therein to be detained until cured or until caution shall be found for his safe Custody and further deceen and ordain the Parish of Kilmallie being the Parish in which the said Peter Campbell was apprehended and the Parish meantime liable in the maintenance of the said Lunatic to pay the expense

B

of apprehending and of
Keeping and maintain:
:ing him in such
Asylum.—

According to Justice of
Peace Larcen J.P.
Fort William 6 October 1860

The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing Petition with the Medical Certificate produced directs that notice be given in the Inverness Courier of the twelfth day of October Current that the said Peter Campbell has been Com:
:mitted to the Prison of Fort William as a lunatic and threatening to be dangerous and that it is intended to enquire into his Condi:
:tion on Thursday the Eighteenth day of the said Month of October Current within the Sheriff Court House at Fort William at eleven

Andrew Fraser

eleven o'clock forenoon and direct written intimation thereof to be made to James Miller Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Kilmallie residing at Fort William and James Fraser Chief Constable of the County of Argyll residing at Lochgilphead and that by Letters addressed to them respectively dispatched through the Post Office within three days at farthest from this date: Meantime reserve Consideration of the Prayer of the Petition quoad Ultra.—

Andw Fraser

At Fort William the eighteenth day of October 1860.

Compeared the Procurator Fiscal, who produced Summons Copies of the above current containing this

the notice authorised in the foregoing warrant: also copies of letters to the Inspector of Poor of Kilmallie, & James Fraser Chief Constable of Argyll, & Certificate of said letters having been put into the Inverlochy Post Office on the Eighth day of October current.

Thomas Secall called the following witness who was sworn and on oath.

1. Duncan M'Fadyen Surgeon in Fort William shewn a Certificate under his hand dated fifth of October current relative to the Condition of the said Peter Campbell, to the effect that he was then "an insane "individual, threatening danger to the "lieges, and a fit and proper person "to be detained under care and "treatment. It is a true Certificate

I visited him in prison on the 8th. 11th, 15th. & 18th. inst days. On the 5th. 8th. & 11th. he was a raving Maniac; on the 15th. he was better; and today he is also better

he is better today than he was on the fifteenth. - I do not think he is cured, and I think it would not be expedient to examine him at present.

Duncan Macintyre. Surgeon
Edinburgh 9.5.

2. Donald Cameron. aged 24 years. I live at Lundavra with my uncle as Farm Servant. I recollect of Peter Campbell coming to Lundavra on Thursday the fourth day of October current. He had a police man's coat, a tartan-sock, a Bible in his hand. He had no shoes, but was walking in his stockings - He was speaking aloud as if speaking. - I was in garlic. He passed the House about half a mile, & then turned back to Lundavra. He was continuing his loud speaking from a knoll and we heard his voice half a mile off. When he came back he went into the House, and

asked for a girl of the name of Mary Campbell. There was no Female of that name in the house. It was dark at the time. He took a candle out of my hand, went up stairs, ~~standing for~~ he asked for the best room in the House. He went to get into a Pantry, which had a padlock & Chain, & locked. We then got a glass of Punch, & went for Allan ~~Mc~~ Mc Callum a neighbouring Shepherd, who came to Lundavra. Campbell then got his supper, and said he would go and see the Revd Mr Mc Gilvray, this was about midnight. We were afraid. he turned to some writing by himself, and watched him. - He had some papers, not sure whether they were written or printed, and he burnt them. Being asked when his shoes were, he said they were at the Inn at Ballachulish

Two

After this he forcibly entered a room which was secured by a chain and lock, by breaking the chain. He was taken down stairs, & attempted to escape by the Kitchen window. He was violent, shaking the Table with his feet & making a noise. He pulled off the latch of the Kitchen door. We then tied him with a rope, and soon after this he threw his coat in the fire, and tore his shirt with his teeth. He was not in drink. I thought he was quite mad.

Lt Col John McDonald Police Officer from Inverness came early in the morning & took him away. We had sent a message to the Police regarding him. From Inverness is six Miles from Lundavra.

Donald Cameron
Andrew Fraser

3. John McDonald. I am a Police Constable at Fortwilliam. On the morning of Friday the fifth day of October current about two o'clock, I received a message regarding the state of Peter Campbell, & I went with an attendant to Lundavra, which I reached about four o'clock. I found him lying extended in the Kitchen, his arms were secured by a rope. He knew me, & called me by my name. He referred to the Services that occurred on the morning of the third, & said it blew down a great many trees in Glencoe, & destroyed many ships at sea, & that he did not know how to recover his loss thereby. I thought he was out of his mind, & I conveyed him in a Cart to Fortwilliam, & reported the case to the Procurator Fiscal. While in my Custody he was

mute

visited by Dr. McLellan, and by the Sheriff & Town Recal, & committed to Prison on the Sheriffs warrant.

John Macdonald

Aiden Fraser

4 Alexander L. Oban. Lunatic per the Prison Foxhollow. Petra Campbell was committed to Prison on the 3rd of the month. He was very outrageous the first night, & would have destroyed the Cell, if I had not tied him up. I had to watch him for two nights. He tore his clothes, & his trowsers thro shirt with his teeth. He struck me & squeezed me; and I never saw a man so deranged. On the 12th he began to get better, and is improving ever since. I can do nothing the matter with him now, but I was not acquainted with him before his committal, and I

may form a more favorable
opinion of his state than is warranted.

Alexander Lobban

Andrew Fraser

Fort William 18 October 1860. The Sheriff Substitute having resumed consideration of the foregoing Petition with the proof adduced in relation to the State of mind of Peter Campbell therein designed, Finds that he is a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the Lieges therefore Grants warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at ~~Lenzie~~ Gartnavel, Glasgow to be detained therein until his cure or until Caution be found for his safe Custody and for that purpose grants warrant to remove him from the Prison of Fort William to the said Asylum Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper or other Officer of said Asylum for the expence of the maintenance of said Lunatic

Andrew Fraser

11.

Lunatic therein; Finds the parish of Kilmalie liable to the Procurator Fiscal for the expenses of apprehending and Keeping and maintaining said Lunatic in said Asylum, all in terms of the act 20 & 21st Victoria Chapter 71 Section 35, & Decerns.

Andrew Fraser
Sh. Sub:

1106

Pete Campbell

Ad 19 October 1860

1860

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire *of* Dumbarton *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Hamilton, Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Cardross humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Jean Gordon, 6 Levenhaugh Street Dumbarton Parish of Cardross is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jean Gordon to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty second (*) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jean Gordon.
2. Sex and Age,	Female. aged thirty five years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	In humble circumstances
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Liverpool
7. Place where Found and Examined,	6 Levenhaugh St Dumbarton
8. Length of time Insane,	Ten days
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about thirty three years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In the Asylum at Liverpool from 30th Decr. 1859. till 10th July last
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious Hallucinations
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Cardross Parish Dumbartonshire
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Ann Falconer. 6 Levenhaugh Street Dumbarton her mother. never any of her relatives known to be Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Nons

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Thomas Hamilton Inspector of Poor

DATED this Twenty second day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Nettleton Graham being a (1) Member of the Fac. of Phys. & Surgeons Glasgow and Doctor of Medicine of Kings Coll Aberdeen and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon at Alexandria hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Leamhaugh St Parish of Cardross in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jean Gordon, Domestic residing at 6 Leamhaugh Street Cardross Parish and that the said Jean Gordon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Labours under the belief that she has met with a fair man in the neighbourhood of Liverpool with whom she was to effect a moral and religious reformation in the World. Believes that certain parties with whom she comes in contact are persons of Evil Spirits, and that she has the power of expelling them. Believes in the spirituality of her

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Ann Grant wife of John Anderson, states that the said Jean Gordon is at times outrageous, and requiring restraint at times by Changing to excessive fits of Laughter.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles N Graham M.D.

Place of Abode, Alexandria

DATED this the 22nd day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Benjamin Moule Richard being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Dumbarton hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Leamhaugh St Parish of Cardross in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Gordan residing at 6 Leamhaugh St Donnystown Dumbarton a Parish and that the said Jane Gordan is a (5) a Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:— That she talkes incoherently and dances

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) that She is deeply suspected, and Maintains She say She has No earthly home

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) John Anderson with whom She at present lodges states She occasionally becomes violent and dangerous to those around her.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* B M Richard Surgeon

Place of Abode Strathleven Place Dumbarton

DATED this Twenty Second day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Cunninghame Steele, Esquire (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Dumbarton
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Hamilton,
Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Gardrose
Certificates under the hands of Charles Hutcheson Graham
and Benjamen Maule Richard, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Jean Gordon, Levenhaugh Street Pennyburn Parish of Bonhill and that the said
Jean Gordon is a (5) person of unsound Mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jean Gordon as a Patient into the (6) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jean Gordon which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) W Steele

DATED this Twenty Second day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

To the Superintendent of the (7) Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1107

Sean Gordon

at 23 October 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff —— of the (2) Shire of Lanark —— *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Thomas Sheddon residing at Ardgartan, Argyleshire, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Miss Marion Sheddon residing in Hill Street Glasgow the petitioner's Aunt is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Marion Sheddon —— to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, —— and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Thomas Sheddon

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (*) day of October —— one thousand eight hundred and sixty. —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Marion Sheddon.
2. Sex and Age,	Female — Seventy three years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Living on her means.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	42 Hill Street Garnethill Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	The House.
8. Length of time Insane,	unknown to Applicant.
9. Whether first Attack,	No.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	not known to applicant
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In Gartnavel Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	unknown to Applicant
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	—
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The applicant Thomas Sheddon residing at Ardgartan, nephew of the patient. no other member to known.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Thomas Sheddon

DATED this twenty fourth day of October —— one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party app'ying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 42 Hill Street Garnet Hill Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Marion Shedden residing at No 42 Hill Street Garnet Hill Glasgow and that the said Marion Shedden is a (5) insane Person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
a delusion that She has been operated with Syphilis for many years –
a tendency to Suicide, in that She swallowed a
razor has been attempted by her at least twice

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
The Statements of other parties refer to her
Mental depression, & unsettled Conduct

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Harry Rainy Doctor of Medicine
& Professor of Forensic Medicine
Place of Abode, 2 Woodside Place Glasgow

DATED this 24th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Marjoribanks being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 42 Hill Street Garnet hill – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Miss Marion Shedden residing at No 42 Hill St. Garnet hill, Glasgow and that the said Marion Shedden is a (5) insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) –
Delusions as to her having long suffered from
Syphilis – and as to the effects of various remedies
She has used – a suicidal tendency –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
paroxysms of great Mental depression &
Very unsettled in conduct

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Marjoribanks M.D
Place of Abode No 42 St Vincent Street, Glasgow

DATED this Glasgow 24th day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(6) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Southern Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Renfrew
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (3) Thomas Sheddon residing at Ardgarten Dumbartonshire
Certificates under the hands of Patrick Rainey
and John Macfarlane, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Miss Marion Sheddon residing at 42 Hill Street Garnethill and that the said Marion Sheddon is a (5) Pauper Lunatic Person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Marion Sheddon as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Marion Sheddon which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Southern

DATED this twenty fourth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1107

Marion Bladden

Ad 24 October, 1862

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 Vict., Cap. 71 Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of George Thomson Manufacturer, residing at No. 18 Woodlands Terrace Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Thomas Paterson Joiner, residing at No. 137 Hospital Street, Glasgow, nephew of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Thomas Paterson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) George Thomson

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty fourth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Thomas Paterson.
2. Sex and Age,	Male - 21 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Workman Joiner.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant - United Presbyterian Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Denny.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	At No 135 Hospital Street Glasgow and at the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	About four months.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 21 years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has been under treatment privately for the last four months, at No 137 Hospital Street, Glasgow.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About four months.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Paterson residing in Denny is a Brother of the Patient. No other Member of the Family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, George Thomson

DATED this twenty fourth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Peter Newman Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician and Surgeon in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 135 Northgate Hutcheson Town Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Paterson Joiner residing at 135 Northgate Street Glasgow and that the said Thomas Paterson is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is having many Delusions and talking the greatest nonsense and absurdities with frequent oaths and impreations; ideas quite unconnected and incoherent, yet he is very much excited and dangerously unmanageable at times

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The above facts are supplied by information received by the attendants who have been waiting on him

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James P. Newman M.D.

Place of Abode, 10 Charlotte Lane Glasgow

DATED this 24 day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Glasgow Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Thomas Paterson from 135 Hospital St. Glasgow and that the said Thomas Paterson from 135 Hospital St. Glasgow is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great incoherence of ideas, imbecility of mien and incessant talking and muttering to himself.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His brother in law & Mr. Thomson informed me that while at home he was so violent as to require restraint.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Mackintosh M.D.

Place of Abode Gartnavel

DATED this 25th day of October one thousand eight hundred and 60.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Thomas Paterson Patient No 135 Hospital Glasgow is a (1) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Thomas Paterson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Thomas Paterson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Grace Gilmour M.D.

Place of Abode, 10 Carlton Place Glasgow

DATED this 24 day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Thomson Manufacturer residing at No 18 Woodlands Terrace Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Elder Newman M. D. and Alexander Mackenlath Physician, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Thomas Paterson, Patient No 135 Hospital Street Glasgow and that the said Thomas Paterson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Thomas Paterson as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel near Glasgow and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Thomas Paterson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty fifth day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Asylum of Gartnavel
near Glasgow

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1109

Thomas Paterson

dd 25 October 1860

At Glasgow the thirtieth day of October Eighteen hundred and sixty years. Sederunt in Judgment Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire. Anent the Petition of William Stark, Writer in Glasgow, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest under the Act 20 and 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85. against Robert Smeldewith a furious or fatuous person or Lunatic. In which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute having considered the evidence adduced in support thereof Found and hereby Finds that Robert Smeldewith therein referred to is a Lunatic and dangerous. Therefore Grants and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel thereon to be detained until his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody, and Authorizes and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose

James Gibson

Sheriff

and Authorized and hereby Authorise his transmission to said Asylum accordingly, and if necessary

whose care the said Robert Arnoldsworth is hereby committed for the expence of his maintenance and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum. Found and hereby finds that the Parish liable as interim for the maintenance of the said Robert Arnoldsworth is the Lety parish of Glasgow, and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of William Hart, Procurator Fiscal against the said parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of poor for the said parish and as representing the same for said maintenance of the said Robert Arnoldsworth, also for the expenses of this application and of the procedure following hereon, besides the dues of Extract and taxes the said Expenses at the Sum of Seven Pounds three shillings and four pence Sterling reserving

James Gibson

resuming to the said Parish to reconvene as accords of Law.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the thirtieth day of October Eighteen hundred & Sixty Years by

James Gibson L.S.C.

1110

Robert Houldsworth

Ad 26 October 1860

Answer Anytime

Plaint

Robert Houldsworth

1110

Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum
Gartnavel 8th January 1861.

I hereby certify on Soul and conscience that Robert Houldsworth, a pauper lunatic, admitted into this Asylum on the 26th October 1860, at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal, Glasgow, is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the liege.

James Christie M. D.

12th January 1861

Royal Lunatic Asylum

Gartnavel 8th January 1861.

I hereby certify on Soul and Conscience, that Robert Houldsworth, a pauper lunatic, admitted into this Asylum at the instance of the Procurator Fiscal of Glasgow, on the 26th day of October 1860: is now cured, and may be dismissed without danger to himself or to the liege.

Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

12th January 1861

Glasgow 10 January 1861

Unto The Honorable The
Sheriff of the County of
Lenark and his Substitutes
The Petition of
Ebenezer Adamson In-
spector of Poor of the City Parish
Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth

That on or about the
26 day of October Eighteen hundred
and Sixty, Robert Mouldsworth a
pauper Lunatic presently confined
in the Royal Lunatic Asylum at
Gartnavel and chargeable to the
City Parish of Glasgow was found
at large in a state threatening
danger to the lieges or in a
state offensive to public decency
and on the Thirtieth day of the
said month of October, your Lordship
upon

2

upon the application of the Procurator Fiscal and after the procedure directed by the 85 Section of the Lunacy Act, commit the said James Erskine to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel, till he should be cured, or till caution should be found for his safe custody.—

That the Petitioner has procured and herewith produces two Certificates of date 8th January 1861 respectively, granted by Robert Bryce Gillan Doctor of Medicine and James Christie Doctor of Medicine two Medical persons, bearing that the said Robert Wonledsworth is now cured and may be dismissed without danger to himself or the lieges, and the said Robert Wonledsworth ought therefore to be discharged from the said Asylum in accordance with the 92 Section of the said Act.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant an Order for the liberation of the said Robert

Boulsworth according to Justice.

W. Adamson
Inspector of Poor
Glasgow

Glasgow 12th January 1861.
Having Considered the foregoing
Petition & relative Certificates,
in respect the party Robert
Boulsworth therein mentioned
is now certified by two
properly qualified Medical
persons to be cured, grants
warrant for the liberation
of the said Robert Boulsworth
from the public Royal Asylum
of Glasgow at Gartnavel;
but Supersedes the execution
of this warrant for eight
days after the said intended
liberation shall have
been intimated to the
Procurator Fiscal of Court
at whose instance the

A Erskine Murray

A Erskine Murray
x until

said Robert Baldesworth is detained in the said Asylum. One word deleted.

A Erskine Murray

The foregoing Petition, relative Certificates, & warrant this day intimated to me

Jno Gemmell
PP.

Glasgow 12th June 1861

Petition
for
Liberation of Robert
Baldesworth from
Lunacy.

1861

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark — *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Ch, Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Robertson or Murray within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Robertson or Murray — to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction the admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Wm Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Thirty seventh (3) day of October — One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Robertson or Murray
2. Sex and Age,	Female 53 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Fifth Street Cowcaddens Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Ch Parish Poorhouse Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	53 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ch Parish Residual Bonus Glasgow.
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 October 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Murray an Inmate of Ch Parish Poorhouse Glasgow. husband of Patient None of her friends known to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	— — —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Dawid Gayman being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Parish of Glasgow Poor House Lenark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Robertson or Murray a pauper an Inmate of the City Poor House and that the said Elizabeth Robertson or Murray is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Never comes to things rapidly & incoherently flying from one subject to another without sense or connection, refuses food says her head is consumed cannot pass the Grave Gods are fuller than stone number says she cannot sleep

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs McKay one of the nurses states that she never comes to nothing - refuses the whole inmates of the ward awake during the night - shouts & strong aversion to any young women in the ward she threw over chairs in passing her bed side

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* D. Gayman Surgeon

Place of Abode, 12 Ivy Place Glasgow

DATED this twenty sixth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) City of Glasgow Poor House Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Robertson or Murray a pauper residing in City Poor House and that the said Elizabeth Robertson or Murray is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is quite incoherent in her conversation, talks continually without the slightest connection in her statements; She evinced a strong dislike to the patients being next her; - evidently she is unsound in her mind

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mrs Mason the nurse of the ward informs me that ever since the patient came under her care She has never ceased talking in an incoherent manner

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Lendalehall St Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 60

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow Certificates under the hands of David Colman and David Walker, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Robertson or Murray a pauper inmate of the ~~x~~ and that the said Elizabeth Robertson or Murray is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Robertson or Murray as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Robertson or Murray which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Royal Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1111

Elizabeth Robertson or Murray

d: 27 October 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark. *and his Substitutes,*—

The Petition of Ebenezr Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elison Scotland McKillop within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elison Scotland McKillop —— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) E Wm Adamson Inspr of Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Wednesday (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elison Scotland McKillop
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Under 7 years
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	33 Havannah Street Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	33 Havannah Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	1 month
9. Whether first attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	47 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Ct Northern Lunacy Board Glasgow from 17 June 1856
12. Duration of existing Attack,	10 June 1856.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Ct Parochial Board Ct Lands Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 October 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Scotland residing at 33 Havannah Street Glasgow Brother of patient None of her family known to have been insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* E Wm Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

DATED this Wednesday day of October. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. T.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Peter Morrison,
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians
and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 33
Hayamah Street, Glasgow, in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elison Scotland McKillop,
Pauper residing at No. 33 Havannah Street, Glasgow and that
the said Elison Scotland McKillop is a (5) person
of unsound mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Pacing her room with rapid steps — incessantly muttering to herself — says she is flying from a company of people about to kill her — they conspire continually in her ears their plans to murder her — such as putting her upon a barrow & drowning her.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother, John Scotland, residing at No. 33 Havannah Street, says — that a day or so ago she made the remark to him that he need be no way astonished should he find her hanging by the neck in the morning — She has been confined for Lunacy 3 times already

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Peter Morrison, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 7 Hopeton Place

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, David Seymour
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of
Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 33 Havannah
Street Glasgow in the County of
Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Elison Scotland or McKillop a
pauper residing at 33 Havannah Street Glasgow and that
the said Elison Scotland or McKillop is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Walks up & down the house talking to herself & repeating to some persons who are not there, who she might fancy — enquired after who they are & what they say — wishes to get away from the house there is that no one may annoy her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her Brother John Scotland with whom she is residing states her Insanity has been several times in an Asylum but the present attack commenced three weeks ago & that she has become violently worse, the parents attempt to commit suicide by drowning & that she was wandering — cryed out some one were hurting her — she says she saw no one last night (SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, D Seymour Surgeon

Place of Abode, 11 Wellington Place Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

No 33 Havannah Street Glasgow

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff-Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (4) Edward
Adamson, Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Peter Morrison
and David Cannan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Elson Scotland McMillan Pauper residing at 203 Hyndman Street Glasgow and that the said Elson Scotland McMillan is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elson Scotland McMillan as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize
you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elson Scotland McMillan which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this twenty seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1112

Eclien Scotland or Mc Gillop

Ad 27 October 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict.*, *Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark —— and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Warnock Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Barr within designed is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Robert Barr —— to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Robt Warnock Inspector Poor City Parish Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty ninth (3) day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Barr
2. Sex and Age,	Male – 58 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Miner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Ninety five Stirling Street Anderie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Infirmary Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Three days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	58 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No, No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twenty ninth day of October 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Martha Thomson or Barr residing at 95 Stirling Street Anderie – wife of Patient. Mrs Mann Barr – also residing at 95 Stirling Street Anderie – Mother of Patient previously Insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name*, Robt Warnock Inspector Poor City Parish Glasgow

DATED this Twenty ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Glasgow Royal Infirmary in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Baxter a pauper and at present a patient in the Infirmary and that the said Robert Baxter is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) very incoherent and wandering in his conversation talks about being killed dead with Lord Belhaven, on whose estate he has not set foot for years

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) the other patients in the ward inform me that he threatened to go out at the window unless allowed to go for his gun

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Lancefield St Glasgow

Dated this 27th day of October One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Alexander being a (1) Physician, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Royal Infirmary of Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Baxter a patient in the Infirmary a pauper and that the said Robert Baxter is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Talks incoherently and labours under delusions as to the state of his health and the money he has earned.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That he is insane and ought to be within an asylum — Communicated by Dr. M'Glue Superintendent Royal Infirmary Glasgow

(Signed) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Alexander M.D.

Place of Abode, 119 George Street Glasgow

Dated this twenty seventh day of October One thousand eight hundred and sixty years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that

No. of A. 2257.
No. of S. 1321

[FORM E[1]]

SANCTION BY THE GENERAL BOARD OF LUNACY TO THE RESIDENCE OF A PAUPER LUNATIC WITH HIS OWN FAMILY.

I, James Coxe. —— one of the Commissioners in Lunacy for Scotland, having duly considered the Application by the Inspector of Poor of the Parish of New Monkland County of Lanark. —— to dispense with the Removal of Robert Barr. —— to an Asylum, and to sanction his remaining at home in the charge of his own family; and having further considered the Statement and Medical Certificate accompanying such Application, hereby consent to the said Robert Barr being left in the House of his own at Stirling Street Airdrie until resolved

James Coxe —— *Commissioner.*

DATED this Eighth day of March one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (3) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(3) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (Esquire) Sheriff Substitute of the (1) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (2) Benjamin Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Dan'l Walker and Thomas Alexander, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Barr Miner 95 Stirling Street Gorbals and that the said Robert Barr is a (5) person of unsound mind & Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Robert Barr as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Barr which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Strathern

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this Twenty ninth day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1113

Robert Barr

ad 29 October, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Poole, Foreman Blochairn Iron Works Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Mary Bache or Poole wife of petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Mary Bache or Poole to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Poole

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirty first (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Mary Bache or Poole.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - aged thirty four.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable working class.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Blochairn Building - Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	One week
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Thirty four
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	One week
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief at death of a child
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Bache - father - residing at Dudley - Salop. No
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Poole

DATED this thirty first day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, James Christie
being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician at Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Mary Bache or Dove and that the said Mrs Mary Bache or Dove is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restlessness of manner. Is maniacal and incoherent. Utter unintelligibility of expression.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sisters in law states that she has been in this condition for four days.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum.

DATED this thirty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitute.

The Petition of William Poole Inman Engineer for works

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Bucher Poole, wife of petitioner

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Bucher Poole to the Gartnavel Asylum, Glasgow, and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Poole

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this first (*) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Bucher Poole
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 34.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable working Class
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	England
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Blackburn Building
8. Length of time Insane,	one week
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	34.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	one week
13. Supposed Cause,	Grief from loss of a Child
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Not till the present attack
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Bache her father resides at Dawley Salop
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Poole

DATED this first day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Willis being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blochairn Building near Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined Mary McBachel Pool and that the said Mary McBachel Pool is a (4) Person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) Violent and incessant raving and continually talking incoherently and attempting to injure herself and others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Robert Willis Surgeon.

Place of Abode, Cranhamm Cottage Glasgow

DATED this thirty first day of October One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(4) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(5) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, George Willis being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon at Baillieston hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blochairn Building near Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined Mary McBachel Poe and that the said Mary McBachel Poe is a (4) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) Violent & incessant Raving and continually talking incoherently & attempting to injure herself & others

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

none

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } George Willis Surgeon

Place of Abode Baillieston

DATED this third first day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(4) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(5) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Mary Bache or Dove is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Mary Bache or Dove is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Mary Bache or Dove to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Garnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this thirty first day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Blair Ford Bell (1) Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Snr. Freman Registrar for Works Certificates under the hands of Robert Willis and George Wilkie, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Mary Bache or Dove wife of Mr Bache x and that the said Mary Bache or Dove is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Bache or Dove as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Bache or Dove which accompanied the said Petition.

x with Petition

Henry Blair Ford Bell

(SIGNED) Henry Blair Ford Bell

DATED this Fifth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Mrs Mary Bache or Dove is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said Mrs Mary Bache or Dove is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Mrs Mary Bache or Dove to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, James Christie M. D.

Place of Abode, Garlynes Royal Lunatic Asylum

DATED this thirty first day of October one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)

of the (2)

having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of

and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said is a (5)

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1114

Mrs. Mary Rachel Pool

Aet 31 October 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 Vict., Cap. 71 Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Duncan Campbell Stationer 4 Gorbal Street Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Lyon or Campbell wife of and lives with the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Lyon or Campbell to the Public Royal Asylum Glasgow Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Duncan Campbell

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (3) day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mrs Margaret Lyon or Campbell
2. Sex and Age,	Female 46
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Sandyford Place Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	25 Elmbank Place
8. Length of time Insane,	4 years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	42 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Years about 4
13. Supposed Cause,	Menstruation Possibly grief
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	Never
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr Dyce Carr Hyde 21 Sandyford Place Glasgow Husband — Duncan Campbell Son No relative of Father or Mother but husband has insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Duncan Campbell

DATED this Fifteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Fraser
being a (1) Member of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Elmbank Place
Barony Parish Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Lyon or Campbell
No employment 25 Elmbank Place and that
the said Margaret Lyon or Campbell is a (5) insane
Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
says that she is divorced from her husband. that all her relatives conspire to make her insane. that they found her a wife in Ireland & Londonderry to marry the brother. that she was married in Ireland & Londonderry will be her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Fraser M.R.C.S.Edy

Place of Abode, 30 Elmbank St

DATED this 29th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James George Wilson M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 25 Elmbank Place
Barony Parish, Glasgow in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Lyon or Campbell
No employment. 25 Elmbank Place and that
the said Margt Lyon or Campbell is a (5) insane
Lunatic and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
States that her friends & relatives have a conspiracy against her—that she is divorced from her husband. that she was interned in Ireland

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James George Wilson M.D

Place of Abode 223 High Street, Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell, Esquire (1) Advocate Sheriff-Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Duncan Campbell
Nations & Vincent Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Sergeant
and James George Wilson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Lin or Campbell wife of and x and that the said
Margaret Lin or Campbell is a (5) insane person

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Lin or Campbell as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Lin or Campbell which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this Fourteenth day of October one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1115

Mrs. Margaret Sim or Campbell

Ad 31 October 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff * *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark. —— *and his Substitute,*—

The Petition of Eleanor Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Elizabeth Kirkwood within designed — is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Elizabeth Kirkwood —— to the Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNATURE) Eleanor Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this First (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Elizabeth Kirkwood
2. Sex and Age,	Female — aged 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Milliner
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Birken Rutherglen Loan Glasgow.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Eastern Police office Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Seven months
9. Whether first attack,	First attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Not previously under treatment.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Seven months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	City Parish Glasgow
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	First November Eighteen hundred Sixty
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Samuel Kirkwood residing at 55 Waterloo St. Glasgow. Brother of patient. No member of family previously insane.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	. . . . .

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNATURE)* *Name,* Eleanor Adamson Inspector Poor Glasgow

DATED this First day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. P.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

* Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(5) *State the facts.*

(6) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John McCarron being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Eastern Police Office, Calton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Kirkwood a pauper, confined there and that the said Elizabeth Kirkwood is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) That she is under delusions, as to having had a great number of children - to being married in the Royal Infirmary - & being kept out of much property,

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (6)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jno McCarron. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 8 Bellgrove Street

DATED this 1st day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(5) *State the facts.*

(6) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Leitch being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeon Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) ~~Surgeon~~ hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Eastern Police office Calton Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Elizabeth Kirkwood pauper Confined there and that the said Elizabeth Kirkwood is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) ~~Labours under delusions as to having had a great number of children and being married in the Royal Infirmary & being kept out of much property~~ That she is the Mother of one Child now and that she was Married to Mr Kerr an accountant Also that Hon. Allen McLean has a Jewellery belonging to her,

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (6)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Jno Leitch Surgeon

Place of Abode, 20 Monteith Row

DATED this 1st day of November One thousand eight hundred and 60

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate authorizes the detention of a Patient in an Asylum for a period of twenty-four hours without the Order of the Sheriff, and shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate and the Order of the Sheriff.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) George Adamson Inspector of Poor, City Parish Glasgow Certificates under the hands of John M'Cann Surgeon and John Leith Surgeon, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Elizabeth Kirkwood Millener, 13 Rythergrove and that the said Elizabeth Kirkwood is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Elizabeth Kirkwood as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Elizabeth Kirkwood which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNATURE) Alex Strathern

DATED this 5th day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1116

Elizabeth Kirkwood

Ad 1 November 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Elizabeth Cummings or Seguson 31 Havannah Street Glasgow wife of Patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Joseph Seguson Weaver 31 Havannah Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Joseph Seguson, Weaver to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Witness Alex. Hulyson her Alex. Anderson + Elizabeth Cummings. witness

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Second (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Joseph Seguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male : 39 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Weaver
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Independent
6. Previous Place of Abode,	31 Havannah Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central police office
8. Length of time Insane,	Two weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	39 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	First attack
12. Duration of existing Attack,	two weeks
13. Supposed Cause,	Mental Anxiety about his business
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Relt Elizabeth Cummings or Seguson 31 Havannah Street wife of Patient No members his family so far as known ever insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

Alex. Anderson witness

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Witness Alex. Hulyson her Name, Elizabeth + Cummings mark

DATED this Second day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Finlayson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office, 9 South Albion St. Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Ferguson Weaver residing at 81 Havannah Street and that the said Joseph Ferguson is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6).

I. Fancies he possesses supernatural powers as omniscience. II. Supposes that plots & latterly many lives by poison are being formed & carried out by his wife. III. Thinks he was dead for some time, and came to life again. IV. Incoherent & improper conduct.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

Elizabeth Cummings

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife informs me that he threatened to pitch her out the window. II. He also told his friends that he intended to lecture in the City Hall on the Subject of his own Resurrection.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Finlayson Surgeon

Place of Abode, 4 Dental St. Glasgow.

DATED this Second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William Mill being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Central Police Office 9 South Albion St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Joseph Ferguson Weaver residing at 81 Havannah Street and that the said Joseph Ferguson is a (5) Person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Fancies that his wife has poisoned him; that he possesses supernatural power; that Surgeons in Glasgow & Manchester Infirmary wish to be engaged on his case

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His wife Elizabeth Cummings or Ferguson states that for two weeks past he has been very restless & excited and threatening to kill her. Has over the window

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Mill Surgeon

Place of Abode 3 Balmanno St Glasgow

DATED this 2d day of Nov. one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Blackford Bell Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Elizabeth Cummings or Ferguson & Hannah Neil Ferguson one of Patient
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Lauchlan
and William M'Gill, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Joseph Ferguson, Grocer & Hannah Street and that the said
is a (5) Lunatic & an
Joseph Ferguson
insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Joseph Ferguson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Joseph Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Blackford Bell.

DATED this Second day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1117

Joseph Ferguson

2d 2nd November 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Joseph Fleming, residing at 5 Coramna St, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Fleming, son of, & residing with Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Fleming to the Glasgow Royal Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Joseph Fleming

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 8th (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, . . . James Fleming.
2. Sex and Age, ... Male 22
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . . Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), ... Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, . Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode, . . . 5 Coramna St., — and Anderston previously
7. Place where Found and Examined, . 5 Coramna St. & Glasgow Royal Asylum.
8. Length of time Insane, . . . About three years
9. Whether first Attack, . . . Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack, . . —
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment, . . . Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack, . . About three years
13. Supposed Cause, ... Masturbation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, . . No.
15. Whether Suicidal, . . . Very Suicidal
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . . No!
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . . —
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane, ... Joseph Fleming Surgeon 3 Coramna St (Glasgow) is his father.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Joseph Fleming

DATED this Eighth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, such if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned James Fleming M.D. &
being a (*) Physician
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) 5 Comma St. Govan in the County of Lanark
visited and personally examined (*) James Fleming residing with his father
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, and that
the said James Fleming of 5 Comma St. Govan is a (*) person of
unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*)

An attempt at self destruction, Absence of memory, Delusions.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Fleming M.D.

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent St. Glasgow.

DATED this 9th day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(*) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g. Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(*) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(*) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(*) Insert Designation and Residence, such if a Pauper state so.

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(*) State the facts.

(*) State the information, and from whom derived.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (*) Physician
and being in actual practice as a (*) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (*) the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (*) James Fleming of 5 Comma St. Govan and that
the said James Fleming of 5 Comma St. Govan is a (*) unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (*)

Labours under Melancholia Has delusions—such has. Is affected with an incurable disease which prevents him from mingling with Society and Must be in custody of Life

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (*)

His father has mentioned to me that within the last three days he swallowed a large quantity of Laudanum for the purpose of destroying himself, failing in this he secured a razor and a bayonet to accomplish his end.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode Glasgow Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Ninth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I, hereto annexed, to the effect that James Fleming is a (*) person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Fleming is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said James Fleming to an Asylum accordingly.

Signed James Fleming

Place of Abode, 171 West Regent St. Glasgow

DATED this 9th day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

(*) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (*) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (*) Sophia Fleming residing at 5 Comma Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of James Fleeter and Robert Bryce Gilland, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (*) James Fleming on the 9th current within the Asylum of Gartnavel and that the said James Fleming is a (*) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and takes care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said James Fleming as a Patient into the (*) Public Royal Asylum of Lanark at Gartnavel and I authorise the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Fleming which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this ninth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (*) Public Royal Asylum of Lanark at Gartnavel

(*) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(*) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(*) Insert Name and Designation.
(*) Domicile Vide, and if a Pauper, state so.
(*) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(*) Public, District, or Private.
(*) Public, District, or Private.

1118

James F. Conning

Aug 8 November 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanarkshire *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mr John Horn 89 Duke Street Glasgow

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Annie Gould or Horn his wife resident with him

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Annie Gould or Horn his wife to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Horn

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (3) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Annie Gould or Horn
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant:
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Banffshire
7. Place where Found and Examined,	89 Duke Street
8. Length of time Insane,	Five days
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty eight
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Hysteria supposed to be so.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	yes more or less for a twelvemonth
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	a little dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mr John Horn 89 Duke Street Glasgow husband. John Gould Warehouseman with Howard & McDonald 5 Buchanan Street Glasgow Brother — no member of Patients family known to be or to have been insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Horn

DATED this Tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Finlayson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, at 4 Duke Street
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 Duke Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Gould or Horn wife of Mr. John Horn Grain merchant 39 Duke St and that the said Annie Gould or Horn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She speaks incessantly sometimes with a furious gesture & manner: appears to have no idea of what she says. Her words and sentences incomplete & misplaced. Her ideas when understood are highly nonsensical & at times extremely improper. She appears to have lost all moral notions of decency & delicacy. She is very restless, constantly talking, smiling, singing, etc.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs John Horn her husband informs me that her conduct in talking & behaving herself quite unlike that it called for restraint: that she also broke a few dishes.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Alexander Finlayson, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 4 Duke Street

DATED this 29th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Samuel Clarke
being a (1) regular practitioner as Surgeon in general practice in Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 39 Duke Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Annie Gould Horn residing 39 Duke St Glasgow and that the said Annie Gould Horn is a (5) person of Insane Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :— personal Observation

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) violent practick Lunatic excitement such as singing screaming using violence without any reasonable cause & such like symptoms

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) She has had several Epileptic fits & two or three of them very violent this week

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Sam. Clarke Surgeon

Place of Abode 168 George Street Glasgow

DATED this 29th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that Annie Gauld Horn is a (1) Lunatick hereby further certify that the Case of the said Annie Gauld Horn is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Annie Gauld Horn to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Sam. Clarke, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 168 George Street 168 Glassford Street Glasgow

Dated this tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Spiers Esqr Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Horn grain Merchant 39 Duke Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Alexander Watson and Samuel Clarke, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Annie Gauld Horn wife of the said John Petitioner, and that the said Annie Gauld or Horn is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Annie Gauld or Horn as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Annie Gauld or Horn which accompanied the said Petition.

Aud.a × at 39 Duke Street Glasgow Initials

(Signed) Arch.d Spiers

Dated this tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1119

Annie Gould to Horn

Ans 10 November 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Peter Birrel

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes Birrel is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Agnes Birrel to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Mrs Peter Birrel

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 10th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty one

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes Birrel
2. Sex and Age,	Female, 27 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	general Housekeeper, no other occupation
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Alway in Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	171 Crown Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No previous treatment
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About two months, or perhaps more than three months
13. Supposed Cause,	no known cause
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Peter Birrel her mother, residing at 171 Crown Street Glasgow No member known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Mrs Peter Birrel

DATED this 10th day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, Geo. Robertson M. D. being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) general practitioner of Medicine & Surgery hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No. 171 Brown street, Glasgow. in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Birrel a young woman residing with her at 171 Brown st. Glasgow. and that the said Agnes Birrel is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Among other insane ideas, she believes that the devil has got into her inside and she tears her flesh and injured her person rather severely in attempting to facilitate the escape of the devil from her body. she also manifests violence towards those of her family who come near her.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Geo. Robertson. M. D.

Place of Abode, 39 Bath Street, Glasgow.

DATED this 15th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

I, the undersigned, William Feit Surgeon being a (1) and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Glasgow & Stykewell hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 171 Brown st. Glasgow Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes Birrell a young woman residing with her mother at 171 Brown st Glasgow and that the said Agnes Birrell is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Illusions & delusions concerning religion — as for instance being possessed of the Devil & such things resulting in violent paroxysms of excitement.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Feit Surgeon

Place of Abode 5 Stykewell Place

DATED this Fourth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mrs Peter ~~Hunter~~ Birrell, Crown street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of George Robertson M D
and William Scott Smith, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Agnes Birrell, a young woman residing with and that the said
Agnes Birrell is a (6) person of unsound
mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Agnes Birrell as a Patient into the (7) Public Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said
which accompanied the said Petition.

Archd Smith Sheriff Substitute of Lanark Glasgow Archd Smith

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this Tenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1120

Agnes Birrel

ad 10 November, 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, or Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Robert Currie, Carter residing at Southern Police Office Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Robert Currie to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Robert Currie
2. Sex and Age,	male - age 28 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Carter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Various places in Glasgow since he came from Ireland.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Southern Police office Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	not known
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	frequently so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	14 November 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Currie, brother, 3 Kirk Street Govan, Glasgow
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Fifteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Bryce Dan Kin
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern Police Office in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Laurie Carter residing in Nicholson Street Gorbals - A pauper and that the said Robert Laurie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found him in a State of nudity. He refuses food and clothing. States he is married. States that he is forty and a quarter years old and has lived in the Halls of Cowcaddens for the last twenty years

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

James Mc Intosh Policeman in Southern Police Office States that he has seen in the same State as I now see him for the last forty eight hours

(Name and Medical Designation,) Bryce Dan Kin, Surgeon

Place of Abode, 19 Nicholson Street

Dated this 24th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, William B Frierson
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Southern Police Office in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Robert Currie, Carter residing in Nicholson St Gorbals. A, pauper and that the said Robert Currie is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Found him in a cell of Police Office, in a half naked state, and exceeding violent in his conduct and raving continually, and that he refuses both nourishment and much various kinds of clothing. He requires to be kept under restraint.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

John Carmichael, Turnkey in Southern Police Office states that he was in the State I now see him when brought to the Police Office.

(Name and Medical Designation) William B Frierson Surgeon

Place of Abode, 3 Abbotsford Place

Dated this 27th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty two years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

+ Ballantyne

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Gorbals
Certificates under the hands of Bryce Lawlor and William Rollan Hyne Greenlees, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Robert Currie Carter Clerk to Gorbals Kirkyard presently in Gorbals Police Office and that the said Robert Currie is a (5) person of unsound mind & Glasgow a pauper and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Robert Currie as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Robert Currie — which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray *Sheriff.*

DATED this Fifteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

57 Gp

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1121

Robert Currie

qd 15 November, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark, and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Hoosie Farmer residing at Rosehill Nitshill Parish of Eastwood humbly sheweth: that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Martha Hoosie his Sister residing at Howford Bridge Hawkhead Parish of Paisley is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Martha Hoosie to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Hoosie

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 13th (*) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Martha Hoosie,
2. Sex and Age,	Female. Thirty five.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Gatekeeper.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Howford Bridge, Hawkhead, near Hurlet.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	The same place.
8. Length of time Insane,	About a week.
9. Whether first Attack,	Twice ill before.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty five.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Once previously in said Asylum for [illegible] about ten years ago
12. Duration of existing Attack,	About a week.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	The Subscriber, her Brother, Robert Hoosie, Rosehill, Nitshill, Hurlet. Yes, a brother.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert Hoosie

DATED this 13th day of Novemr one thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Robert Corbett
being a (1) graduate of the University of St Andrews
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Howford bridge near Hurlet in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Hosie Howford bridge near Hurlet and that the said Martha Hosie is a (5) lunatic person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) In quite hands an wandering in her speech expression of Eyes wild. & quite delirious & Unsafe

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) was found this afternoon in her own house where she resides alone, in a state of nudity & otherwise the same as above stated — informed by her brother Robert Hosie

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Corbett M.D

Place of Abode, Barrhead

DATED this eleventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, John MacKinlay
being a (1) & a duale of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Howford Bridge near Hurlet in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Martha Hosie. Howford Bridge near Hurlet and that the said Martha Hosie is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) At my visit she talked incoherently and incorrectly — and loudly — also the appearance of her eye — the manner she lies in bed & her appearance altogether is unmistakable indication of Insanity

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others? (7) I have learned from her attendants, that she refuses food, and that it is not safe to put any Vessel containing food into her hands — that she pays no attention to the calls of nature &c

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, John MacKinlay M.D.

Place of Abode Barrhead

DATED this thirteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Rose farm servant residing at Rosehill near Hamilton Certificates under the hands of Robert Corbett and John Macaulay, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Martha Rose Bonford Bridgeman Hamilton and that the said Martha Rose is a (5) an insane person or person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Martha Rose as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Martha Rose which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Archd Smith

DATED this fourteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1122

Martha Hovie

ad 15 November, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Charles Weir Inspector of Poor Kirkintilloch humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Blair Townhead Kirkintilloch is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Blair to the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Charles Weir Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this nineteenth (3) day of november One thousand eight hundred and sixty years

---

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Blair
2. Sex and Age,	24 years of age
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Plasterer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	none
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Townhead Kirkintilloch
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Townhead Kirkintilloch
8. Length of time Insane,	Said by his father to be insane about Seven months
9. Whether first attack,	1st attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	about Twenty years of age
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum
12. Duration of existing Attack,	said by his father to be about Seven months
13. Supposed Cause,	not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens his mother that he will beat her by
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kirkintilloch Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Blair Father of the Pauper resides in Town Head Kirkintilloch none of the family ever known to be insane but present pauper
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Charles Weir Inspector of Poor

DATED this nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty years

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Don.P. Stewart
being a (1) Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgn
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Courthead Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbartonshire separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Blair Pauper Kirkintilloch and that the said James Blair is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is Continually Speaking to himself. Jealous of parties coming in by the Windows & that his goods. very excited Cause in his expression

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His father states that he often threatened to take his own life. his mothers life & that he was on several occasions confined in Carstairs Asylum

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Don.P. Stewart. Surgeon

Place of Abode, Victoria Pauper. Kirkintilloch

DATED this nineteenth day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Years

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Blackwoods
being a (1) Licentiate of the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Town Head Kirkintilloch in the County of Dumbarton separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Blair Pauper Lunatic and that the said James Blair is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His Conversation is one continuous rambling, incoherent irrational strain of sentences also he speaks mumbling to himself

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) He has been 4 times Confined as Insane before. Has threatened to kill his mother who by parents Statement are in Constant fear of his committing

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Thomas Blackwoods Surgeon

Place of Abode, Kirkintilloch

DATED this 19th day of November One thousand eight hundred and 60,

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esq. Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Charles Kerr Junr.
Writer in Port Kirkintilloch
Certificates under the hands of Donald P. Stewart
and Thomas Blackwood, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Bean, Plasterer, Ironhead Kirkintilloch And that the said
James Blair is a (5) Person of unsound mind & Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Blair as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Blair which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1123

James Blair

Kirkintilloch

ad 19 Novemb 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Todd. Engineer residing at 17 Holmhead Street Glasgow, father of patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Margaret Mathieson Todd his daughter also residing with him at 17 Holmhead Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Mathieson Todd to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Todd

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (*) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catharine Mathieson Todd
2. Sex and Age,	Female – Twenty one
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Sempstress
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterians
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Greenock
7. Place where Found and Examined,	17 Holmhead Street.
8. Length of time Insane,	Under one month
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack known to Father
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Under one months stated
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement stated.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father – John Todd residing at 17 Holmhead Street Mother was insane and in Gartnavel fifteen years ago.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Todd

DATED this Twenty Second day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Hugh Thomson being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of St Andrews and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17 Holmhead Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Mathison Todd Sempstress residing at 17 Holmhead Street, Glasgow and that the said Catherine Mathison Todd is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme taciturnity; melancholy; distress about her sins. Prostration of mental powers.

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Indisposition to work, neglecting every thing, and sitting constantly reading the Bible. leaning the head in the middle of the night on several occasions for most appearance.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Hugh Thomson, M.D.

Place of Abode, 62 Buccleuch Street, Glasgow

DATED this 22nd day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Perry Fellow of the University of Physicians & Surgeons, Glasgow, and Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons being a (1) Doctor of Medicine and and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 17th Holmhead St. Glasgow in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Catherine Mathison Todd Sempstress residing at 17 Holmhead St Glasgow and that the said Catherine Mathison Todd is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or *otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Excessive melancholy Indisposition to do anything almost complete taciturnity and evident suspicion of those around her, together with a general appearance of mental prostration

(6) *State the facts.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her sister Janet Todd informs me that she considers herself a public disgrace & thinks, imagining her home to be the city of destruction and going out of the house in the middle of the night frequently, once by the window. She is unable to do anything to attend to [illegible] when up in bed manner &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Perry M. D.

Place of Abode 8 Melrose St. Glasgow

DATED this 22nd day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty years

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute (1)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Todd
Engineer 17 Robertson Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Hugh Thomson
and Robert Lindsay, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Margaret Mathieson Todd daughter of residing with and that the said
Margaret Mathieson Todd is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Mathieson Todd as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Mathieson Todd which accompanied the said Petition.

Ans^d Petitioner at 17 Robertson street Glasgow Smith

(SIGNED) Ans^d Smith

DATED this twenty third day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1124

Margaret Matheison Todd

Ae 22 November 1860

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward, (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff * *of the* (2) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Barbara Black or Martin a Lunatic pauper residing at Govan Parkhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Barbara Black or Martin to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Barbara Black or Martin
2. Sex and Age,	21
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	9 Kinning Street
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Parkhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	eight days or so
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	21
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	eight days or so
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	1st Nov 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Black a cousin residing 9 Kinning Street, Kingston, Glasgow — None —
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Black or Martin Govan Poor House - Eglinton Street - a pauper and that the said Barbara Black or Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Restless - Sleepless - Melancholy - fear and dread of Soul being lost - and various delusions, as that her Head is not right placed & that her Chin will fall down unless she holds it with her hands

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Clay. Nurse - Govan Poor House informs me that She wanders about night & day bemoaning her lost Condition

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this Twentieth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) ~~Govan~~ Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Barbara Black or Martin Govan Poor House Eglinton Street a pauper and that the said Barbara Black or Martin is a (5) person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is very deluded in mind. Amused and excited - She has various delusions, such as that there is no hope of Salvation for her - that She is lost and that the back of her head is where the front should be

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Clay Nurse Govan Poor House says that Barbara Black or Martin is quite deluded and that she walks about the ward at night in a distressed condition - Jas Dunlop MD

Name and Medical Designation ;

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty first day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a [illegible] hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Richmond Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Barbara Black or Martin Govan Poor House Govan Glasgow a pauper and that the said Barbara Black or Martin is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Barbara Black or Martin as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize [illegible] Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Barbara Black or Martin which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute

DATED this twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1125

Barbara Black or Martin

ad 22 November 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood

Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Darling or Smith, a pauper Lunatic residing at Govan Poorhouse is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Ann Darling or Smith to the Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty second (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty — years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	~~Barbara~~ Ann Darling or Smith
2. Sex and Age,	48
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	a Widow
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Cowfeeder, and Dairy Keeper
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	73 Rutherglen Loan
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	4 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	48
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	4 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	15th November 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alexander Darling, Her Brother residing 73 Rutherglen Loan Glasgow None
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street – Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Darling or Smith Govan Poor House a pauper and that the said Ann Darling or Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Paroxysms of Excitement during which is violent & dangerous to herself & others – Alternate fits of laughter & Crying – Weak memory – fear of being poisoned

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Hay – Govan Poor House informs me is very excitable & threatens to destroy herself & others.

Name and Medical Designation, W. A. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

DATED this twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Darling or Smith Govan Poor House a Pauper and that the said Ann Darling or Smith is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) – Is suspicious of all around, more particularly of the Nurse, whom she suspects of poisoning her. Faculties are weakening very defective – Is subject to paroxysms of excitement.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Hay Nurse Govan Poor House states That she frequently leaves her bed and attempts to injure herself.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 5 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Ann Darling or Smith Govan Poor House Glasgow a pauper and that the said Ann Darling or Smith is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Ann Darling or Smith as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Darling or Smith which accompanied the said Petition.

A Erskine Murray Sheriff Substitute

DATED this twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1126

Ann Darling to Smith

dated 22nd November 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Ross Macrae, 1 Lawrence Place Partick

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Jane Helen Macrae daughter of Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Jane Helen Macrae to the Asylum of Gartnabel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) J Ross Macrae

(*) The date of the Petition must be within four-teen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 22nd (*) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Jane Helen Macrae
2. Sex and Age,	Female - age sixteen last May
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Acquiring her education under a Governess
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	1 Lawrence Place Partick
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Do Do
8. Length of time Insane,	five weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	Third Attack the two previous ones
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	fourteen
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No treatment of any consequence previously
12. Duration of existing Attack,	five or six months
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown to the Parents
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Mischievously inclined
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not Chargeable to any Parish
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Ross Macrae - Father of above 1 Lawrence Place Partick The Patient is their daughter - No other instance of insanity in the family.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Very particulars given above

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* J Ross Macrae

DATED this 22nd day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, William Prichard - being a (1) Graduate of Medicine of the University of Glasgow Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1, Lawrence Place, Partick in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Helen Macvicar residing at No 1, Lawrence Place, Partick - in the County of Lanark and that the said Jane Helen Macvicar is a (5) Lunatic, or a person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Maniacal - destructive and malicious - betrays great hatred to her parents - states she is a Queen - confused and rambling in her conversation - when left alone addresses imaginary persons in the room -

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Informed by her parents that she has had two previous attacks -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* William Prichard, M. D -

Place of Abode, Partick - Glasgow -

DATED this twenty third day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty years -

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Mc Lachlan Gairdner Physician & Surgeon being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 1 Lawrence Place Partick Lanark in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Jane Helen Macvicar residing at No 1 Lawrence Place Partick and that the said Jane Helen Macvicar is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incurably maniacal - with destructive & violent tendencies. Full of delusions regarding Father & Mother Adam & Eve

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Facts learned by the above stated by the attendants

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J McL Gairdner M. D

Place of Abode 83 Regent Park Terrace

DATED this twenty third day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

R Cunningham Procurator Fiscal

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire (2) Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) John Mc
Macnear Lawrence Place Partick
Certificates under the hands of William Richard
and John McMeekan Pagan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Jane Helen Macnear Lawrence Place Partick Lanark, and that the said
Jane Helen Macnear is a (6) Lunatic or person
of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Jane Helen Macnear as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Jane Helen Macnear which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twenty third day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public
Asylum of Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1127

Ime Helen Macvicar

Ad 23 November 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Sheriffdom of Dumbarton and Bute *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Rothesay humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mary Johnstone Millworker residing at Sixty seven Bright Street Rothesay is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mary Johnstone to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty third (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Johnstone
2. Sex and Age,	Female, Twentyone
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Millworker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Sixty seven Bright Street Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	her Dwellinghouse
8. Length of time Insane,	a few days
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twentyone
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	a few days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Threatens to be so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Rothesay
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	Twentieth November 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Archibald Johnstone, Labourer, 67 Bright Street Rothesay, Father of Patient. No Member of his family have been known to be Insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Stewart Black Inspector of Poor

DATED this twenty third day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Duncan Macfarlane
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 67 High Street Rothesay Bute in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Johnstone, Pauper and that
the said Mary Johnstone is a (5) an Insane and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Occasionally furious, attempts to strike & scratch, scratches her face, & points her fingers to eyes, uses unseemly, oaths, mumps with her teeth & screams —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Same Account to her Sister calls her Whore, Cuts Heart & all sorts of epithets, & seems furious on her Sister approaching her

Same per Father & Sister

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Duncan Macfarlane M.B. L.R.C.P.

Place of Abode, Rothesay,

Dated this 23rd day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Charles F. Macfarlane
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Doctor of Medicine
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 67 High Street Rothesay Bute in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mary Johnstone pauper and that
the said Mary Johnstone is a (5) a insane person and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) A wild and excited look. She is furious at times especially when her eldest sister comes near her, at which she screams and uses most offensive epithets. Makes a noise similar to the crowing of a cock, froths at the mouth, and contorts her face — speaks "high" and calls herself when asked her name — Mary the Mother of Nothing —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Has attempted to use violence towards her sister, and has scratched her Father's face —

Her Father and Sister —

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Charles F. Macfarlane M.D

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

Dated this 23rd day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Abercrombie Dick — (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Nicol Maclachlan
and Charles Fellowes Maclachlan, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mary Johnston Pauper and that the said
Mary Johnston is a (5) an insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mary Johnston as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Garnbard Glasgow and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mary Johnston which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A. C. Dick

DATED this twenty third day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Garnbard Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1128

Mary Johnstone

Qd 24 November 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A.]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or ? toward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Sheriffdom of Renfrew at Paisley and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Stewart Black Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Pollokshaws humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann Johnstone, Pauper, presently confined in Pollokshaws Prison is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann Johnstone to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Stewart Black Inspector of Poor

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twenty third (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann Johnstone
2. Sex and Age,	Female, Forty five
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Vagrant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Columshill & Pollokshaws
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Prison of Pollokshaws
8. Length of time Insane,	About a Month
9. Whether first attack,	Yes so far as known to applicant
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	45.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Never
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a Month
13. Supposed Cause,	Dissipation
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Decided dangerous
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Pollokshaws
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Two Illegitimate Children Mary & Peter and Ann Johnstone residing in Bridge St. Pollokshaws. Not known with her own family have been insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Has led a wandering life for many years and her relations not known.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Stewart Black

DATED this twenty third day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan
being a (1) Physician & Surgeon
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Prison of Roberton, in the County of Roxburgh, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Johnston, a Pauper, presently confined in Roberton Prison, and that the said Ann Johnston is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Strong delusions, about persons, watching her & disturbing her night & day & threatening to murder her. Incessant exposure of her person, naked & free although desired to keep it covered.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Both the Governor & Matron of the Prison

Burning her bed clothes, unprovoked assaults on the Servants & Governor of the Prison, to the injury of his person, Ungovernable temper, screaming & talking at night

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Maclachlan M.D. L.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, 5 Hatton Place, Roberton

Dated this 14th day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e.g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Thomas Gibson M.D
being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Prison of Roberton, in the County of Roxburgh, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Ann Johnston, a pauper presently confined in Roberton Prison, and that the said Ann Johnston is a (5) a person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Extreme & unreasonable violence of language; delusions as to various things, as persons coming to her place of confinement to injure & murder her

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) The Governor of the Prison & the Officer inform me that she wilfully burnt her Bed and would have burnt herself and the Prison had she not been discovered. She assaults when out of her cell she delights to despise the violence of language &c

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Gibson M.D F.R.C.P.E.

Place of Abode, High Street, Roberton

Dated this 23rd day of Nov One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Andrew Lowndes Bisset (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Menart Black Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Macfadzean
and ~~Alexander Robertson~~ Thomas Gibson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Ann Johnstone a pauper and that the said
Ann Johnstone is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Ann Johnstone as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Garnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Ann Johnstone which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A. L. Bisset

DATED this twenty third day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Garnavel
Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1129

Ann Johnstone

ad 24 November 1869

At Glasgow the third day of December Eighteen hundred and sixty years. Sitting in Judgment Alexander Erskine Murray Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire, anent the Petition of William Hart, Writer in Glasgow, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest under the Act 20 and 21 Victoria Cap 71 Section 85. against Margaret Boland, a Lunatic, In which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute having considered the evidence led in support thereof Found and hereby Finds it proved that Margaret Boland therein referred to, is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous, Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to commit her to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel therein to be detained until her cure or until Caution shall be found for her safe Custody, and authorizes and hereby Authorizes the Superintendant of said Asylum to receive the said

James Erskine

said Margaret Boland Patient into said Asylum and Authorizes and hereby Authorizes her transmission to the said Asylum accordingly and if necessary Authorizes and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Superintendant of said Asylum to whose care the said Margaret Boland is hereby Committed for the expence of her maintenance, and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum. Finds and hereby Finds that the parish liable ad interim for the maintenance of the said Margaret Boland is the Lety Parish of Glasgow, and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of William Hart Procurator Fiscal against said parish and Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of poor for the said parish and as representing the same for the said Weekly maintenance

Thomas Gibson

-tenance, as also for the expenses of apprehending the said Margaret Borland and of this application and consequent procedure which expenses are hereby taxed at Seven Pounds one shilling and nine pence Sterling. Reserving relief of said Parish against all whom as accords of Law.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow this third day of December Eighteen hundred and sixty years.

James Gibson Clerk.

Extract Sentence

The Hon Fiscal

against

Margaret Boland

3 Dec 1860

11330

Margaret Boland

against

Assault, 3 December, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(†) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) *of the* (†)
of *and his Substitutes*

The Petition of Peter Churchill

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Flora McIntyre is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Flora McIntyre now to the Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction ~~his~~ admission ~~into the said~~ Asylum.

(SIGNED) Peter Churchill

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fourteenth (*) day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Flora McIntyre
2. Sex and Age,	Female about 42 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilmany
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Kilmany
8. Length of time Insane,	about two months
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 42 Years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	a month ago at Kilmany
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about two months
13. Supposed Cause,	Family misfortune & Religious phrenzy
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes, threatens violence
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Kilmany Combination
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Relatives living, a brother has been insane *
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Peter Churchill

DATED this Fourteenth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Currie M.D the Asst
being a (1) M.D and Medical Officer to the Asst
Combination Lunacy Asst and M.D
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilmeny
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Flora M Intyre a pauper
and that
the said Flora M Intyre is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Incoherency of Language, Violence of Conduct, and Threatening to injure Others

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Mr Muidment a member of the Board and other neighbours inform me that she is a great terror & annoyance to the people on account of her violent disposition

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Currie M.D

Place of Abode, Bonmore

DATED this Nineteenth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Angus McFadyen L.F.P.S. Glasgow
being a (1) one of the Medical Officers for Kilmeny
combination Parochial Board
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon of said Board
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Kilmeny
in the County of Argyle
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Flora McIntyre a pauper
and that
the said Flora McIntyre is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Violence of Conduct towards the Public

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) That She is a terror to the people in her neighbourhood

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Angus McFadyen. Surgeon

Place of Abode Kilmeny

DATED this Twentyeth day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

A.M.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that _____ is a (1) _____ hereby further certify that the Case of the said _____ is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said _____ to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this _____ day of _____ one thousand eight hundred and _____

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Wilson (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Argyll having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Peter Chisholm Inspector of Poor for the Islay Combination of Parishes Certificates under the hands of Alexander Carrie M.D. Bowmore and Angus Mc Millan Surgeon Bridgend, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Flora Mc Intyre Kilmeny a pauper and that the said Flora Mc Intyre is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Flora Mc Intyre as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Gartnavel Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Flora Mc Intyre which accompanied the said Petition.

A.W.

(SIGNED) William Wilson L.S.

DATED this Twenty second day of November one thousand eight hundred and sixty seven

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public *Asylum of* Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1131

Flora M. Sutyres

a 28 November 1863

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan, in the County of Lanark

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Agnes McDade or Murray a Pauper residing at 53½ South Portland Street is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Agnes McDade or Murray a Pauper to the care of Dr Macintosh in Gartnavel Asylum, and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty Seventh (3) day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Agnes McDade or Murray wife of Patrick Murray
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 18½ yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Factory worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Roman Catholic
6. Previous Place of Abode,	norfolk Court
7. Place where Found and Examined,	53½ So Portland St
8. Length of time Insane,	5 days
9. Whether first Attack,	first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	18½ yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	~
12. Duration of existing Attack,	5 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	27 Nov 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Father is John McDade a Porter Mother Roseanne Broadley Husband. Patrick Murray.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Twenty Seventh day of November One Thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 53½ Portland Street Glasgow — in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes McDade or Murray No 53½ Portland Street — a pauper, and that the said Agnes McDade or Murray is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Puerperal Mania — talking in a rambling incoherent manner — violent & dangerous to herself & others,

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) —

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or as insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, W. M. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street

DATED this twenty seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty — years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, And. Mackie Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 53½ South Portland St Glasgow — in the County of Lanark — separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Agnes McDade or Murray 53½ South Portland St — and that the said Agnes McDade or Murray is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incessant talking incoherent violent with the usual symptoms of Puerperal Mania

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Same communicated by father & Mother

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or as insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

Name and Medical Designation, And. Mackie M.D. Surgeon

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford Place

DATED this Twenty seventh day of November One thousand eight hundred and sixty — years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shaffer (1) Esquire Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Surgeon
and Andrew Mackie M.D. , being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Agnes M'Dade or Murray 53 y.s South Portland Street Glasgow Widow and that the said Agnes M'Dade or Murray is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Agnes M'Dade or Murray as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Barnarel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Agnes M'Dade or Murray which accompanied the said Petition.

Alex Shaffer Sheriff.

DATED this Twenty eighth day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow Barnarel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1132

Agnes M^c Dade v Murray

q^d 28 November 1860

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes.*

The Petition of James Douglas Dale, Teacher residing at 8 George Street Paisley with whom the lunatic is now residing in the Bank Parlour Paisley humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Robertson Clerk formerly in the Bank Parlour Paisley is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Robertson to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) James A. Dale

Dated this 30th day of November one thousand eight hundred and 60.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Male about 25 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable – Bank Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Blairgowrie
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Paisley
8. Length of time Insane,	Indications have existed for six Months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack but it has been growing for a Length of Time
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	As above;
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Occasional exacerbations as above
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Indications of this
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	He has on Some occasions offered to strike
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a Pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Robertson – Christian name not known – His Mother. James Street Blairgowrie – not known whether Insanity exists in his family
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No relatives in this locality

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, James A. Dale

Dated this 30th day of Nov. one thousand eight hundred and 60.

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

[4]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Daniel McRimmond Doctor of Medicine being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Gaye Street Paisley ~~8 Gaye Street~~ in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr John Robertson, Clark residing at Ibid and that the said Mr John Robertson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Insane Paroxisms.
A disposition to run away round about the Country without any definite object He has acknowledged to me suicidal tendencies

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Maniacal ~~sentence~~ statement by W. Robertson Grandson
Mental Hallucination, Rev.d A Henderson Rector

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Daniel McRimmond

Place of Abode, 32 New Street Paisley

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, William McKenzie being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) No 8 Gaye Street Paisley in the County of Renfrew separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Robertson 78 Gaye St Paisley Renfrewshire and that the said John Robertson is a (5) Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Ranting & incoherent amount of his wanderings— singing & acting a disposition to the Theatre

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
1. Maniacal paroxysms by Mr W. Robertson Grandfather - 2d Mental Hallucinations of Rev. A Henderson 3d Wandering without motive or adequate object as per his letter & on letter to his Father

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W McKenzie M.D.

Place of Abode Greenhill House Paisley.

DATED this Paisley 30 day of Nov. one thousand eight hundred and Sixty—

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *of the* (2)
of and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said to the and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Douglas Dale

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 30th day of (*) November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Robertson
2. Sex and Age,	Male - abt. 25.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Banker clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	United Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Blairgowrie but belongs to St. Paul's
7. Place where Found and Examined,	8 Scott St. Paul's
8. Length of time Insane,	Abt. 6 mos
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack but 2 mos ago a similar attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	25.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Abt. 6 months
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes on one occasion offered violence
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Alex Robertson Jam. Esq. 200 Blairgowrie Uncle Not Known as to whether insane or not
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	No relatives in this locality

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* James Douglas Dale

DATED this 30 day of Nov one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Daniel Richmond Doctor in Medicine being a (1) being a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 8 Georges Street in the County of Paisley separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Robertson at present residing with Mr Dale at 8 Georges Street Paisley and that the said John Robertson is at present a Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5) He threatens to destroy himself and is disposed to wander over the Country without any definite object and I find repeatedly seem him Maniacally excited

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (6)

Mr Dale with whom has resided for six month has seen him often very much Maniacally excited

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Daniel Richmond M.D.

Place of Abode 32 New Street Paisley

DATED this 30th day of November One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(4) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(5) *State the facts.*

(6) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (4)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (5)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (6)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* _____

Place of Abode _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(4) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(5) *State the facts.*

(6) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. L, hereto annexed, to the effect that John Robertson 38 Geary Street Paisley is a (1) Lunatic hereby further certify that the Case of the said John Robertson is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said John Robertson to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, David Richmond

Place of Abode, 32 New Street Paisley

Dated this 30th day of November one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)

of the (2)

having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of

and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said

is a (5)

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) sheriff substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Jane Douglas
Dale, Teacher & Jeanie Gray Paddy
Certificates under the hands of David Richmond
and William McKechnie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
John Robertson Clerk & George St Paisley and that the said
is a (6) John Robertson Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Robertson as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Robertson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this first day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1133

John Robertson

ad 30 November 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Agnes Mathieson or Young residing 71 Grome Street Glasgow wife of Patient

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Young, Carter, 71 Grome Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Young to the Public Royal asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) × Agnes Mathieson Young

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Third (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Young
2. Sex and Age,	Male 43 Years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Working man a Carter
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	70 Graeme Street Gallowgate
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Central Police office 50 Albion Street
8. Length of time Insane,	8 days
9. Whether first Attack,	Fourth attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	Twenty years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	In the year 1840. in his own house in Greenock Argyle
12. Duration of existing Attack,	8 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Not a pauper
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Agnes Mathieson or Young wife of the aforesaid James Young 70 Graeme Street. No member of his family ever was Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Agnes Mathieson Young

DATED this Third day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualifications entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, George Miller M.D. being a (1) General Practitioner & Member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 70 Graeme Street in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Young 70 Graeme St. and that the said James Young is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) I have heard him talk very incoherently – & say that he is proprietor of London Castle & some other Castles – where he is going – & when he expects to be Knighted

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife states that he speaks of himself as a man of great wealth – a King – a preacher – a Doctor without a diploma – & ready to take possession of a Kingdom &c

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* George Miller M.D.

Place of Abode, 14 Richmond St.

DATED this 3rd day of Dec. One thousand eight hundred and 60

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Finlayson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 9 North Albion Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Young Carter 70 Graeme St. and that the said James Young is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He speaks incessantly & extremely restless; his sentences & ideas are incoherent & always are wandering with furious & meaningless gestures. He talks largely of his own wealth & greatness & other fruitless foolishness.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His wife Mrs. ~~Young~~ states that he is constantly the subject of delusion expending large amount of money & property which he says is his.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Finlayson Surgeon

Place of Abode 4 Duke St Glasgow

DATED this 3rd day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Shathem (Esquire Sheriff Substitute) of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Agnes Mathison or Young 70 Bromehill Street Glasgow wife of Patient Certificates under the hands of George Mills and Alexander Finlayson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Young Cartr 70 Bromehill Street Glasgow and that the said James Young is a (5) Pauper of Pentonard and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Young as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Young which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Alex Shathem

DATED this First day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Asylum *Asylum of* Glasgow Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1187

James Young

qd 3 December 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of John Bald Tea Merchant residing at No. 91 Pollock Street, Paisley Road, Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Warrington Bald also residing at No. 91 Pollock Street aforesaid, Brother of the Petitioner, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Warrington Bald to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Bald.

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourth (*) day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Warrington Bald,
2. Sex and Age,	Male — 36 years of age.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Tea Merchant — previously occupied as a Clerk.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant — United Presbyterian Church.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	No. 64, Abbotsford Place Glasgow,
7. Place where Found and Examined,	No. 91 Pollock Street, Paisley Road, Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Four days.
9. Whether first Attack,	Second Attack.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About thirty four years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	From 7th Feb. to 7th June 1860 was under examination & treatment in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Four days.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Bald, residing at No. 91, Pollock Street Paisley Road, Glasgow, Brother of the Patient — No other Member of the Family is known to be or to have been Insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Bald

DATED this fourth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Andrew Mackie Physician & Surgeon being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow & Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons Glasgow. and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 91 Pollock St Parish of Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr James Ball & Mr James Warrington Ball 91 Pollock St and that the said Mr James Warrington Ball is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Now frustrated recovered from former attack six months ago

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Suicidal tendency for the last week this morning he cut his throat severely & I have no doubt would again injure himself if not closely watched

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Andr Mackie M D &c

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford Place

DATED this fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Lawrie being a (1) Graduate of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General Practitioner hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 91 Pollock St Govan in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr James Ball & Mr James Warrington Ball 91 Pollock St and that the said James Warrington Ball is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His attempting to destroy himself this morning by cutting his throat with a Razor

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) His having attempted suicide last week by cutting his throat with a knife having been previously affected with Insanity

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, James Lawrie M D

Place of Abode 162 Hutcheson St South Portland

DATED this fourth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray Sheriff substitute (2)
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Baldy
[illegible] Merchant residing at 91 Pollock Street Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Mackie
and James Laurie, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
James Warrington Baldy 91 Pollock St Glasgow Broker of Do and that the said
James Warrington Baldy is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Warrington Baldy as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow & Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Warrington Baldy which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this fourth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow & Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1155

James Warrington Bailed

ad 4 December 1860

Statement anent Lachlan MacDonald - a Dangerous Lunatic

First - Christian name & Surname -
Lachlan MacDonald

Second - Sex - A Male
Age - 30 -

Third - A single Man

Fourth - Condition of Life & previous Occupation
Lower Clapes & a Labourer or Fisherman

Fifth - Religious persuasion -
An adherent of the Free Church

Sixth - Previous place of abode
Borsham Parish of Harris & County of Inverness

Seventh - Place where found -
Borsham aforesaid - Examined at Lochmaddy before Sheriff Substitute there

Eighth - Length of time insane -
Since March last 1860

Ninth - Whether first attack
Yes -

Tenth - Age if known on first attack

3

[illegible]

attack - Between 29 & 30

Eleventh - When & where previously under examination & treatment - Answered in No. 9

Twelfth - Duration of existing attack Eight months -

Thirteenth - Supposed Cause - Religious excitement.

Fourteenth - Whether subject to Epilepsy No

Fifteenth - Whether Suicidal Yes

Sixteenth - Whether dangerous to others Yes.

Seventeenth - Christian Name & Surname & place of Abode of nearest known relative of the Patient & degree of relationship & whether any Member of his family known to be or to have been insane - John MacDonald, Crofter at Boreham Aforesaid is the Father of Patient - Not known that any Member of Family has been insane - No Member insane

insane at present.-

Eighteenth - Parish or Union to which the Lunatic is Chargeable -

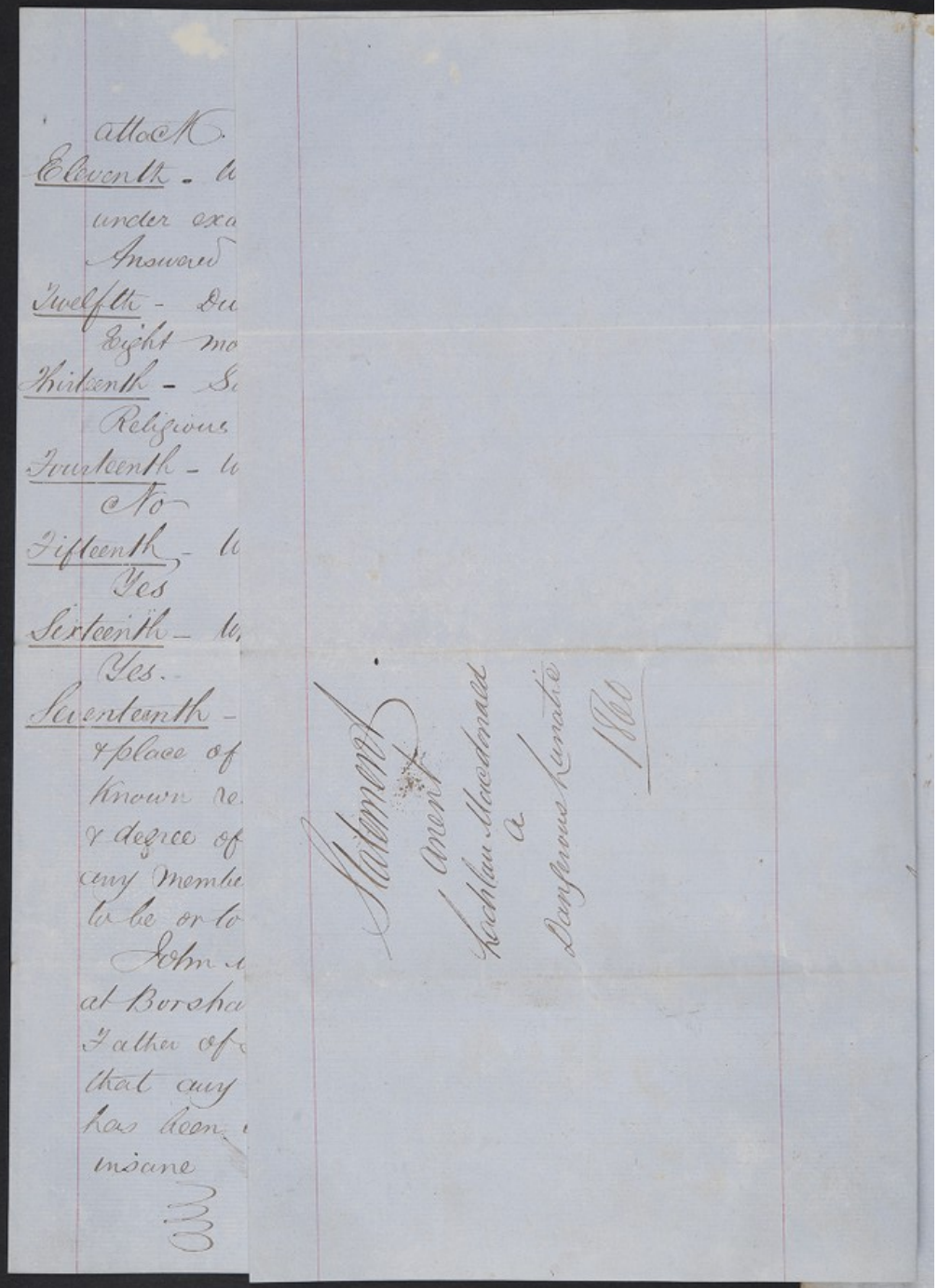
The Parochial Board of the Parish of Harris aforesaid

Nineteenth - Special Circumstances, if any, preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars None.

I Certify that to the best of my Knowledge the above particulars are Correctly Stated.

Dated this twenty Ninth day of November One thousand eight hundred & sixty

John Adam
P. F.



I the undersigned being a Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons Glasgow and being in actual Practice as a Surgeon, do hereby certify on Oath and Conscience that I have this day within the Court Room at Dalmaddy separately from any other Practitioner visited and personally examined Lauchlin Macdonald son of & lately residing with John Macdonald a Crofter at Barshaw in the Parish of Harris in the County of Inverness, and have besides heard evidence laid before the Sheriff relative to this state of mind; and that the said Lauchlin Macdonald is a Lunatic and dangerous to the Lieges, and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment, - and that I have formed this

opinion upon the following grounds.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by Myself.
His appearance indicates the present agitation of mind & wretchedness. He seldom answered a question put to him and always declined giving any account of himself.

2. The facts indicating Insanity communicated to me by others.
Two persons during evidence advanced by the Prosecution to Council before the Sheriff. The witnesses were his two brothers and Sister. They spoke, that his having deranged disordered his mind by certain religious impressions to his having on various occasions threatened to commit Suicide, and to his having also attempted themselves personally.

Dated this twenty ninth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Sixty.

J. Macdonald
Surgeon
Balgone
North Brit.

Medical Certificate
anent
Lachlan MacDonald

1860

10th Novemr 1860

Roderick Harris Notary Public
1860.

I Certify on Oath and Conscience that I have this day seen and examined Lachlan Macdonald residing at Borgan in Bernera, and in my opinion that he is a person of unsound mind and dangerous. Therefore I Consider it while he Continues in his present state dangerous to be at Large

Donald Macrae
L. R. C. S. E.

Medical Certificate
by
John Macdonald
Surgeon
29 Nov 1860

Anent
Lachlan Macdonald
a
Dangerous Lunatic

I Charles Shaw Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the County of Inverness at Lochmaddy having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of John Adam Solicitor Lochmaddy, Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Long Island District of said County for the public Interest, praying for Warrant against Lachlan MacDonald Son of and lately residing with John MacDonald a Crofter at Borsham in the Parish of Harris and County of Inverness and now in custody in the Prison of Lochmaddy, as a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the Liges, a Certificate under the hand of Donald MacRae a Medical Practitioner duly qualified in terms of the Act 20 and 21 Victoria Cap. 71 Setting forth that he had Seen and personally examined the said Lachlan MacDonald, and that the said Lachlan MacDonald is a person of unsound mind, and dangerous; and I having upon the tenth day of November current Committed the said Lachlan MacDonald to the Prison of Lochmaddy as a place of Safe Custody, and I having directed the necessary notices to

to be given of Such committment, and that I would enquire into the condition of Said Lunatic on the twenty ninth day of November current, and I having of said date accordingly taken evidence of the condition of the Said Lachlan Mac Donald, and being Satisfied that the Said Lachlan MacDonald is a Lunatic, Suicidal, and threatening to be dangerous to the Liege, and a proper person to be detained and taken Care of - Do hereby authorise you to receive the Said Lachlan MacDonald as a patient into the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum near Glasgow, and I transmit to you herewith the Said Medical Certificate by the Said Donald MacRae, and Another Medical Certificate under the hand of John MacDonald also a Medical person duly qualified in terms of Said Acts, and I also transmit to you a Statement regarding the Said Lachlan MacDonald which has been produced in the proceedings aforesaid.

Dated this 30th day of November 1860

To The Superintendent of the
Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum
near Glasgow

Order
By
The Sheriff Substitute
of the Long Island
District of the County
of Inverness
For
Committment of
Lachlan MacDonald
a Dangerous Lunatic
To
Lunatic Asylum at
Gartnavel near Glasgow
Dated 30th November 1870

John Adam Procurator Fiscal
Lochmaddy

1136
Lachlan MacDonald
Act 5 December 1870

Statement Annexed

Christy MacKinnon - a Dangerous Lunatic

Portnacroish 30 Nov 1860

Sir

This person having been found by the Sheriff to be a Lunatic & dangerous he has ordered her to be Committed to the Asylum at Gartnavel - As the only chance of having her transmitted direct to Glasgow will occur to morrow by a Steamer which is to call here that is for a considerable time to come I have not time to Communicate with You as to her admission. I have therefore instructed Alexander MacKenzie Police Constable to proceed with her forthwith to Glasgow to be Committed to Your Asylum and I do trust there will be no difficulty

Parochial Relief as a Pauper

Ninth - Whether first attack -
Answered in No 8. -

Tenth

viduals All our names the

as to her admission.—

There are sent herewith:-

1. The sheriff's order for her Committment in terms of the act of Parliament.

2. Statement containing particulars anent the lunatic required by the Act

3 Medical Certificate.

I may mention that in this case it has been impossible to obtain a second Medical Certificate owing to there being only one Medical Man in this District and the absence of the Medical Practitioner of the District to which the lunatic belongs at the time she was apprehended.— I presume, however, that in these cases the sheriff's order is enough.—

I remain
Your Most Obt Servt

John Adam

P. F.

Statement anent

Com:
imtut.
ulaus
Not

Case
te
en
e of
the
e
p:
ever,
Order

Dr. MacKintosh
Lunatic Asylum
Gartnavel
near Glasgow

Parochial Relief as a Pauper

Ninth - Whether first alleged - Answered in No. 8. -

Tenth

viduals All or any under the

Statement anent
Christy MacKinnon - a
Dangerous Lunatic -

First - Christian Name & Surname
Christy MacKinnon
Second - Sex - A Female
Age - not Known
Third - A Single Woman
Fourth - Condition of life & previous Occupation -
Lower Classes - No Occupation -
Fifth - Religious persuasion -
An adherent of the Roman Catholic Church
Sixth - Previous place of abode -
Crois-dhumhail of Kilpheder, Parish
of South Uist & County of Inverness.
Seventh - Place where found -
Crois-dhumhail of Kilpheder aforesaid -
examined at Lochmaddy before Sheriff
Substitute there
Eighth - Length of time insane -
always considered a fatuous person
& for some time has been receiving
Parochial Relief as a Pauper
Ninth - Whether first attack -
Answered in No 8. -
Tenth

3

viduals whose names the

Tenth - Age if known on first attack -
Not known -
Eleventh - When & where previously
under examination & treatment -
Previously answered
Twelfth - Duration of existing attack -
Previously answered No 8
Thirteenth - Supposed Cause -
Hereditary.
Fourteenth - Whether subject to Epilepsy
Not known -
Fifteenth - Whether Suicidal
Not known.
Sixteenth - Whether dangerous to others
Yes -
Seventeenth - Christian Name and
Surname & place of abode of
nearest known relative of the
Patient & degree of Relationship
& whether any member of his
Family known to be or to have
been insane -
Ewen MacKinnon Crofter
at Crois-Chomhail of Kilphedir
aforesaid is the Father of Patient -
ad

3

All the members of the Family supposed to be tinged with insanity -

Eighteenth - Parish or Union to which the Lunatic is chargeable -

The Parochial Board of the Parish of South Uist aforesaid

Nineteenth. - Special circumstances, if any, preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars -

- None. -

I Certify, that to the best of my Knowledge the above particulars are correctly stated. -

Dated this twenty second day of November One thousand eight hundred & Sixty. -

John Adam
J. P.

viduals All our names the

Statement
Anent
[illegible]nty Martinnon
a
Dangerous Lunatic
1860

John Adams

Mentioned and who now is in a rank of life quite above her. That I saw her this day and had a conversation with her and her thoughts evidently run in the same direction. She also admitted to me that in fit of Revenge she broke four panes of Glass in a window in her Fathers House.

Other facts indicating Insanity communicated to one brother

2nd That John Fraser Police Constable of South West informed me that her Brother had come for him on Sunday last, in consequence of said Christian MacKinnon having become very violent so much so that the Members of her own Family assisted by the neighbours were unable to restrain her; and that she had attempted to choke her Mother and threatened to have her Blood

J MacDonald
Surgeon

Dated this Thirtieth day of October One thousand Eight Hundred and Sixty

Medical Certificate
Anent
Christy MacKinnon
a
Dangerous Lunatic

Filed

30th Octr. 1880
D.S.L
Fd

22nd Nov. 1880
Referred to my self

I Charles Shaw Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the County of Inverness at Lochmaddy having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of John Adam Solicitor Lochmaddy Procurator Fiscal of Court of the Long Island District of Said County for the public interest, Praying for warrant against Christy Mac Kinnon daughter of and lately residing with Ewen Mac Kinnon, a Crofter, now or lately residing at Cois-bhunhail of Kilphedar in the parish of South Uist and County of Inverness and now in custody in the Prison of Lochmaddy, as a Lunatic and in a State threatening danger to the Liges, a Certificate under the hand of John Mac Donald a Medical person duly Qualified, in terms of the act 20 and 21 Victoria Cap 71 Setting forth that he had Visited and personally examined the said Christy Mackinnon, and that the said Christy Mac Kinnon is a Lunatic and a proper person to be detained under care and treatment, and in a State threatening danger to the Liges, and I having upon the thirtieth day of October last Committed the said Christy Mac Kinnon to the Prison of Lochmaddy as a place of safe Custody

C Shaw

22nd Nov 1856
Referred to in one

Custody and I having directed the necessary notices to be given of such commitment and that I would enquire into the Condition of the said Lunatic on the twenty second day of November current and I having of said date accordingly taken evidence of the condition of the said Christy Mac Kinnon, and being satisfied that the said Christy Mac Kinnon is a Lunatic and threatening to be dangerous to the Liges, and a proper person to be detained and taken care of - Do hereby authorise you to receive the said Christy MacKinnon as a patient into the Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum near Glasgow, and I transmit to you herewith the said Medical Certificate by the said John Mac Donald and I also transmit, to you a Statement, regarding the said Christy MacKinnon produced in the proceedings aforesaid. -

Dated this 30th day of November 1880

To The Superintendent of the
Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum
near Glasgow

Order

By

The Sheriff Substitute of the Long Island District of the County of Renfrew

For

Committitment of Christy MacKinnon a dangerous Lunatic

To

Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow

Dated 30th November 1860

John Adam Pro. Fiscal Lochwinnoch

1137

Christy MacKinnon

Act 5 Secundo, 1860

6

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of James Lindsay, House Factor Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Mackay or Lindsay wife of the Petitioner residing at 7 Grove Street Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay her to the Asylum at Gartnavel — and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) James Lindsay

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (*) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet MacKay or Lindsay.
2. Sex and Age,	Female - 60 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Respectable
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Established Church of Scotland.
6. Previous Place of Abode,	35 St Andrew St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	7 Grove Street Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	Week
9. Whether first Attack,	No
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	About 47
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	At Garth Ave 6-26 times previously
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Week
13. Supposed Cause,	Intemperance
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Yes
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	James Lindsay Husband Father committed suicide
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, James Lindsay

DATED this 7th day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[*] Years

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

one word delete

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander Patterson being a (1) Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh and a Doctor of Medicine of Glasgow University and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7, Graeme Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet MacKay or Lindsay residing 7, Graeme St. Glasgow and that the said Janet MacKay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Incoherence in Language and attempts made by her to injure her husband and sons.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex. Patterson M.D. F.R.C.S. Edin.

Place of Abode, 18, London Street - Glasgow.

DATED this Fourth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty Years.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

I, the undersigned, Charles O'Reilly being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 7 Graeme St Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet MacKay or Lindsay residing there and that the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Irregular and obscene Language and attempts made by her to injure her husband and Sons.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Charles O'Reilly Surgeon

Place of Abode 102 High St Glasgow

DATED this Seventh day of Decemb — one thousand eight hundred and Sixty-Years.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

*Name,*_____

*Place of Abode,*_____

Dated this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Strathern Esqr (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (4) James Lindsay
House Factor Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Alexander Patterson
and Charles O'Neill, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Janet Mackay or Lindsay Spouse of James Lindsay House Factor Glasgow
and that the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay is a (6) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Mackay or Lindsay which accompanied the said Petition.

(Signed) A Strathern

Dated this seventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public
Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
at Gartnavel

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1136

Janet Mackay to Lindsay

Ad 7 December 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap.~~ 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff *of the* (*) County *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Young Farmer Blackhearn near Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates that Margaret Hannah, residing near Pollokshaws, sister in law, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Margaret Hannah to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Young

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Seventh (*) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Margaret Hannah
2. Sex and Age,	female, Age 31 next Birth day
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Superior industrious class
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Blackhearn Farm, near Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Blackhearn Farm
8. Length of time Insane,	Four years at least
9. Whether first Attack,	At Lt Pollok Glasgow
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	27
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	No Special treatment at home was examined 4 months ago at Lt Pollok & committed to Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	about a month
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs William young, Blackhearn; Sister = Two other Sisters = one still alive an inmate of the Asylum one dead Brother Twenty Hospitals = the other dead
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Young

DATED this Seventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, David Walker being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blochairn, Farm near Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Hannah residing at Blochairn Farm near Glasgow and that the said Margaret Hannah is a (5) person of unsound Mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She has been for about four years under my own observation and nearly all that time I have considered her of unsound mind, and thus in consequence of the manner in which she in recurring bouts has deported herself to others on the street &c. At present she is much excited, demanding money in order to purchase dress for herself. She believes she is possessed of much wealth, which is not the fact above

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Her brother in law Mr Millon having informed me that since her dismissal from Gartnavel about 2 months ago she has conducted herself in a very excited manner wishing to get into the servant men's bed room in the morning: she has also gone out [illegible] for dress which she does not require & has opened her outfitting & other large quantities of linen [illegible] for her house

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, David Walker Surgeon

Place of Abode, 71 Laurieston St Glasgow

DATED this 6th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 60.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Willis being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Blochairn Farm near Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Margaret Hannah residing at Blochairn Farm near Glasgow and that the said Margaret Hannah is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) On examination I found her excited laughing and occasionally talking incoherently. Mrs Young her Aunt informed me this morning she is in the habit of getting up at night walking about the house in a very excited state and wishing to get into the servant men's bed rooms

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mr Walker informs me he has been on intimate terms with the patient and her family for 25 years: that about five years ago she began with unsound mind

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Robert Willis Surgeon

Place of Abode Garngadh Road

DATED this 6th day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) William Young Farmer Blochairn near Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of David Walker and Robert Willis, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Margaret Hannah Blochairn Farmer near Glasgow and that the said Margaret Hannah is a (6) Pauper of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Margaret Hannah as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Margaret Hannah which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this seventh day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1139

Margaret Hannah

Ad 8 December 1860

20 and 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71, *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire *of* Lanark *and his Substitutes:*

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Janet Kerr a Pauper residing at Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St Glasgow is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Janet Kerr a pauper to the care of Dr Macintosh Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Tenth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Janet Kerr
2. Sex and Age,	Female 24 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Warehouse worker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Maxwell St Mile End
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Taken up by Police & Examined in Govan Poorhouse
8. Length of time Insane,	Two or three days
9. Whether first Attack,	Supposed to be first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Two or three days
13. Supposed Cause,	Said to be remorse for Conduct
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	8th Dec. Curt. evening
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	William Kerr her Father said to be residing in Paisley not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	none

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this Tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglinton Street - Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Kerr Govan Poor House - Eglinton St - a Pauper and that the said Janet Kerr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) She is under great anxiety and distress as to her Souls - Welfare - Fancies She sees the Flames of Hell about her and deep Water rising around her - goes about wringing her hands exclaiming Oh! the Gallows! The Gallows —

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Mulrine Nurse Govan Poor House informs me She is restless - sleepless - and constantly bemoaning her Condition

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton Street Glasgow

Dated this tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop MD
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Govan Poor House Eglington Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark, separately from any other Medical Practioner, visited and personally examined (4) Janet Kerr Govan Poor House Eglington Street Pauper and that the said Janet Kerr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is greatly disturbed in mind about her soul - She insists that she is lost and that the flames of Hell are constantly burning round her —

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mulrine Nurse in Govan Poor House informs me that last night she wished to terminate her existence by Laudanum

Name and Medical Designation, Jas Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 50 Abbotsford Place

Dated this tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.

(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) State the facts.

(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. 1., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1)
hereby further certify that the Case is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Hamford Bell Esquire Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Merchant Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell and James Dunlop, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Janet Kerr Govan Poorhouse Eglinton St Govan a pauper and that the said Janet Kerr is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Janet Kerr as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Janet Kerr which accompanied the said Petition.

Henry Hamford Bell *Sheriff.*

DATED this tenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1140

Janet Kerr

dd 10 December, 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 ~~Vict., Cap. 71~~ Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Mrs Christina Campbell or Maclaine Widow. Mother of the Patient hereinafter mentioned humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Flora Jessie Maclaine her Daughter also residing at Crosscrest Rutherglen is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Flora Jessie Maclaine to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnabel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Christina Campbell or Maclaine

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this sixth (*) day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Flora Jessie Maclaine
2. Sex and Age,	Female 37.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Lady
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Women.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Glasgow.
8. Length of time Insane,	Many years.
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes.
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has not been confined before
12. Duration of existing Attack,	many years.
13. Supposed Cause,	Hereditary always deficient
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	no.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	no.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private Patient
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Her Mother Name is Christina Campbell or Maclaine and she resides at Rutherglen
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	Hereditary

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Christina Campbell or Maclaine

DATED this sixth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, George H B Macleod
being a (1) Doctor in Medicine & Fellow of the Col. of Surgeons of Edinburgh
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Globe Hotel George Square Glasgow
in the County of Lanark
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Flora J McLaine Patch of Morven Argyleshire, and prisoner in Glasgow
and that
the said Flora J. McLaine is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Unusual aspect, expression of face, demeanour & conversation – Confusion of ideas about persons & events, & want of sequence in ideas

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Sexual acts of extreme violence, – indecency in action & expression, – great extravagance & recklessness, – destructiveness & outrageousness of temper. Many such traits of such conduct stated by the Revd D. Johnston Macleod of Morven & Mrs McCall Surgeon Mull

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } Geo. H. B. Macleod M.D

Place of Abode, 10 Woodside Crescent Glasgow

DATED this Eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John B. Lowson
being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Globe Hotel, George Square Lanark
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Flora J. Mc Laine, Morven and prisoner in Glasgow
and that
the said Flora J. M Laine is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Unusual aspect & demeanor of patient – Admissions from her to the effect that she is liable to uncontrollable impulses to commit violent acts – & that she destroys clothing & various other articles –

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
On more than one occasion & towards three different persons (including her mother) she has been outrageously & dangerously violent – She has also been guilty of most indecent conduct &c. &c. communicated by D. McCall.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, } John B. Lowson M. D

Place of Abode 8 Brandon Place, Glasgow

DATED this 7th day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Eskine Murray (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Mr Christina Campbell or M'Laine Parent Mother of Patient
Certificates under the hands of George A. B. Macleod
and John B. Cowan, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Flora Jessie M'Lain presently in Glasgow and that the said
Flora Jessie M'Laine is a (6) Person of unsound mind
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Flora Jessie M'Laine as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Flora Jessie M'Laine which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Eskine Murray

DATED this eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8)
Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1141

Flora Jessie MacLaine

Qd 10 December, 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[Form A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Stewart. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) ~~Shire~~ County of Buteshire and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Alexander Munn residing under decree humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Neil Munn is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Neil Munn to the Asylum of Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(Signed) x Alexr Munn

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

Dated this eighth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Neil Munn
2. Sex and Age,	Male 41 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Watchmaker
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Lodge St Montague St Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Rothesay
8. Length of time Insane,	Four years
9. Whether first attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	37
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Rothesay
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Several months
13. Supposed Cause,	The effects of stimulants
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Unknown
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not as yet
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	His father Alexander Munn High St Rothesay - none known else insane
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(Signed)* Name, x Alexr Munn

Dated this eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Maclachlan being a (1) Physician & Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Montague Street Rothesay Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mr Neil Munn and that the said Neil Munn is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) An excited Manner, and ex- -pressions that occur in the air, constantly speaking to himself to take spirits, & people women, & no one near him to put hands on himself, says that he must cut with a razor & that at his throat, & also used to a boy & throw himself

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) From his Sister & Neighbours, who say that he is often very excited & violent in manner & talking loud, & talking of a spirit who is in the air constantly disturbing him, & that he is occasionally so violent as to cause alarm to those about him.

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Thomas Maclachlan M.D. L.R.C.S.

Place of Abode, Rothesay

DATED this 8th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty

---

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Charles Fellowes Maclachlan being a (1) Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Montague Street Rothesay Bute in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Neil Munn and that the said Neil Munn is a (5) an insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) His manner is quick and abrupt— says that he is troubled by voices in the air speaking to him, there are clouds like cats and dogs & him with in his sleep and in bed, adorning him in beautiful dresses, and to drink & whisky, & spirits & wine, and he once or twice tried to destroy himself by cutting his throat with a razor— This was in May last— Walks about— in an excited & raised manner— talks & reasons at times & in a rambling and wrong manner of language and has threatened to shoot a boy, who interfered [illegible] & struck a boy

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

From Mr Taylor Druggist

(SIGNED) Name and Medical Designation, Charles F. Maclachlan M.D.

Place of Abode, 5 Battery Place Rothesay

DATED this eighth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Antony Courtney Dick — (2) Sheriff Substitute
of the (3) County of Bute
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (4) Alexander Munro residing in Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Richardson Law
and Charles Stillman Macfadzean, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5)
Neil Munro Watchmaker Rothesay and that the said
Neil Munro is a (6) person of unsound
mind or insane
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Neil Munro as a Patient into the
(7) Public Asylum of Carstairs and I authorize
his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Neil Munro
which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A. C. Dick

DATED this 11th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public
Asylum of Carstairs Hospital

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1142

Neil Munro

Ad 11 December 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of Ann McAlpine, residing at Port Ellen in the Island of Islay, Argyleshire humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine McAlpine her Sister also residing at Port Ellen aforesaid is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Catherine McAlpine to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Ann McAlpine

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this twelfth (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine McAlpine
2. Sex and Age,	Female aged 53 years.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Dressmaker – no previous occupation.
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – Free Church
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Port Ellen Islay has always been her place of abode.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Broomielaw
8. Length of time Insane,	About ten days.
9. Whether first Attack,	First Attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	53 years of age.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Has been treated at Port Ellen privately for the last ten days.
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Ten days or so.
13. Supposed Cause,	Religious excitement caused by attending Revival Meeting at Port Ellen
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Yes
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Duncan McAlpine Teacher residing at Port Ellen Islay, Brother of the Patient. – No other Member of the Family is known to be or to have been Insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Ann McAlpine

DATED this twelfth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Ritchie M. D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) on board the Islay
Steam Packet, at Broomielaw Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Mrs Catharine McAlpine
Dress Maker Port Ellen Islay and that
the said Catharine McAlpine is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Said She was Guilded, Suspected, & Watched both.
Said She knew that She has the Sins of many persons
imputed to her, & that he sees an Impediment, & that She hears the
voice of God.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Said that She is occasionally Visited
Said that She has been Given Up to Kill Others
Communicated by Relations or Friends of the Family

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, Chas Ritchie M.D.
Place of Abode, 12 Blythswood Square, Glasgow

Dated this twelfth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, R. D. Tannahill M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) on Board the
Islay Steam Ship at Broomielaw in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Catherine McAlpine
Dress maker Port Ellen Islay and that
the said Catharine McAlpine is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
"Because she is in a very great degree
of religious excitement — sleeps very
little — refuses to take food, and con-
siders every one wishes to harm her

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Considers herself so great a sinner
that there is no mercy for her soul
Has threatened to injure herself;
and others.

Communicated by Relatives

(Signed) Name and Medical Designation, R.D. Tannahill M.D.
Place of Abode 93 Hill St Garnethill

Dated this 12th day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) *of the* (2) *of* *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that

is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said to the and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED)_____

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this (3) day of one thousand eight hundred and

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length, ...
2. Sex and Age, ...
3. Married, Single, or Widowed, . .
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any), ...
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known, .
6. Previous Place of Abode, . . .
7. Place where Found and Examined, .
8. Length of time Insane, . . .
9. Whether first Attack, . . .
10. Age (if known) on first Attack, . .
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment, . . .
12. Duration of existing Attack, . .
13. Supposed Cause, ...
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy, . .
15. Whether Suicidal, . . .
16. Whether Dangerous to others, . .
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable, . . .
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane, ...
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name*,_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Charles Ritchie M.D.
being a (1) Fellow of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician in (3) the Island
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at Glen Rydal at Mountain Gladstone in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Lachlan Callum McAlpine and that
the said Lachlan Callum McAlpine is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is excited, Suspicious, & wild looking; he states that he has the Sins of many Rulers imputed to him; that always the Shame of the Lord [illegible] is in his Ears.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

That he is occasionally violent, & attempts a desire to injure & kill others

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Chas. Ritchie M.D. Edin
Place of Abode, 12 Hyndland Road Partick

DATED this twelfth day of March One thousand eight hundred and Eighty

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned,
being a (1)
and being in actual practice as a (2)
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3)
in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4)
and that
the said is a (5)
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,*
Place of Abode

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that (1) Catherine McAlpine, Pat Elen, Daisy is a (2) Lunatic & an Proper Person hereby further certify that the Case of the said Catherine McAlpine is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said Catherine McAlpine to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Chas Nicholson M.D.

Place of Abode, 12 Blythswood Square Glasgow

DATED this twelfth day of December one thousand eight hundred and 60

(2) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, (1)

of the (2)

having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3)

Certificates under the hands of

and , being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and that the said

is a (5)

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said as a Patient into the (6) Asylum of and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED)

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Asylum of

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell, advocate Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Ann Mcalpine Port Ellen Islay Argyleshire Charles Ritchie and R. D. Tannahill, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) and residing with Petitioner Catherine Mcalpine Dress maker sister of and that the said is a (5) Lunatic Catherine Mcalpine

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Catherine Mcalpine as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Barnwood and I authorize the Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine Mcalpine which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this Thirteenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty Seven

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Barnwood

---

(2) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(3) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(4) Insert Name and Designation.
(5) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(6) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(7) Public, District, or Private.
(8) Public, District, or Private.

1143

Catherine McAlpine

2d 12 December 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & ~~21 Vict., Cap. 71~~ *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Archibald Mc Arthur Ballemanach Joiner at Ballemanach & Cousen of the Patient Alexander Mc Tavish humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Alexander Mc Tavish residing at Auniscaig Clerk in a Warehouse in Sheffield since October last is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Alexander Mc Tavish to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Archibald Mc Arthur Ballemanach

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirteenth (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty (struggly 60)

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Alexander Mac Tavish
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 17 Years & 9 months
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Clerk
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Inverneile Parish of Knapdale
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Five days
9. Whether first Attack,	Second attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	17
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	—
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Five days
13. Supposed Cause,	Constipation of bowels
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No.
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Private Patient
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Mac Tavish Auniscaig by Lochgilphead Father. No member of his family ever known to be insane.
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Archibald Mc Arthur Ballemanach Argyllshire

DATED this 13th day of Dec. one thousand eight hundred and 60

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D. being a (1) Physician and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander Mac Lavish of Annanksing by Lochgilphead Argyleshire and that the said Alexander Mac Lavish is a (5) Person of unsound mind. and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

He is excited and talks in a rambling and incoherent manner. Has delusions. States that he was fighting last night with a band of Italians who were endeavouring to turn his penis inside out. &

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

Archibald McArthur his cousin-german states that Alexander McLavish imagines he is enlisted in her Majesties Service.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Thirteenth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned John Brunton M.D. being a (1) Physician and Surgeon and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 109 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Alexander MacLavish of Annaskaig by Lochgilphead Argyleshire and that the said Alexander MacLavish is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

That he talks incoherently - starts into excited state - gives vague & incorrect answers to questions put to him - that he has the delusion that he is a soldier in uniforms and that he was fighting last night all over myself with Germans & that he was [illegible] with skins &c &c -

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

James McColl (a friend & patient) states that Alexander McLavish imagines himself crushed into his (McColl's) head when he (McLavish) becomes excited

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* John Brunton M.D.

Place of Abode 109 Sauchiehall Street Glasgow

DATED this Thirteenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

Alexander MacLavish Presently in Asylum

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (2) Sheriff substitute of the (3) County of Lanark having had produced to me with a Petition at the instance of (4) Archibald Arthur Lower of Ballemeanoch Argyleshire Certificates under the hands of Robert Bruce Julian and John Brunton, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (5) Alexander Mac Iavish from Cumaskaig Loch Leven and that the said Alexander Mac Iavish is a (6) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Alexander Mac Iavish as a Patient into the (7) Public Royal Asylum of Kerson at Larkhavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Alexander Mac Iavish which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this thirteenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (8) Public Royal *Asylum of* Kerson at Larkhavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1144

Alexander McTavish

ad 13 December 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnabel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) Shire of Lanark *and his Substitutes,*

The Petition of Andrew Scott Pattern Maker residing at 75 Trinafour Street of the Parish of Glasgow husband humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Mrs Mary Parker or Scott also residing at 75 Trinafour Street is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Mrs Mary Parker or Scott to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum at Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Andrew Scott

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fifteenth (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Mary Parker wife of Andrew Scott
2. Sex and Age,	Female — 40 —
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Married
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pattern Makers wife — United Presbyterian
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Born St. Ayr resided Glasgow Meuses Place Trinafour St.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	
8. Length of time Insane,	Under four months
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack — symptoms gradual approach
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	—
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Nowhere
12. Duration of existing Attack,	Perhaps about 4 months,
13. Supposed Cause,	Weakness of body & confinement at home
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	Threatened to jump out of the window
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not as — Friends
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	John Parker her brother name the Reader Edinboro
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not here delay so far as known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	—

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Andrew Scott

DATED this fifteenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty —

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, James Turpie Member of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh being a (1)

and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Tennessee St Barony Parish Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Parker or Scott 75 Fountain St now in Asylum and that the said Mary Parker or Scott is a (5) insane Person and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Great mental distress, continually weeping says that she is doomed to eternal horrors and that she is under a power of the devil

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* James Turpie M.D. F.R.C.P. Edin

Place of Abode, 31 Elmbank St.

DATED this 15th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 1875.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Robert Cornell being a (1) Member of Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 6 Tennessee St Barony Parish Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Mary Parker or Scott 75 Fountain St and that the said Mary Parker or Scott is a (5) Insane person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

(6) *State the facts.*

Great mental distress, tearful, apparently of a religious nature. She Constantly wrings her hands & fancies she is doomed to hell.

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. ~~Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others:~~ (7)

The Patients present state has been coming on slowly for some months past.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* R Cornell. Surgeon

Place of Abode 34 St Vincent Crescent

DATED this 15th day of December one thousand eight hundred and 1875.

× Recede with Petit

Mary Parker or Scott

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Andrew Scott,
Pattern Maker 75 Tennant Street, Glasgow
Certificates under the hands of Andrew Sergent
and Robert Connell, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Mrs Mary Parker or Scott wife of and y and that the said
Mrs Mary Parker or Scott is a (5) insane person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Mrs Mary Parker or Scott as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Garnavie and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Mrs Mary Parker or Scott which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this Seventeenth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Garnavie

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1145

Mrs Mary Parker or Scott

ad 17 December 1860

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Gartnavel.

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(*) Sheriff or Steward.
(*) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (*) Sheriff of the (*) County of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Tennant residing at 30 Scotia St Glasgow humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Tennant residing at 30 Scotia St Glasgow brother of the Petitioner is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Tennant to the Glasgow Royal Public Asylum Gartnavel and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John C Tennant

(*) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this ~~fourteenth~~ Twenty sixth (*) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Tennant
2. Sex and Age,	M 24
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Licentiate of the Church of Scotland
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	—
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Coatbridge
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Asylum Gartnavel
8. Length of time Insane,	about three days
9. Whether first Attack,	Several times before
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Asylum Gartnavel
12. Duration of existing Attack,	3 days
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	Not very
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John Tennant his brother, no member of his family ever known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John C Tennant

DATED this ~~Fourteenth~~ Twenty sixth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine of the University of Glasgow &
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) The Glasgow Royal Asylum at Gartnavel in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Tennant residing at 30 Scotia St Glasgow and that the said James Tennant is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)

Maniacal excitement & great incoherence
Also delusions. Imagines that his brothers
dog resembles an owl and that there is angel in
its body.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

His brother, states that he is restless & excited
and imagines that his friends have ill treated him.

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Twentieth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Andrew Maguire M.D. Surgeon
being a (1) Doctor in Medicine of the University of Glasgow
& a member of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Surgeon
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 30 Scotia St New City Road Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Tennant residing at 30 Scotia St Glasgow and that the said James Tennant is a (5) Person of Unsound Mind and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Having a
Speach & labouring under Mental Delusion
also having disregards Religion & speaking
in an ill manner of his friends

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
By all the other Members of his family - Same
has observed & myself - They say that at
times he gets very highly excited

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Andrew Maguire M.D. & M.F.P.S.

Place of Abode 10 Buccleuch St. Glasgow

DATED this Twentieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that James Tennant residing at 30 Scotia St Glasgow is a (1) Person of unsound mind hereby further certify that the Case of the said James Tennant is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said James Tennant to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, Robert Bryce Gilland M.D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel

DATED this Twentieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty.

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Alexander Erskine Murray (1) Sheriff Substitute of the (2) County of Lanark having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John C Tennant 30 Scotia Street Glasgow Certificates under the hands of Robert Bryce Gilland and Andrew Macgill, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Tennant 30 Scotia Street Glasgow Broker of Debt and that the said James Tennant is a (5) Person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Tennant as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow at Gartnavel and I authorize its Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Tennant which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) A Erskine Murray

DATED this twentieth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal *Asylum of* Glasgow at Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1146

James Seman

Ad 20 Decembre 1860

N.B.—This Form shall remain in the keeping of the Superintendent of the Asylum, after the Order of the Sheriff is obtained.

[FORM A]

20 & 21 *Vict. Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) County of Lanark and his Substitutes—

The Petition of John Smith Inspector of Poor Beith humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John B. Ferguson, Teacher, residing at Longbar, in the Parish of Beith is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John B Ferguson — to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Smith Inspector Beith

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Twenty fifth (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty one.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John B. Ferguson
2. Sex and Age,	Male aged 22 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single.
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	School-Master (Teacher) previously occupied as Pupil-Teacher
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant – Established Church of Scotland
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Longbar, Parish of Beith.
7. Place where Found and Examined,	– Do. — do
8. Length of time Insane,	12 days.
9. Whether first attack,	The first attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	22 years.
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	
12. Duration of existing Attack,	12 days.
13. Supposed Cause,	Revival Excitement.
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No.
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	A little inclined for doing that – especially he threatens violence to his Father.
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Supposed to be the Parish of Dalry
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	22nd December, 1860.
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Thomas Ferguson his father, residing at Longbar no other Member of the family ever known to be in that state.
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	None.

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, John Smith Inspector Beith

DATED this Twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty

* To be signed by the Party applying.

P. p.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, Thomas Miller,
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon in Beith
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Langlar, in
the Parish of Beith, in the County of
Ayr, separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John B. Ferguson formerly
a teacher now a pauper Lunatic residing at Longlar and that
the said John B. Ferguson is a (5) person of
unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very violent, and quite incoherent at times, so much so that he is obliged to be Confined.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Tho Miller Surgeon

Place of Abode, Rofs, Beith

DATED this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and 60 -

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Joseph Mathias,
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of Surgeons Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon, in Beith
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Langlar, in
the Parish of Beith. in the County of
Ayr. separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) John B. Ferguson, formerly
a teacher now a pauper Lunatic residing at Longlar and that
the said John B. Ferguson is a (5) person of
unsound Mind, and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz. :—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) He is very unstable, and threatening revenge especially against his father and Mother, and made several attempts to escape out at the Window

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Joseph Mathias Surgeon

Place of Abode, Craigs Beith

DATED this 24 day of December One thousand eight hundred and 60

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,_____

Place of Abode,_____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Henry Glassford Bell Advocate Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Smith
Inspector of Poor Leith
Certificates under the hands of Thomas Miller
and Joseph Mathias, being two Medical Persons
duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John B. Ferguson, Teacher at Longbar X and that the said
John A. Ferguson is a (5) Person of unsound
a Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John B. Ferguson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John B. Ferguson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Henry Glassford Bell

DATED this Twenty fifth day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1147

John B. Ferguson

dd 27 December 1860

20 and 21 Vict., Cap. 71, Sect. 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward. (2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes:

The Petition of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan in the Shire of Lanark

Humbly Sheweth,

That it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Catherine McLachlan Domestic Servant residing at 134 Thistle St in this Parish is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorise the transmission of the said Catherine McLachlan to the care of Dr Macintosh Gartnavel Asylum and to sanction her admission into the said Asylum.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 24th (3) day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Catherine McLachlan
2. Sex and Age,	Female 29 yrs
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Domestic Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	11 Kelvin Terrace
7. Place where Found and Examined,	134 Thistle St
8. Length of time Insane,	6 Days
9. Whether first Attack,	yes first
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	29 yrs
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	— —
12. Duration of existing Attack,	6 Days
13. Supposed Cause,	said to be Religious views
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	no
15. Whether Suicidal,	no
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	not at present but afraid she may become so
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Govan
18. Date of becoming Chargeable,	24 Dec^{r} 1860
19. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of Family known to be or to have been Insane,	her Bookkeeper Ewing McLachlan 134 Thistle St not known
20. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above Particulars,	None

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

James D. Kirkwood *Inspector of Poor.*

Dated this 24th day of December One thousand eight hundred and Sixty years.

* To be signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, William Adam Liddell
being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians &
Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 134 Thistle Street
Hutchesontown, Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Cathrine McLachlan
134 Thistle St. Glasgow — a pauper and that
the said Cathrine McLachlan is a (5) person
of unsound mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Excited and restless appearance — Various
delusions upon Religious subjects, as that her
Soul is lost — when she reads the Bible it becomes black. &c.

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs McLachlan 134 Thistle Street — States that She
is very restless — sleepless — yells terrifically at night,
and is afraid if not watched would do mischief to herself or others

Name and Medical Designation, W. Liddell Surgeon

Place of Abode, 224 Eglinton St. Glasgow

DATED this 26th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, James Dunlop Doctor of Medicine
being a (1) Member of the Faculty of physicians Surgeons of Glasgow
and being in actual practice as a (2) General practitioner
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) 134 Thistle Street
Glasgow Lanark in the County of
separately from any other Medical Practioner,
visited and personally examined (4) Catharine Mac Lachlan 134 Thistle
Street Glasgow a pauper and that
the said Catharine Mac Lachlan is a (5) person of Unsound
Mind and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Becomes excited when
spoken to on the subject of religion. Is suspicious of
her relations, that they wish to injure her. Has not
slept any during the last ten days.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7) Mrs Mac
Lachlan her sister in law, residing in No 134 Thistle
Street, informs me that she has hallucinations of great ex-
citement. That last night at midnight she rushed out of the
house, to go to church.

Name and Medical Designation James Dunlop MD

Place of Abode, 20 Abbotsford Place

DATED this twenty seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty years.

(1) Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g., Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.
(3) Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.
(4) Insert Designation and Residence; and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) State the facts.
(7) State the information, and from whom derived.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is one of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of One thousand eight hundred and years.

(1) Lunatic or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, Mr Gordon Strathern Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a petition at the instance of (3) James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan
Certificates under the hands of William Adam Liddell Glasgow
and James Dunlop MD Glasgow, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Catherine McLachlan 134 Thistle Street Glasgow a Pauper and that the said Catherine McLachlan is a (5) person of unsound mind
and a proper person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORISE you to receive the said Catherine McLachlan as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Gartnavel and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Catherine McLachlan which accompanied the said Petition.

Gordon Strathern *Sheriff.*

DATED this twenty seventh day of December One thousand eight hundred and ninety years.

To the Superintendent of the (7) Public Royal
Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe , and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1148

Catherine Mc Lachlan

Ad 27 December 1860

23 & 24 *Vict., Cap.* 71 *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff *of the* (2) County of Ayr *and his Substitutes,—*

The Petition of William Douglas Ward

humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Ann M'Cutcheon is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Ann M'Cutcheon to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) William Douglas Ward

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this 27th (3) day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Ann M'Cutcheon
2. Sex and Age,	Female. 32.
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	House Servant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Establishment
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Kilgrammie, Daily
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Broomhill, Daily
8. Length of time Insane,	About three weeks
9. Whether first Attack,	First attack
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	See previous answer
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	" " "
12. Duration of existing Attack,	See 8.
13. Supposed Cause,	Unknown
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Daily
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	John M'Cutcheon, Broomhill, parish of Daily — Father — None else known to be insane
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* William Douglas Ward

DATED this 27th day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

[4]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Blair being a (1) Licentiate of the College of Surgeons in Edinburgh and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Broomhill Dailly Ayr in the County of separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Anne McCutcheon Broomhill Dailly a Pauper. and that the said Anne McCutcheon is a (5) person of unsound mind and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Her manner is very different from what it used to be. She did not answer me when I questioned her &c

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She has not gone to her bed for some nights back. She thinks she has done a great evil by coming home without warning & cannot be restrained from going back to her service

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Blair Surgeon

Place of Abode, Dailly

DATED this 25th day of December One thousand eight hundred and sixty

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Firgus Robertson being a (1) Licentiate of the Faculty of Physicians & Surgeons of Glasgow and being in actual practice as a (2) Surgeon hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Broomhill in the parish of Dailly - - - - - - in the County of Ayr separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Anne McCutcheon, a Pauper residing at Broomhill, Dailly, - - - - and that the said Anne McCutcheon - - - - is a (5) person of Unsound Mind - - - - - - and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz. :—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6)
Expression of her Countenance is sullen, and she refuses to answer questions, & take medicine or be examined professionally - Her Gait is changed and peculiar to insane persons, and she turns back when she meets me on the public road

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
She believes there is some extraordinary punishment impending over her for leaving her Employer's House - she sleeps little at night, and requires to be restrained from running out of the house when left to herself -

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Firgus Robertson Surgeon

Place of Abode Girvan

DATED this 26th day of December one thousand eight hundred and Sixty

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, James Robson (1) Esquire, advocate Sheriff-Substitute of the (2) County of Ayr having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) William Douglas Wood Inspector of Poor of the parish of Prestwick, Certificates under the hands of Alexander Blair and Fergus Robertson, being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) Anne McCutcheon a pauper and that the said Anne McCutcheon is a (5) person of unsound mind — and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Anne McCutcheon — as a Patient into the (6) Public Asylum of Glasgow and I authorize her Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Anne McCutcheon which accompanied the said Petition.

I Royal Lunatic Asylum Robson

(SIGNED) J. Robson

DATED this twenty eighth day of December one thousand eight hundred and sixty

To the Superintendent of the (7) public Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

1149

Ann McCutcheon

At 31 December 1860.